



VOLUME-6800

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

June-6-1921

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 6	Cedric	Liverpool	73
	Noordam	Rotterdam	50
	Bergensfjord	Christiania	30
	Santa Luisa	Valparaiso	10

6800

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6800

June 6-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS...and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 1 1943 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

CEDRIC

do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
or crew thereof," as the case may be)I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had

25

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M.B.S. (Dunelm)

, and that I have made a personal examination of

7

in number, according

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

at

A. Zaulin
Imm. Officer

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	UNDER \$5 HEAD	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	15	40 66 1	7	123
2nd Cabin	186 2 1	8 86	48	331
STEERAGE	407 37 2	61	13	570
TOTAL	608 39 3	48 243	112	1024

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the
the language they speak. The original
cation, the mother tongue to be usedAfrican (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Danish.

Greek

Hungarian

Italian

Japanese

Korean

Lithuanian

Magyar

Mexican

Norwegian

Persian

Polish

Portuguese

Rumanian

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish

Swedish

Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	57	66
2nd Cabin	221	86
Steerage	509	61
Total	811	213

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	57	66
2nd Cabin	221	86
Steerage	509	61
Total	808	213

5 miles out from shore

NOTE

which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

1921

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries
be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 1921

1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to leave the United States. If in place of departure, at what time for care and treatment of this alien, or supported by charity? in any case?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign Government.	Whether a person who is or has been a member of any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign Government.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self.	9/10	No	No	Place Hotel, Havana, Cuba.	Yes.	A few days.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Pale Brun Grey	None.	England Manchester
2	Yes	SHIP 172.	Yes	Yes	1920	In Lloyd's Register of Shipping, In- Higashi Machi, Kobe, Japan.	Yes.	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Fair-Med Blue	None.	N. Wales Conway.
3	Yes	Self.	4/10	Yes	1917	N.Y. Lima, Peru	Yes.	One week.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Sallow Blk Brwn.	None.	England Brierley Hill.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

Pacific Islander

Polish.

Portuguese.

Note—

which has the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or of any foreign Government.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JUN 6 1921

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
of individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of CANADA IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "GERRIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 28TH. MAY, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
1	TRANSIT	Bird.	Victoria, Grace,	38	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Marple Bridge.	Brother, Chas. E. Colley.	Cada.	B.C. Kamloops.
2	TRANSIT	Drumheller.	Jack, V.	30	M	M Rancher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch.	Canada	Alberta	Wife. Mrs. Drumheller.	Alba.	Cayley.
3	TRANSIT	Griffith.	Grace, Auckland.	63	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Husband. William, G. Griffith.	Man.	Winnipeg.
4	TRANSIT	McLellan.	Robert, W.	47	M	Bar-rister	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Fredericton	Friend. Mr. Fred Rogers.	N.B.	Fredericton.
5	TRANSIT	McLellan.	Annie, E. wife	44	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Fredericton	Brookfield Linen Co. Ltd.	N.B.	Fredericton.
6	TRANSIT	MacMillan.	Robert, L.	40	M	M Rancher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch.	Canada	Alberta.	High River. Wife. Mrs. MacMillan.	Alba.	High River.
7	TRANSIT	Cuff.	Albert, Edward.	46	M	S Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English.	Canada	Toronto	Friends, Roylaar Bros.	Ont.	Toronto.
8	TRANSIT	McPherson.	Allan.	62	M	M Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	The T. Eaton Co. Limited.	Ont.	Toronto.
9	TRANSIT	McPherson.	Alice, wife	52	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	The T. Eaton Co. Limited.	Ont.	Toronto.
10	TRANSIT	Young.	Wilfrid, Edward.	35	M	En-gineer	Yes	English.	Yes	British	English.	Scotland	Glasgow.	190, Yonge Street, Toronto.	B.C.	Victoria.
11	TRANSIT	Ami.	Henry, M.	62	M	Geo-logist	Yes	English, &c.	Yes	British	Canadian	Canada.	Ottawa.	Wife. Mrs. W.E. Young.	Cada.	Ottawa.
12	TRANSIT	Tapley	John Herbert	38	M	S Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Toronto	3, Mill Rd., Yoker, Nr. Glasgow.	Ont.	Toronto.

J. E. Walsh - Inspr. 6/6/21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. Hugh F. David, **MASTER**, of the **GEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 6 1921** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head for status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for consular government endorsement.
Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.
Column 6. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, House Painter, Engineer, Machine Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Weld Turner, etc., and not simply, mechanic, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8. *Can read and write*.—This column should be checked and contain the following question: "Can read and write?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the answer should be given in the affirmative or negative, and the ground for exemption should be given.
Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have been born in England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN PEOPLES
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Those who should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.S. (Dumelin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUN 6 1921

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a notary public at or near the port of arrival, and also before a notary public in the port of departure, if the vessel is to be rechartered and the surgeon is to remain on board. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a notary public, and also at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIEN.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

SUNDAY

, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Collett.	✓ ✓ Agnes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2		Ledinsky.	✓ ✓ Priscilla	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3		Hardy.	✓ ✓ John Gardner.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4		Verdriest.	✓ ✓ Elizabeth.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5		Porter.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6		Ber. et.	✓ ✓ George A.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		Ford.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8		Rotman.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9		Harlow.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10		Goldman.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11		Ll. et.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12		Morgan.	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

46 1921

, 1921

4

[illegible]

¹ Note: Full text of Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all, believes in or organizes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or is affiliated with any organization, maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. Davis MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

.. day of .., 19..

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head of state* - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Applying (4) to these under (1) yields:

(1) (i) $\text{The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)}$

Comment 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example, Civil engineer, Farmer, or miner, etc. Do not mention the nature of the business, such as painter, steel polisher, fruit dealer, wood turner, etc., and not mention the name of the business, for instance, the name of a firm or company.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm is a place where workers work on a farm, for the most, who themselves

Steamship companies should make this 1% reduction the new needs, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by passengers and residents, during the post-arrival examination of their arrivals.

Read what he wrote for, if existence is a word, upon what ground? In answering this question

the categories of direct test the alien is able to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the alien and each examining should be given

Column 9. Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

released by inspectors and treasury clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franch" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

can (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
north or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy are the departments of Lombardy, Liguria, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants who are residing in the southern half of Australia come from other parts of Italy, and be classed as 'Italian' north. Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic or the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

Comment 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative(s) should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative present, then "none" should be entered.

Column 13 *Foreign description* - The answer should explain how the respondent's current residence. An intended new residence for the year should be stated if the respondent is planning to move. If, in the United States, country or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 *If better having a card to your foreign history* - The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid?* The entry should show a number by which the passage was paid.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of S, or, if not, how many*. The court might accept evidence (individual or family) that a claimant is in need of money. Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination hall alone. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. S. (Swedish), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JUN 6 1921

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

at

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and if a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure of the vessel, and if a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure of the vessel, and if a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S⁺ List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to be listed on this form.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

L I E R C C L

2011 MAY 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		Atkinson.	✓	✓	Welder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2		Brown.	✓	✓	William, Harry.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3		Darles.	✓	✓	Harry, Hier.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4		Ermen.	✓	✓	Peter, Stephen.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5		Handley.	✓	✓	Edgar.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6		Jones.	✓	✓	John, John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		Paul.	✓	✓	Russell.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8		Rendell.	✓	✓	Arthur, John.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9		Rendell.	✓	✓	Clara.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10		Bank.	✓	✓	Isaac.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11		Bles.	✓	✓	Joseph, Leslie.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12		Tyrer.	✓	✓	Amelia.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13		Van Gelderen.	✓	✓	Karel Robert L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14		Booth.	✓	✓	George, Mary.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15		Hunt.	✓	✓	Ralph, R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16		Andrews.	✓	✓	Kalter.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17		Baker.	✓	✓	Charles, Harry.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18		Burn.	✓	✓	George, Richard.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19		Hilbert.	✓	✓	Frank, Isaac.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20		Hilbert.	✓	✓	Kathleen.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21		Holland.	✓	✓	Harry.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22		Olliver.	✓	✓	Elizabeth, Louis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23		Olliver.	✓	✓	Florence, Adelaide.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24		Ami.	✓	✓	Henry, M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25		Anson.	✓	✓	Alfred.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26		Atkins.	✓	✓	Frank, J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27		Newman.	✓	✓	Arthur.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28		Olsen.	✓	✓	Charles, William.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29		Yates.	✓	✓	William, Henry.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30		Sornes.	✓	✓	Julian, Alfred.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1544

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

NEI YUEN

JUNE 1921

, 19

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who facilitates without organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David** **MASTER**, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of _____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 5 (Marital status).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationer, student, house painter, carpenter, bricklayer, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general term such as farmer, mother, father, or other unclassified occupation.
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the State or Territory of birth should be given.
Column 8 (Place of residence).—The entry should show the place of residence, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the State or Territory of residence should be given.
Column 9 (Place of departure).—The entry should show the place of departure, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the State or Territory of departure should be given.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Column 11 (Country of origin).—The entry should show the country of origin, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the State or Territory of origin should be given.
Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative).—The entry should show the name and address of the nearest relative living in the United States, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the State or Territory of residence should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the North of the River Po, in northern Italy, are the people of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta, and Lombardy, and the people who are native to the North of the River Po, in northern Italy, are the people of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta, and Lombardy.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to the South of the River Po, in southern Italy, are the people of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and Sicily, and the people who are native to the South of the River Po, in southern Italy, are the people of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, and Sicily.

Column 13 (Place of residence).—The entry should show the place of residence, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the State or Territory of residence should be given.
Column 14 (Place of departure).—The entry should show the place of departure, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the State or Territory of departure should be given.

Column 15 (Name and address of nearest relative).—The entry should show the name and address of the nearest relative living in the United States, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the State or Territory of residence should be given.

Column 16 (Place of residence).—The entry should show the place of residence, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the State or Territory of residence should be given.

Column 17 (Place of departure).—The entry should show the place of departure, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the State or Territory of departure should be given.

Column 18 (Name and address of nearest relative).—The entry should show the name and address of the nearest relative living in the United States, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the State or Territory of residence should be given.

Column 19 (Place of residence).—The entry should show the place of residence, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the State or Territory of residence should be given.

Column 20 (Place of departure).—The entry should show the place of departure, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the State or Territory of departure should be given.

Column 21 (Name and address of nearest relative).—The entry should show the name and address of the nearest relative living in the United States, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the State or Territory of residence should be given.

Column 22 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and should be answered in the space provided on the sheet. However, in answering question 26, if the alien has been deported within one year and the State of origin has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

1927, 19.

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	George W.	...	...	...	...	...
2	William	...	...	...	...	...
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *2*

19

1921

19. 1.

S. S.

sailing from

19. 1. Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX Male Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE IT ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	✓ <i>John J. ...</i>	✓ <i>30</i>	✓ <i>M</i>	<i>U. S. ...</i>	<i>100 16</i>	<i>...</i>
2	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
31	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
32	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
33	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
34	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
35	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
36	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
37	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
38	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
39	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
40	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
41	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
42	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
43	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
44	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
45	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
46	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
47	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
48	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
49	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
50	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	✓ <i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

gahaply map

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

11 JUN 6 1921, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	3				
1	✓ Samari					
2	✓ Basso					
3	✓ Basso					
4	✓ Basso					
5	✓ Basso					
6	✓ Basso					
7	✓ Basso					
8	✓ Basso					
9	✓ Basso					
10	✓ Basso					
11	✓ Basso					
12	✓ Basso					

Ex # 1-12 + 15
1-12-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.S. (Bureau), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of June, 1921, at NEW YORK

SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized and administered oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUN 6 1921

19

13

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after landing remains in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in gainful occupation, or is dependent upon charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing the objects of the Government of the United States, or who advocates the same, or who has been convicted for violation of laws relating to such matters.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No Self	Yes No	-	Hance, Walter J. Hunt 1412 Wente Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 9"	Bair brn. Grey	None	England Barnesley
2	No Mother	Yes No	-	Hance, Walter John Hunt 1412 Wente Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	-	-	None	
3	Yes Self	Yes No	-	Mother, Mrs. D. Young 2701 N. Street, Washington, D.C.	No always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 5"	Bair fair brn.	None	Scotland Ardross
4	Yes Mother	Yes No	-	Grand-mother, Mrs. E. Young 2701 N. Street, Washington, D.C.	No always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	-	-	None	Scotland Glasgow
5	No Self	Yes No	-	Sister, Mrs. A. Harrows, 282 Rosemary St., Needham Heights, Mass.	No always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 10"	Bair fair bl.	None	England Ipswich
6	Yes Self	Yes No	-	nole, Francis Koch Box 20, Athens, Ohio.	No always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 9"	Bair fair grey	None	Scotland Dunfermline
7	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1 yr	-	son, Mrs. S. Smith Kew-Forest, London, Eng.	Yes never	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 7"	Bair brn. brn.	None	England London
8	No Son	Yes No	-	Son, A. A. Harding 241 S. Elm St., Birmingham, Ala.	Yes 5 mths.	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	-	Bair grey grey blue	None	Ireland Newry
9	No Sister	Yes No	-	Sister, Mr. L. H. Cunningham Box 107, Green Bay, Wis.	No never	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 1"	Bair brn. blue	None	England Oldham
10	No Self	Yes No	-	24 Grand St. Glens Falls, N.Y.	Yes 11 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark hair brn.	None	Ireland Strokestown
11	No Father	Yes No	-	24 Grand St. Glens Falls, N.Y.	Yes 11 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark hair brn.	None	Ireland Fisk
12	No Father	Yes No	-	24 Grand St. Glens Falls, N.Y.	Yes 10 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	-	-	None	Ireland Strokestown
13	No Father	Yes No	-	24 Grand St. Glens Falls, N.Y.	Yes 10 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	-	-	None	Ireland Strokestown
14	No Father	Yes No	-	24 Grand St. Glens Falls, N.Y.	Yes 10 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 8"	Dark hair brn.	None	Ireland Strokestown
15	No Father	Yes No	-	24 Grand St. Glens Falls, N.Y.	Yes 11 yrs	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 7"	Bair brn. blue	None	Ireland Strokestown
16	No Self	Yes No	-	Son, Stephen H. Reese 100 W. Main Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes 7 mths	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 1"	Bair grey bl.	None	Ireland Corrymeela
17	No Husband	Yes No	-	Son, Stephen H. Reese 100 W. Main Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes 7 mths	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 1"	Bair grey bl.	None	Ireland Corrymeela
18	No Self	Yes Yes 2 yrs	-	Sister, Mrs. A. A. Bird 100 W. Main Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes 1 yr	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 1"	Bair brn. blue	Scar under right eye	Scotland Glenelg
19	No Sister	Yes No	-	Sister, Mrs. A. A. Bird 100 W. Main Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.	No always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 7"	Bair fair blue	None	England Liverpool
20	No Self	Yes No	-	nole, David Baker 2275 Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	never	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 2"	Dark hair brn.	None	Russia Vostochny
21	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1 yr	-	land, Mr. F. H. Spott 100 W. Main Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.	No never	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fresh fair grey	None	England Manchester
22	Yes Mother	Yes Yes 1 yr	-	father, Mr. F. H. Spott 100 W. Main Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.	No never	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	-	-	None	England Manchester
23	Yes Self	Yes No	-	husband, John Conroy 22 Avery St., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.	always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 8"	Bair brn. blue	None	England Warwick
24	Yes Self	Yes No	-	brother, Mr. J. Lavanagh Crystal Springs, Leachestershire, England	never	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	4' 11"	Fresh brn. brn.	None	England Manchester
25	Yes Self	Yes No	-	Employer, Mrs. J. Mitchell H.M. Marsh, Sheverson, Mo.	No always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fresh fair blue	None	Scotland Glasgow
26	Yes Aunt	Yes No	-	Aunt, Mrs. A. McDonnell Rt. 2, Box 10, Strokestown, Ire.	Yes 1 yr	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5' 5"	Fresh brn. blue	None	Ireland Glennavally
27	Yes brother	Yes No	-	brother, Mr. Wm. Blackworthy 5, Milton Place, Morris													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-312

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F David**, **MASTER**, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country (if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the extent of one of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. S. (Dineen), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

NEW YORK

at

SURGEON

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East India.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 56
E 174

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 19 1951

June 19

15

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David** MASTER, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 6 1921** day of **JUN 6**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M—male or F—female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M—married, S—single, Wd—widowed, or D—divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MBBS (Daniel), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of JUN 6, 1921
at NEW YORK SURGEON

(Signature)
Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List

4

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

MAY 28th, 1921

Passengers sailing from ... MAY 20th, 1921													
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Estimated where permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		erolschap	Helene	28	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Holland	England	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2		ilbert	Fred	24	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	England	England	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
3		ilbert	Fred	25	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	England	England	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
4	4-408	ilbert	Fred	21	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	England	England	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
5		Garratt	Ralph	30	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	England	England	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
6		Garratt	Sarah	28	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	England	England	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
7		Graham	Catherine	21	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	England	England	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
8		Gray	Agnes	15	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
9		Gray	Frederick	15	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
10		Gray	Agnes	15	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
11		Gray	William	15	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
12		Harrison	James	21	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	England	England	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
13		Harrison	Elizabeth	21	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	England	England	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
14		Harrison	Maria	21	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	England	England	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
15		Hudson	Mary Winifred	25	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	England	England	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
16		Howard	Elizabeth	20	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	England	England	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
17		Howard	Hazel	13	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	England	England	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
18		Howard	Alfred Arnold	10	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	England	England	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
19		Hagan	William	20	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	England	England	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
20		Hagan	Frederick	10	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	England	England	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
21		Jones	Sarah Ann	45	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Wales	Wales	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
22		Jones	Bryn	45	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Wales	Wales	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
23		Jones	Enid Win	45	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Wales	Wales	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
24		Jones	Robert Edward	30	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Wales	Wales	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
25		Jones	Annie	30	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Wales	Wales	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
26		Jones	Robert John	10	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Wales	Wales	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
27		Jones	David Lloyd	8	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Wales	Wales	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
28		Jones	Kenneth	30	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Wales	Wales	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
29		Kerr	Kenneth	30	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
30		Virkman	Kenneth	30	V	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	England	England	Friend, Mrs. Peter Swerdlow, 130, 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUNE 1921

19

17

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			If yes					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes No	-	Brother, Mr. M. Behr 10 North 8th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Germany
2	No	Self	Yes No	-	Sister, Mrs. J. Jones 1011 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
3	No	Mother	Yes No	-	Sister, Mrs. Mary Jones 1011 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
4	No	Mother	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
5	No	Sons	Yes No	-	Son, Joseph Jones 1011 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
6	No	Sons	Yes No	-	Son, Joseph Jones 1011 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
7	No	Self	Yes No	-	Son, Joseph Jones 1011 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
8	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Sister, Emily Jones 1011 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
9	Yes	Mother	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
10	Yes	Mother	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
11	Yes	Mother	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
12	No	Self	Yes No	-	Brother-in-law, Patrick Jones 1011 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
13	No	Husband	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
14	No	Father	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
15	No	Self	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
16	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
17	Yes	Husband	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
18	Yes	Father	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
19	Yes	Father	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
20	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
21	Yes	Mother	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
22	Yes	Sister	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
23	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
24	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
25	No	Self	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
26	No	Husband	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
27	No	Father	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
28	No	Father	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
29	No	Self	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England
30	No	Self	Yes No	-	Brother, H. J. Jones 1110 Washington St. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	England

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh R. David**, **MASTER**, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 6 1921** day of **JUN 6 1921**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Emilia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.B.S. (Dumelin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a justice of the peace or other authorized official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19 21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	End.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Jackson	Aaron		M	1-506 10-14-36	Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, T. Jackson,		
2		Jackson	Ann		F	1-3293-8-3/3/41	Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother-in-law, T. Jackson,		
3		Jackson	Margaret		F	1-391102-1/3/42	Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, T. Jackson,		
4		Jackson	Emeline		F		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, T. Jackson,		
5		Jelly	Marie		F		Yes	Irish	Ireland	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
6		Jordan	Frank		M		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
7		Jordan	Mary Ann		F		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
8		Jordan	Kathleen		F		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
9		Leadbetter	Henry		M	1-70593-3/4/37	Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
10		Lantridge	Emily		F		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
11		Lantridge	Katherine		F		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
12		Lantridge	John		M		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
13		Lantridge	William		M	7-209925-11-30-43	Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
14		Lantridge	John		M		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
15		Lantridge	John		M		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
16		Lantridge	John		M		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
17		Lantridge	John		M		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
18		Lantridge	John		M		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
19		Lantridge	John		M	9-25580-8/22/40	Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
20		Lantridge	John		M	9-28218-2/4/41	Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
21		Lantridge	John		M		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
22		Lantridge	John		M		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
23		Lantridge	John		M		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
24		Lantridge	John		M		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
25		Lantridge	John		M		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
26		Lantridge	John		M		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
27		Lantridge	John		M		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
28		Lantridge	John		M		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
29		Lantridge	John		M		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		
30		Lantridge	John		M		Yes	English	England	Leigh	Brother, Mr. Joseph Kelly		

J. Ellwade, Inq't. 6/6/21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUN 1919

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Leigh
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Sister-in-law, M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Leigh
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Sister, M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Leigh
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Sister, M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Leigh
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Miss Ellen Kelly	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	Ireland	Donnabara
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Lavery	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Midleborough
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Mother, Mrs. Lavery	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Midleborough
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Grand-mother, Mrs. Lavery	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Midleborough
9	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Robert Loader	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
12	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
13	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
15	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
16	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
18	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
19	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
20	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
21	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
23	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
24	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
26	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
27	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
28	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
29	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood
30	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister, Mrs. M. Piskop	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair	Fair	1	England	Fleetwood

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David**, **MASTER**, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **JUN 6 1921** day of **JUN 6**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

A. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (State to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.S. (Dumelin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

SURGEON

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

450
350
450
350

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*attended where permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		McDonnell	William	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	Pa.	Philadelphia
2		McDonnell	William	24	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	168-55-4316	McDonnell	Charles	34	M	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
4		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
5		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
6		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
7		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
8		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
9	168-55-4316	McDonnell	Charles	34	M	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
10		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
11		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
12		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
13		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
14		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
15		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
16		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
17		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
18		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
19		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
20		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
21		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
22		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
23		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
24		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
25		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
26		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
27		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
28		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
29		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York
30		McDonnell	Ann	30	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	12, Wynton, Wexford, Co. Wexford	N.Y.	New York

Mr. Elwalsh, Inq. H. 6/6/21

List -----

The entries on this list should be typewritten or printed.

22

NEW YORK

JUN 1920

. 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David**, **MASTER**, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 6 1921** day of **JUN**, 19**21**
at **LIVERPOOL**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or under the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.S. (Dumela), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921
day of 19
at NEW YORK

M. Prior
SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel next is examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

300
2-2/6
100
55
300

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. B. (Dumela), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

2. Prior
SURGEON

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-480

104
53
300

300
2-2/6
63

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

L. I. E. A. C. O. L.

MAY 28th

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Shenkin	Noelce	14	F	Student	Yes English	Yes	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Stender	Frederick William	11	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Sedovick	Jan	17	F	Housewife	No	No	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Sykes	Edith	32	F	Seamstress	Yes English	Yes	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Smith	Harold	32	M	Steel Worker	Yes English	Yes	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Smith	Elsie	32	F	Forewoman	Yes English	Yes	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Smith	John Robert	24	M	Barman	Yes English	Yes	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Smith	Marie Josephine	24	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Parkinson	Robert John	25	M	Labourer	Yes English	Yes	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Thomlinson	John	43	M	Stationer	Yes English	Yes	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Thomlinson	Nobel Elizabeth	31	F	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Talley	Mary	72	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Talley	Elizabeth	73	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Walker	Isabella	25	F	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		White	Mary	43	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Mise	Elizabeth	37	F	Wooler-maker	Yes English	Yes	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Hutton	Marion	5	F	Child	-	-	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Hutton	Marion	5	F	Child	-	-	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Hutton	Marion	5	F	Child	-	-	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Hutton	Marion	5	F	Child	-	-	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Hutton	Marion	5	F	Child	-	-	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Hutton	Marion	5	F	Child	-	-	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Hutton	Marion	5	F	Child	-	-	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Hutton	Marion	5	F	Child	-	-	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Hutton	Marion	5	F	Child	-	-	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Hutton	Marion	5	F	Child	-	-	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Hutton	Marion	5	F	Child	-	-	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Hutton	Marion	5	F	Child	-	-	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Hutton	Marion	5	F	Child	-	-	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Hutton	Marion	5	F	Child	-	-	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-517

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2.3

NEW YORK.

JUN 1924

. 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of _____, 1921
at NEW YORK

U. S. Immigration Officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.D.B.S. (Daniel), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 - 1921 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

SURGEON

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUN 6 1921

, 19

25

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage when paid by relative, when paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity in the United States. Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Sister	Yes Yes 1914	Yes	Sister, Mrs. [Name], 727 E. 117th Street, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Ireland, New Mills
2	Yes Employers	Yes No	No	The Taylor Sewing Machine Co., 235 7th Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes 4 mths.	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	England, Stockport
3	Yes Xmas	Yes No	No	Adm., Mrs. Annie McGowan, R.F.D. No. 2, Box 10, Stockton, Cal.	Yes 1 yr.	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	Ireland, Bohmore
4	Yes Brother	Yes No	No	Brother, Mr. Frank [Name], 1215, Edgewood Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Blue	Ireland, Ashmills
5	Yes Self	Yes No	No	Brother, Mr. Morris [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Blue	England, London
6	Yes Self	Yes No	No	Brother, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	Yes 2 wks.	Good	No	5 1	Med.	Blue	France, Lyons
7	Yes Brother	Yes Yes 1914	No	Brother, Mr. [Name], 51, Mulberry St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Blue	England, [Name]
8	Yes Father	Yes Yes born there	No	Father, Mr. [Name], 51, Mulberry St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Blue	U.S.A., Trenton
9	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1918	No	Friend, Mrs. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 7	Med.	Blue	Canada, Hamilton
10	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1918	No	Brother, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Wales, [Name]
11	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1921	No	Brother, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 1	Fresh	Blue	Scotland, Aberdeen
12	Yes Employers	Yes No	No	Brother, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	England, London
13	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1918	No	Brother, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Blue	Turkey, [Name]
14	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1918	No	Brother, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	England, [Name]
15	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1918	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Ireland, [Name]
16	Yes Husband	Yes No	No	Father, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Ireland, [Name]
17	Yes Father	Yes No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Ireland, [Name]
18	Yes Father	Yes No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Blue	Ireland, [Name]
19	Yes Friend	Yes Yes 1918	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Blue	Ireland, [Name]
20	Yes Self	Yes No	No	Brother-in-law, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	England, [Name]
21	Yes Husband	Yes No	No	Brother, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	England, [Name]
22	Yes Father	Yes No	No	Brother, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	England, [Name]
23	Yes Father	Yes No	No	Brother, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Blue	England, [Name]
24	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1920	No	Brother, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Blue	Ireland, [Name]
25	Yes Mother	Yes Yes born there	No	Brother, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Blue	U.S.A., [Name]
26	Yes Mother	Yes Yes born there	No	Brother, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Blue	U.S.A., [Name]
27	Yes Mother	Yes Yes born there	No	Brother, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Blue	U.S.A., [Name]
28	Yes Self	Yes No	No	Sister, Mrs. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 2	Med.	Blue	England, [Name]
29	Yes Mother	Yes No	No	Brother, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 2	Med.	Blue	England, [Name]
30	Yes Mother	Yes No	No	Brother, Mr. [Name], 120, Delancey St., New York, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 2	Med.	Blue	England, [Name]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David**, MASTER, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be filled with the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MBBS (Dumelin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

NEW YORK

at

SURGEON

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrin.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUN 6 1921.

, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage - whether paid by relative - whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under sentence of court, or under order of court for care and treatment of the insane, or ever supported by charity? If so, where and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes 1916 N.Y.	Joining S.S. "Princess" New York, N.Y.	Good	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Tattoo R. ARM	Ireland	Barrickferrius	
2	Yes	D.S. Jolehart	Yes	Yes 1918 N.Y.	Friend, Mrs. D.S. Jolehart 7, Hammer Sq area, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Sal.	Dark	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
3	No	Sister	No	No	20, 21st, Miss Mary Barry 125 Higgs St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar	
4	No	Self	No	No	125 Higgs St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlebar	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 12 yrs	1045, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1916	1045, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1916	1045, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
8	No	Self	No	No	1045, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1916	1045, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1916	1045, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1916	1045, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
12	No	Self	No	No	1045, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
13	No	Self	Yes	No	1045, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
14	No	Self	Yes	No	1045, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
15	No	Self	Yes	No	1045, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1045, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	1045, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
18	Yes	Father	Yes	No	1045, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
19	Yes	Father	Yes	No	1045, Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	England		

NOTE.—Full text of Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David**, **MASTER**, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

MASTER

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

U. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) these exact amounts of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. P. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. (Dumelin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

at _____

[Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

75
1 ul
13-2 ul

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3 40
284
13-2

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from I E F O C I

DAY 28th, 1921

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

NEW YORK.

JUN 6 1921

, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David**, **MASTER**, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 6** day of **1921**,
at **NEW YORK**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. And Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.B.S. (Dumelin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of JUN 6, 19
at NEW YORK

C. D. [Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

CANADA

Passengers sailing from

1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Phillips	Thomas	21	V	Wireless Operator	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister, Miss A. Phillips	England	London	
2		Rowley	Ellen	35	V	Housemaid	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mary Rowley, Drinagh, Killasno, Swinford, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Olean	
3		Galavan	Annie	39	V	M.H. Keeper	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wexford	Mother, Mrs A. Brown, Ballinaboola Co. Wexford	Ohio	Cleveland	
4		Galavan	Helena K.	6	V	Child	No Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wexford	Mother, Mrs A. Brown, Ballinaboola Co. Wexford	Ohio	Cleveland	
5		Galavan	Marie T.	5	V	Child	No Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wexford	Mother, Mrs A. Brown, Ballinaboola Co. Wexford	Ohio	Cleveland	
6		Galavan	James F.	1	V	Child	No Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Wexford	Mother, Mrs A. Brown, Ballinaboola Co. Wexford	Ohio	Cleveland	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List

31

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 9 1921

. 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David**, **MASTER**, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

MASTER.

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK**

G. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as chamber, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and answers to the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.S. (Duncan), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Posnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

LI ENCOI

MAY 28-2

19 21

English England Russia 1860-1861 1867 New York

2 Donovan Irish
Musicians returning on same
ship

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Albans	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK.

JUNE 1921

33

Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Even in prison or elsewhere, or in custody for any reason, whether or not, whether supported by charity, or otherwise.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to reason of an offer, inducement, promise, or agreement, or to perform a contract, or to enter into a service, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	White Star	Yes	Yes In transit	New York, N.Y.	Yes Few days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	fair	fair	1e	None	England Huddersfield
2	Yes	White Star	Yes	Yes In transit	New York, N.Y.	Yes Few days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10 1/2	fair	fair	1e	None	England Preston
3	Yes	White Star	Yes	Yes In transit	New York, N.Y.	Yes Few days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10 1/2	fair	fair	Hazel	None	England Birkenhead
4	Yes	White Star	Yes	Yes In transit	New York, N.Y.	Yes Few days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	fair	fair	Hazel	None	England Manchester
5	Yes	White Star	Yes	Yes In transit	New York, N.Y.	Yes Few days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark grey	1e	None	England Preston	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David**, ^{MASTER} of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David
MASTER

JUN 6 - 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK**

W. Pauline
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as netter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Visa or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. (Dinselm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of June, 1921, at NEW YORK

(Signature)
Signature and title of immigration or select officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

15 ALL ALIEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19 21

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1																
2		Aracht	Mittel	26	✓	✓	S Tailoress	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Polonka	Friend, Spiekla Lipa	Poland
3		Isaki	Ismail	27	✓	✓	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Syria	French	Syria	Aleppo	Mother, Asma Had, Bostaleh-Thadaria, Aleppo, Syria	N.Y. New York
4		Meester	Mipora	19	✓	✓	S Printer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Hungary	Heb	Hungary	Budapest	Mother, Herman, e. shar, Szeracs, Kokozy, 71, Hungary.	N.Y. Brooklyn
5		Meester	Terence	17	✓	✓	S Printer	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Hungary	Heb	Hungary	Budapest	Mother, Herman, ye-shar, Kokozy, 71, Szeracs, Hungary.	N.Y. Brooklyn
6		Sisterman	Moise	18	✓	✓	S Carpenter	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Iagos	Mother, S. Goldberg, Iagos, Romania.	N.Y. Brooklyn
7		Salomon	Barak	21	✓	✓	S Domestic	Yes	Romania	Yes	Romania	German	Romania	Lucieava	Mother, Asma Balanovska, Lucieava, Romania.	Ind. ary
8		Salomon	Barak	18	✓	✓	S Domestic	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Yoniskis	Uncle, Irul Trodik, Yoniskis, Lithuania.	Ill. Chicago

J. J. Donovan Inc.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract ☐ **Introduction** ☐ **Methods** ☐ **Results** ☐ **Discussion** ☐ **Conclusion** ☐ **References** ☐

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

List 42

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUN 1921

, 19

35

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Hugh F. David, MASTER, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

MASTER
Officer.

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., comprising, as of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising, as of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to ket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, 25 years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this

JUN 6 1921

day of

19

at

NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

SURGEON

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 6 1921

JUN 6 1921, 191

37

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or was ever in prison or detention, or subject to any law for crime and punishment of the United States, or for crime and punishment of any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	Brother, James E. ...	Indefinite															
2	No	Mother																		
3	No	Mother																		
4	No	Mother																		
5	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Rev. J. ...										5	3	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlow, Co. Carlow.
6	Yes	Self	No	Brother, Michael Murray															Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick.
7	No	Aunt	No	Aunt, Mrs. Kate ...															Ireland	County, Co. Limerick.
8	Yes	Sister	No	Sister, Mrs. ...															Ireland	County, Co. Limerick.
9	No	Aunt	No	Aunt, Mrs. ...															Ireland	County, Co. Limerick.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Brother, ...															Ireland	County, Co. Limerick.
11	Yes	Self	No	Sister, Mrs. ...															Ireland	County, Co. Limerick.
12	No	Self	Yes	Sister, Mrs. ...															Ireland	County, Co. Limerick.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Sister, Mrs. ...															Ireland	County, Co. Limerick.
14	No	Self	Yes	Sister, Mrs. ...															Ireland	County, Co. Limerick.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David**, **MASTER**, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. H. Davis

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of

19

A. J. H. Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence. One year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the GEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.D.S. (Dumelin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of June, 1921
at NEW YORK

M. Prior
SURGEON

(Signature of Officer)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ~~ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S. D. A. I. S."

Passengers sailing from

M. A. Y. D. L. A., 19:

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	McCarthy	James M. McCarthy	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	America	Massachusetts	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
2	✓	McCarthy	James M. McCarthy	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	America	Massachusetts	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
3	✓	Curran	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
4	✓	Curran	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
5	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
6	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
7	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
8	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
9	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
10	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
11	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
12	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
13	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
14	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
15	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
16	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
17	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
18	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
19	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
20	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
21	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
22	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
23	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
24	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
25	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
26	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
27	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
28	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
29	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts
30	✓	Downes	Mary	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	County Clare	Brother James M. McCarthy, 100 North St., Boston, Mass.	N.Y.	Massachusetts

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUN 6 1921, 19

39

[illegible]

NOTE. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David**, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **19** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **JUN 6 1921** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

A. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "C. J. K. I. C."

sailing from

... MAY 20, 1920, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

JUN 6 1921 19 411

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Suitable* notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-310

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ...

sailing from

... ..

May 24, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUN 6 1921

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Astin	✓ Ethel Beatrice	23	✓				20, Campbell Ave, Schenectady, N.Y.
2	Astin	✓ George Thomas	2	✓				20, Campbell Ave, Schenectady, N.Y.
3	Arsh	✓ Margaret	21	✓		28 London Eng		100, Lenox Ave, New York, N.Y.
4	Arsh	✓ Carl Pauline		✓				100, Lenox Ave, New York, N.Y.
5	Arles	✓ Harry	40	✓		95305		100, Eighth Ave, New York, N.Y.
6	Arnes	✓ Emma	33	✓				100, Eighth Ave, New York, N.Y.
7	Bard	✓ Edward	40	✓		4396		1, Overland St, Westchester, Mass.
8	Bard	✓ Elmer	42	✓				1, Overland St, Westchester, Mass.
9	Barton	✓ Ray	12	✓				212, Talbott Ave, Akron, Ohio.
10	Christian	✓ Annie	28	✓		92107		Ames, Mich.
11	Christian	✓ Leslie		✓				Ames, Mich.
12	Christian	✓ Irene		✓				Ames, Mich.
13	Close	✓ Ella	2	✓		96973		1, Hermitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.
14	Close	✓ James		✓				100, Hermitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.
15	Close	✓ Hugh	3	✓				100, Hermitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.
16	Cole	✓ Fannie	30	✓		106777		100, 11th St, Chicago, Ill.
17	Cole	✓ John Alfred		✓				100, 11th St, Chicago, Ill.
18	Cowan	✓ Marie	7	✓		71114		100, 11th St, Chicago, Ill.
19	Cowan	✓ Leo	8	✓				100, 11th St, Chicago, Ill.
20	Cowan	✓ Joseph	6	✓				100, 11th St, Chicago, Ill.
21	Cowan	✓ Francis Josephine	4	✓				100, 11th St, Chicago, Ill.
22	Cowan	✓ Dorothy Nell		✓				100, 11th St, Chicago, Ill.
23	Cerrito	✓ Catherine Elizabeth	41	✓		7317		400 East 10th Street, New York, N.Y.
24	Hayes	✓ Dorothy	24	✓		24217		100, Bowery, New York, N.Y.
25	Hayes	✓ Louis	3	✓				100, Bowery, New York, N.Y.
26	Hayes	✓ Winifred		✓				100, Bowery, New York, N.Y.
27	Howe	✓ Frederick	48	✓		149671		100, Amsterdam St, New York, N.Y.
28	Howe	✓ Marion	40	✓				100, Amsterdam St, New York, N.Y.
29	Hunt	✓ Della	7	✓		39001		100, Grand Ave, New York, N.Y.
30	Hladik	✓ Joseph Frank	20	✓			966598	100, Grand Ave, New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

"CEDRIC"

sailing from

Liverpool

28th. May

1921 Arriving at Port of

JUN 1921

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Hunt	Frederick	33	M	M	2708 28th. December, 1917. New Jersey.	330, Walnut St, Newark, New Jersey.
2	Hunt	Charlotte	31	F	M		330, Walnut Street, Newark, N.J.
3	Hunt	Mary	9	F	S		330, Walnut Street, Newark, N.J.
4	Hunt	Winifred	7	F	S		330, Walnut Street, Newark, N.J.
5	Hunt	Charlotte	4	F	S		330, Walnut Street, Newark, N.J.
6	Irons	George	61	M	M	111073 March, 189, Rochester, Minn.	St Charles, Winona County, Minn.
7	Irons	Elizabeth	64	F	M		St Charles, Winona County, Minn.
8	Kettlewell	William	52	M	M	128810 18th. October, 1900, North Dakota.	Marion, North Dakota.
9	MacDonald	Gertrude	62	F	M	27909 By marriage.	70, Van Rypen St, Jersey City, N.J.
10	Morris	Charles	38	M	S	37105 15th. September, 1912, New Jersey.	700, Centre St, Trenton, N.J.
11	Nettelton	Lorey Albert	30	M	S	14th. June, 1898, Milford, Conn.	21, O Harry Street, Milford, Conn.
12	Owen	Eva	33	F	M	141231 11th. November, 1880, Somerville, N.J.	Far Hills, New Jersey. U.S.A.
13	Owen	Ethel Elizabeth	7	F	S		Far Hills, New Jersey, U.S.A.
14	Palmer	Sarah	33	F	M	12919 24th. September, 1880.	6016, South Hermitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.
15	Palmer	Raymond	4	M	S		6016, South Hermitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.
16	Palmer	Jeanette	3	F	S		6016, South Hermitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.
17	Reedy	Bayard	43	M	M	113910 8th. Dec: 1877, Summit City, Pa.	203, Addison St, Washington, Pa.
18	Roberts	Mary Jane	69	F	M	52968 By marriage.	10, Rodney Street, North Side, Pittsburg, Pa.
19	Roach	Margaret	32	F	M	110264 4th. June, 1880, Athens, Ohio.	Box 22, Athens, Ohio.
20	Roach	Jean	6	F	S		Box 22, Athens, Ohio.
21	Roach	Francis John	4	M	S		Box 22, Athens, Ohio.
22	Smith	Herbert Alwyn	39	M	M	1021 Allentown, Pa. Lehigh County.	1716, West North St, Bethlehem, Pa.
23	Thomas	Cora	31	F	M	14th. November, 1870, Windham, Penn: 2977	21, George Street, Cwego, New York.
24	Webbe	Alice V.	22	F	S	5th August, 1894, Chicago, Ill. 54381	1924, West 102, Street, Chicago, Ill.
25	Wilde	John Edward	37	M	S	103792 17th. September, 1900, Montezuma, Iowa.	Brooklyn, Iowa.
26	Smith	Vlorence				12107	1017 Street, Lincoln, Neb.
27	Smith	Katie					1017 Street, Lincoln, Neb.
28	Smith	Jal					1017 Street, Lincoln, Neb.
29	Jones	Edward					71, Eighteenth St, Marshall, Pa.
30	Jones	Minnie					71, Eighteenth St, Marshall, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number...

JUN 1921 43 19

sailing from NEW YORK, MAY 28th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Bower	✓ Catherine	40	✓	46389 y marriage January 14th 1914	The Delaware Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	O'Neill	✓ Michael	48	✓	September 2nd 1872, New York, N.Y.	120 East 84th St., New York, N.Y.
3	McDonagh	✓ Peter	49	✓	1904, New York, N.Y.	1, right St., Jersey City, N.J.
4	Carley	✓ Michael	41	✓		44th St., N.Y.
5	Boyle	✓ Alexander	24	✓		123 Allen St., New York, N.Y.
6	Todd	✓ Annie Maria	46	✓	98 White Plains St., New York, N.Y.	The Calisade Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
7	Boyle	✓ Robert	41	✓	New York, N.Y.	224, Broadway Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Shannon	✓ Patrick	14	✓	February 17th 1897, New York, N.Y.	220, East 14th St., New York, N.Y.
9	Fraser	✓ Samuel	51	✓	February 1st 1866, Oakland, Cal.	Wassett, Me.
10	Wicker	✓ Thomas	43	✓	Supreme Ct., Wash., D.C., Feb. 1st 1891	27, Temple St., Wash., D.C.
11	Ribbins	✓ William	42	✓	October 23rd 1864, Wilmington, Del.	109, Brown Place, Jersey City, N.J.
12	Morgan	✓ Daniel	40	✓	Aug 2nd 1877, Philadelphia, Pa.	117, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Parrell	✓ Jesse Charles	44	✓	Aug 2nd 1877, St. Paul, Minn.	371 N. Sidney, Minn.
14	Kapa	✓ Stanley Joseph	27	✓	January 8th 1893, Philadelphia, Pa.	457, Reson St., Manayunk, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Lankovsky	✓ David	51	✓	170333 Feb. 18th 1870, District of Columbia, Wash., D.C.	16, Layan St., San Francisco, Cal.
16	McKenzie	✓ John Joseph	29	✓	January 1st 1891, New York, N.Y.	111, Main Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
17	Donohue	✓ William	41	✓	38337	101, 1st Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
18	Donohue	✓ William	41	✓		11, Park Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
19	Donohue	✓ William	41	✓		
20	Donohue	✓ William	41	✓		
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who are citizens.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from

NEW YORK

May 24

1921, Arriving at Port of

JUN 1921

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Family	Michael	40	✓		156303		Englewood, N.Y.
2	Boyce	Alexander	24	✓		6615		125, Albee St., New York, N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Suitable notation* may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MBBS (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of JUN 6, 19
 at NEW YORK

M. Price
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

46

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David**, **MASTER**, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

JUN 6 1921

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.B.S. (Surgeon), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

450-21
450-30
157

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MAY 1921

1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
2		Bernstein	Annie	36	F	Widow	Housewife	5-1661	No	Russian	Jewish	England	Liverpool	Son, Lazarus Bernstein	4, Market St. Liverpool N.Y. 7, New York

Total passengers 1
U. S. Citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUN 6 1921

19

48

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Even to perform or discharge, or to be employed in any capacity? If yes, in what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	4.00	No	Daughter, Pol v Klein, 63 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Lost right eye by a knock	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Grodno
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, MASTER of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

MASTER

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 1921, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.B.S. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

49

JUN 6 1921

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

NEW YORK

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

3rd May

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

NEW YORK

JUN 6 1964

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David**, **MASTER**, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this **NEW YORK** day of _____, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Price, Surgeon of the CEDAR, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. (Drexler), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of JUN 6, 1921, at NEW YORK

M. Price
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

MAY 28th 1921

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

52

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of ^{his or their official character}

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David**, **MASTER** of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

MASTER

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.D.s (Dumelun), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1921 day of JUNE, 1921, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* , 19 *1*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	387408	Page	Mary	41	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
2	387409	Page	Thomas	38	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
3	387410	Page	Robert	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
4	387411	Page	John	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
5	387412	Page	William	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
6	387483	Page	Francis	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
7	387439	Page	Elizabeth	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
8	387439	Page	James	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
9	387490	Page	John	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
10	387469	Page	William	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
11	387478	Page	Francis	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
12	387478	Page	Elizabeth	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
13	387446	Page	James	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
14	387474	Page	John	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
15	387416	Page	William	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
16	387481	Page	Francis	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
17	387481	Page	Elizabeth	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
18	387481	Page	James	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
19	387481	Page	John	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
20	387481	Page	William	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
21	387495	Page	Francis	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
22	387432	Page	Elizabeth	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
23	387450	Page	James	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
24	387497	Page	John	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
25	387498	Page	William	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
26	387499	Page	Francis	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
27	387481	Page	Elizabeth	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
28	387481	Page	James	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
29	387481	Page	John	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
30	387481	Page	William	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
31	387481	Page	Francis	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
32	387481	Page	Elizabeth	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
33	387481	Page	James	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
34	387481	Page	John	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
35	387481	Page	William	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
36	387481	Page	Francis	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
37	387481	Page	Elizabeth	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
38	387481	Page	James	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
39	387481	Page	John	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
40	387481	Page	William	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
41	387481	Page	Francis	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
42	387481	Page	Elizabeth	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
43	387481	Page	James	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
44	387481	Page	John	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
45	387481	Page	William	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
46	387481	Page	Francis	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
47	387481	Page	Elizabeth	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
48	387481	Page	James	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
49	387481	Page	John	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London
50	387481	Page	William	3	✓	Yes English	Yes	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	1. 100 St. John St., London	London

Receipt 16/11/11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

Except 16 Wallace & rep. (1/21/21)

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

54

Norm.—Full text of question 24 was as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David**, MASTER, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

JUN 6 - 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Price, Surgeon of the CORRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBBS (Dumelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this JUNE 1900 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

J. Price SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S S

S. S.

Passengers sailing from.

LIVERPOOL

MAY 28 1961

19 2

[illegible]

States, or a part of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 6 1921

19

56

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David**, **MASTER**, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

MASTER

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.B.S. (Dumelow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of June, 19
at NEW YORK
[Signature] SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1921

19

54

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David**, **MASTER** of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **JUN 6 1921** day of _____, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holstein alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the GEDRIC, **SAILING THEREWITH.** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. Bos (Dumelin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 day of 1921, 19

at NEW YORK

M. Prior
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MARCH 28th 1921

H A Bishara, Inspector, 6-11-51

List



600

NEW YORK

-199-

19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David** **MASTER**, of the **GEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 6 - 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendents, as, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendents should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, the Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC SAILING THEREWITH., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MBBS (Dumelin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

NEW YORK

at

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Ersonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "CLUB" C.

Passengers sailing from

LIVER. OCT

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1921

19

62

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		St. Peter Anna Mary														
2	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		St. Mark St. Martins Ferry, Ohio														
3	No Self	\$5.00	No		Conrad D. Haverkamp														
4	No Self	\$5.00	No		1111 11th St. New York, N.Y.														
5	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
6	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
7	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
8	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
9	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
10	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
11	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
12	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
13	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
14	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
15	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
16	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
17	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
18	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
19	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
20	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
21	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
22	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
23	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
24	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
25	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
26	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
27	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
28	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
29	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														
30	Yes Self	\$5.00	No		107 West St. New York, N.Y.														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David **MASTER**, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

MASTER

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the GEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.S. (Dumelin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

M. Prior
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 28th

19 21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.							
1	338339	Gleizerman	12	M	Laborer	Ver Jewish/Russian	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania, Tchernow.	Friend, David Levenson, Tchernow, Roumania.	Pa. Philadelphia
2	"	Gleizerman	15	M	Laborer	Ver Jewish/Russian	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania, Tchernow.	Friend, David Levenson, Tchernow, Roumania.	Pa. Philadelphia
3	338340	Gleizerman	16	M	Laborer	Ver Jewish/Russian	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania, Tchernow.	Friend, David Levenson, Tchernow, Roumania.	Pa. Philadelphia
4	338341	Schwartz	40	F	Housewife	Ver Hungarian/German	Roumania	German	Roumania, Sasonia.	Daughter, Katerina, Sasonia, Roumania.	Ohio, Cleveland
5	338342	Schwartz	14	F	Domestic	Ver Hungarian/German	Roumania	German	Roumania, Sasonia.	Sister, K. Rode, Sasonia, Roumania.	Ohio, Cleveland
6	338343	Schwartz	11	F	Domestic	Ver Hungarian/German	Roumania	German	Roumania, Sasonia.	Sister, K. Rode, Sasonia, Roumania.	Ohio, Cleveland
7	338344	Trehtman	58	M	Laborer	Ver Jewish/Russian	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania, Tverla.	Uncle, Haim Weinberg, Tverla, Roumania.	N.Y. New York
8	"	Trehtman	40	F	Housewife	Ver Jewish/Russian	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania, Tverla.	Uncle, Haim Weinberg, Tverla, Roumania.	N.Y. New York
9	"	Trehtman	9	M	Child	Ver Jewish	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania, Tverla.	Uncle, Haim Weinberg, Tverla, Roumania.	N.Y. New York
10	"	Trehtman	"	M	Child	Ver Jewish	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania, Tverla.	Uncle, Haim Weinberg, Tverla, Roumania.	N.Y. New York
11	"	Trehtman	"	M	Child	Ver Jewish	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania, Tverla.	Uncle, Haim Weinberg, Tverla, Roumania.	N.Y. New York
12	338345	Reiser	30	M	Laborer	Ver Jewish/Russian	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania, Saurita.	Uncle, Haim Weinberg, Saurita, Roumania.	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	"	Reiser	30	F	Housewife	Ver Jewish/Russian	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania, Saurita.	Uncle, Haim Weinberg, Saurita, Roumania.	N.Y. Brooklyn
14	"	Reiser	"	F	Child	Ver Jewish	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania, Saurita.	Uncle, Haim Weinberg, Saurita, Roumania.	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	338346	Becher	32	F	Housewife	Ver Jewish	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania, Saurita.	Uncle, Haim Weinberg, Saurita, Roumania.	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	338347	Becher	"	M	Child	Ver Jewish	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania, Saurita.	Uncle, Haim Weinberg, Saurita, Roumania.	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	338348	Becher	"	M	Child	Ver Jewish	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania, Saurita.	Uncle, Haim Weinberg, Saurita, Roumania.	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	338349	Reiser	25	M	Laborer	Ver Czech/Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak, Velke.	Wife, Maria Reiser, Velke, Czechoslovakia.	Pa. Ford City
19	338350	Reiser	25	F	Housewife	Ver Czech/Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak, Velke.	Wife, Maria Reiser, Velke, Czechoslovakia.	Pa. Ford City
20	338351	Reiser	3	M	Farmer	Ver Czech/Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak, Rybnice.	Wife, Erva Kosticova, Rybnice, Czechoslovakia.	Pa. Jumbok
21	338352	Reiser	25	M	Laborer	Ver Czech/Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak, Bratstvo.	Brother, Stefan Brabant, Bratstvo, Czechoslovakia.	Pa. Beaverdale
22	338353	Reiser	25	M	Farmer	Ver Czech/Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak, Rybnice.	Father, Pal Reiser, Rybnice, Czechoslovakia.	Minn. Chisole
23	"	Reiser	20	F	Housewife	Ver Czech/Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak, Rybnice.	Father in law, Pal Reiser, Rybnice, Czechoslovakia.	Minn. Chisole
24	"	Reiser	11	F	Child	Ver Czech/Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak, Rybnice.	Grandfather, Pal Reiser, Rybnice, Czechoslovakia.	Minn. Chisole
25	338354	Reiser	20	M	Laborer	Ver Czech/Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak, Velke.	Wife, Maria Reiser, Velke, Czechoslovakia.	Pa. Ford City
26	338355	Guba	27	M	Farmer	Ver Czech/Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak, Rybnice.	Wife, Anna Guba, Rybnice, Czechoslovakia.	Pa. Jumbok
27	338356	Stenko	16	M	Laborer	Ver Czech/Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak, Velke.	Father, Turo Stenko, Velke, Czechoslovakia.	Ohio, Stebnville
28	338357	Katz	25	M	Laborer	Ver Jewish/Russian	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania, Saurita.	Uncle, Haim Weinberg, Saurita, Roumania.	N.Y. New York
29	338358	Bobovnik	25	M	Laborer	Ver Czech/Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak, Velke.	Wife, Marie Bobovnik, Velke, Czechoslovakia.	Pa. Ford City

List -

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

11 1921

19

64

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David**, **MASTER**, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

JUN 6 1901

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Prior, Surgeon of the GEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.S. (Daniel), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Creek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

66

Arriving at Port of

1921

19

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David** **MASTER**, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

JUN 6 1921

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Moss (Amelia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1921 day of 19,
at NEW YORK SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "CEURIC."

Passengers sailing from

LIVER: CCI

192

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JUN 6 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Length of time alien likely to remain in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
2	Yes Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
3	Yes Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
4	Yes Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
5	No Self	300	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
6	Yes Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
7	Yes Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
8	No Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
9	Yes Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
10	Yes Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
11	Yes Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
12	Yes Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
13	Yes Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
14	Yes Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
15	Yes Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
16	Yes Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
17	Yes Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
18	Yes Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
19	Yes Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
20	Yes Uncle	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
21	No Sister	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
22	Yes Aunt	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
23	Yes Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
24	No Self	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
25	Yes Aunt	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
26	No Brother	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
27	Yes Brother	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
28	Yes Brother	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
29	Yes Brother	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville
30	Yes Brother	25	No	No	Brother, James Lavin, 45 E. Lee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Yes, 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Carrollville

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F David**, MASTER of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 6 1921** day of **JUNE**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as owner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.B.S. (Dumelin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "C. 7316"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 28th

19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Yermelincki	Marion Freida	40	F	Housewife No. going to husband	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saia	Brother, Polanwa Urman Saia Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia	
2		Yermelincki	Chala	18	F	Domestic Ver Russian	Yes Russia	Russian	Russia	Saia	Uncle, T Urman. Saia Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia	
3		Yermelincki	Chene Ita	15	F	Domestic Ver Russian	Yes Russia	Russian	Russia	Saia	Uncle, T Urman Saia Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia	
4		Yermelincki	Iru	10	M	Child Ver Russian	Yes Russia	Russian	Russia	Saia	Uncle, T Urman Saia Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia	
5		Yermelincki	Ruvka	8	F	Child		Russian	Russia	Saia	Uncle, T Urman Saia Roumania	Pa	Philadelphia	
6		Berfazo	...	25	F	Housewife Ver Hungarian	Yes Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Katona	Brother, Lak Jinos. Katona, Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	Alma	
7		Kruzman	...	31	F	Domestic Ver Hungarian	Yes Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Berzoris	Father, T Kanfman Berzaris Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New York	
8		Zimmerman	...	19	M	Laborer Ver Hungarian	Yes Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Lules	Mother, Celie Zimezman Lules Czechoslovakia	N.J.	Bayonne	
9		Zimmerman	...	17	F	Domestic Ver Hungarian	Yes Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Lules	Mother, C Zimezman Lules Czechoslovakia	N.J.	Bayonne	
10									Lithuania	Lithuania	Yoniskis	Ill.	Chicago	
11									Lithuania	Lithuania	Yoniskis	Ill.	Chicago	
12									Lithuania	Lithuania	Yoniskis	Ill.	Chicago	
13		Petko	...	50	F	Housewife No. going to son	Poland	Polish	Poland	Azrejan	Brother, Scholymne Patyk Azrejan Poland	Pa	Pittsburgh	
14		Petko	...	9	M	Child Ver Polish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Azrejan	Uncle, Scholymne Patyk. Azrejan Poland	Pa	Pittsburgh	
15		Petko	...	...	M	Child	Poland	Polish	Poland	Azrejan	Uncle, Scholymne Patyk. Azrejan Poland	Pa	Pittsburgh
16		Chelt	...	...	M	Child Ver Jewish Russian	Yes Poland	Jewish	Poland	Luck	Brother, Ch. Araker. Luck Poland	Pa	Pittsburgh
17		Patyk	...	...	F	Housewife No. going to son	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kuyorow	Sister, Maria Bronstein. Kuyorow Poland	N.Y.	Kingpark
18		Bronstein	...	...	F	Domestic Ver Jewish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Kuyorow	Sister, Maria Bronstein. Kuyorow Poland	N.Y.	Kingpark
19		Bronstein	...	...	F	Domestic Ver Jewish	Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Kuyorow	Sister, Maria Bronstein. Kuyorow Poland	N.Y.	Kingpark
20		Greer	...	...	F	Housewife Ver Czech	Yes Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Hankovce	Sister, Anna Kavorak. Hankovce, Czechoslovakia	Pa	Forest Grove
21		Greer	...	...	F	Child Ver Czech	Yes Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Hankovce	Aunt, Anna Kavorak. Hankovce Czechoslovakia	Pa	Forest Grove
22		Greer	...	...	M	Child	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Hankovce	Aunt, Anna Kavorak. Hankovce, Czechoslovakia	Pa	Forest Grove
23		Vaysbith	...	...	F	Housewife No. going to mother	Romania	Jewish	Romania	Bucarest	Uncle, Lobi Vaysbith. Chotin, Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Vaysbith	...	...	F	Child	Romania	Jewish	Romania	Bucarest	Uncle, Lobi Vaysbith. Chotin, Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Vaysbith	...	...	F	Child	Romania	Jewish	Romania	Bucarest	Uncle, Lobi Vaysbith. Chotin, Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Vaysbith	...	...	M	Laborer Ver Jewish Russian	Yes Romania	Jewish	Romania	Bucarest	Uncle, Lobi Vaysbith. Chotin, Roumania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Bus's	...	...	M	Farmer Ver Czech	Yes Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prkova	Mother, Anna Kavorak. Prkova, Czechoslovakia	Pa	McKeesport
28		Bus's	...	...	M	Farmer Ver Czech	Yes Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prkova	Mother, Anna Kavorak. Prkova, Czechoslovakia	Pa	McKeesport
29		Bus's	...	...	F	Housewife No. going to daughter	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Hankovce	Mother, Anna Kavorak. Hankovce, Czechoslovakia	Pa	McKeesport

The entries on this sheet must be written in ink.

76

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property of any other organized government because of his or their official character, is a member of a subversive organization.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F David MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. R. Rios, Surgeon of the GEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.S. (Dumeluz), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JUN 6 1921

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

LIVER OIL

1931

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Strovois	Michael	23	M	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
2		Strovois	Marie	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
3		Pilcar	Anna	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
4		Havella	Yana	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
5		Miska	Michael	23	M	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
6		Strovois	Edward	23	M	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
7		Leonard	Anna	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
8		Prisco	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
9		Hrabowski	Anna	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
10		Rekards	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
11		Horn	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
12		Boni	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
13		Danko	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
14		Danko	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
15		Danko	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
16		Tancar	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
17		Rekards	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
18		Rekards	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
19		Rekards	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
20		Balcowicz	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
21		Balcowicz	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
22		Mank	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
23		Tegar	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
24		Miska	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
25		Gotoszkat	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
26		Fimer	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
27		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
28		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
29		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
30		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
31		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
32		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
33		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
34		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
35		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
36		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
37		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
38		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
39		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
40		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
41		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
42		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
43		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
44		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
45		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
46		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
47		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
48		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
49		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
50		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
51		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
52		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
53		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
54		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
55		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
56		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
57		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
58		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
59		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
60		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
61		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
62		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
63		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
64		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
65		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
66		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
67		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
68		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
69		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
70		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
71		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
72		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
73		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
74		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
75		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
76		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
77		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
78		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
79		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
80		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
81		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
82		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
83		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
84		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
85		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
86		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
87		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
88		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
89		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
90		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
91		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
92		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
93		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
94		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
95		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
96		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
97		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
98		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
99		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet
100		Jasvitala	Yolan	23	F	Yes	Yes	Czechoslovak	Wife Anna Vilar	Ill. Joliet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David, MASTER**, of the **CONDORC**, from **LIVEMOORE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.O.S. (Dumelin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Prior
SURGEON

NOTE.— A surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 204.

1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, when granted).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Irvine	Margaret	30	F S	Cook	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, A Irvine, Portview Casuaran Longarickland	N Y	Brooklyn
2		Blandford	Thomas	43	M M	Marine Fireman	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	West Indian	U.S.A.	Norfolk	Wife, Emma Blandford, 30 Pearson St Norfolk Va	Va	Norfolk
3	297056	Peters	Janetta 7-19-27	18	F S	School	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromasair	Father, William Peters, Dromasair o Leitrim	N Y	New York
4		Brady	May Kathleen	17	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cloone	Father, Michael Brady, Cloone Leitrim Ireland	Mass	Lowell
5	353148 5/28/28	Coen	Ellen	30	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaughan	Father, Thos Coen, Ballyvaughan Ballyvaughan	Mass	Roxbury
6		Johansen	Bridget	21	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Loughran	Father, Michael Johansen, Der y Leigan, Loughran	Mass	Provincetown
7		Howe	Julia	14	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Mother, Bella Howe, Carandine, Ballyvaughan Ireland	N Y	New York
8		Wally	Bridget	19	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromasair	Father, James Kelly, Dromasair o Leitrim	N Y	New York
9		Kelly	Katie	19	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Father, John Kelly, Cloone o Leitrim, Ballyvaughan	Mass	Boston
10		McGowan	Rose	19	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Father, Lawrence McGowan, Killybegs o Leitrim	N Y	Montclair
11	484341-4	Joyce	Kathleen	17	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Mother, A Joyce, Loughran Roscommon Ireland	N Y	Albany
12		Casady	Nellie	17	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killybegs	Father, Michael Casady, Killybegs o Leitrim, Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Levin	Catherine	17	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Shannonpark	Uncle, Thomas Levin, Shannonpark, Co Mayo	N Y	Brooklyn
14		Toole	Bridget	19	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Loughran	Brother, James Toole, Loughran o Leitrim, Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Owens	Margaret	20	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Father, Thos Owens, Glendrummond, Co Monaghan	N Y	New York
16		Canavan	Annie (4882)	19	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Almahoon	Father, Pat Canavan, Almahoon o Leitrim, Co Mayo	Mass	Boston
17	356729	Brennan	Delia 3-31-28	18	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father, Pat Brennan, Hastagan Coolaney, Co Sligo Ireland	N Y	New York
18		Brennan	Annie	17	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father, Pat Brennan, Hastagan Coolaney Ireland	N Y	New York
19		Rabinowitz	Mary	33	M M	Butcher	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Friend, L Sagar, 25 O'Brien St London E	Pa	Philadelphia
20		Sweeney	Barty	27	M M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Levally	Father, John Sweeney, Levally, Ballyvaughan, Ireland	MD	Baltimore
21		Hunt	Francis	21	M M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Levally	Father, John Hunt, Levally, Co Sligo Ireland	N Y	New York
22		Martin	Catherine	30	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromasair	Sister, Mary Martin, Dromasair o Leitrim, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
23		Quinn	Margaret	20	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Father, John Quinn, Clifden o Leitrim, Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Ward	John	19	M M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Father, John Ward, Clifden o Leitrim, Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Ward	John	19	M M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Father, John Ward, Clifden o Leitrim, Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
26		O'Donnell	Annie	17	F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Father, John O'Donnell, Clifden o Leitrim, Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
27		Crane	Patrick	21	M M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Father, John Crane, Clifden o Leitrim, Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Edwards	Bridget	12	F S	Schoolboy	Yes English	Yes	St Britain	Irish	Ireland	Clifden	Father, John Edwards, Clifden o Leitrim, Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia

W. H. Lischy at Pier by order Comm. - Morrison

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David, ^{MASTER} of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921, day of JUNE, 1921
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Rios, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.S. (Durel), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of June, 19 1921, at NEW YORK SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COBURN

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Ab's to -			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Gladwin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2		Gladwin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3		Castro	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4		Maconey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5		Maconey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6		Maconey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		Higgins	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8		McClary	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30		Elphinstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

1921

19

76

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David**, ^{MASTER} of the **GEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **JUN 6 1921** day of **JUN 6**, 19 **NEW YORK** at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraguna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the GEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.B.S. (Dumelow), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1900 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

M. Prior
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
2	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
3	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
4	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
5	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
6	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
7	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
8	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
9	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
10	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
11	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
12	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
13	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
14	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
15	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
16	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
17	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
18	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
19	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
20	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
21	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
22	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
23	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
24	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
25	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
26	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
27	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
28	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
29	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York
30	Salmon	John	1	M S	Laundry	Yes	English	England	London	England	New York

43

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 1927

19

78

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien should be naturalized.	Whether alien should be admitted to employment.	Whether alien should be admitted to education.	Whether alien should be admitted to business.	Whether alien should be admitted to profession.	Whether alien should be admitted to public service.	Whether alien should be admitted to other service.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Friend	No	Friend, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
2	Yes	Friend	No	Friend, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
3	Yes	Friend	No	Friend, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
4	Yes	Friend	No	Friend, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
5	Yes	Friend	No	Friend, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
6	Yes	Friend	No	Friend, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
7	Yes	Self	No	Self, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
8	No	Self	No	Self, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
9	No	Self	No	Self, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
10	No	Self	No	Self, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
11	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
12	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
13	Yes	Self	No	Self, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
14	Yes	Self	No	Self, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
15	Yes	Self	No	Self, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
16	No	Self	No	Self, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
17	No	Self	No	Self, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
18	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
19	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
20	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
21	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
22	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
23	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
24	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
25	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
26	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
27	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
28	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
29	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
30	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
31	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
32	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland
33	Yes	Brother	No	Brother, Victor Spencer, New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Finland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their office.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David**, **MASTER** of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.B.S. (Dumelin), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of June, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		✓	LEONARD	43	M		General	Can speak English	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's
2		✓	LEONARD	40	M		General	Can speak English	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's
3		✓	LEONARD	18	M		General	Can speak English	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's
4	UNDER 18	✓	LEONARD	15	M		Scholar	Can speak English	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's
5	UNDER 18	✓	LEONARD	12	M		Scholar	Can speak English	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's
6		✓	LEONARD	10	M		Scholar	Can speak English	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's
7		✓	LEONARD	8	M		Scholar	Can speak English	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's
8		✓	LEONARD	6	M		Scholar	Can speak English	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's	Canada	St. John's
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

D. S. Wilson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1927

19

80

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F., or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether alien is a member of the A. O. U. W., or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether alien is a member of the F. O. C., or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the F. O. C.	Whether alien is a member of the M. W. A., or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the M. W. A.	Whether alien is a member of the O. T. M., or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the O. T. M.	Whether alien is a member of the U. M. W., or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the U. M. W.	Whether alien is a member of the I. W. O., or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the I. W. O.	Whether alien is a member of the A. F. of M., or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the A. F. of M.	Whether alien is a member of the K. P., or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the K. P.	Whether alien is a member of the S. P., or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the S. P.	Whether alien is a member of the P. O. S., or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the P. O. S.	Whether alien is a member of the I. N. S., or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the I. N. S.
				If yes, Yes or No, Year of year, Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth, Country, City or town.		
1	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
2	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
3	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
4	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
5	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
6	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
7	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David ^{MASTER} of the CEDRIC, from NOVEMBER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

JUN 6 1921

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prios, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, **SAILING THEREWITH.** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.R.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of June, 1921,
at NEW YORK **SURGEON**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Morevian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Q 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S. S. S. S."

Passengers sailing from

MAY 2

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓ 367435 9/16/70 4-26-38	Burns	Mary	28	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
2	✓	Burns	Margaret	18	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
3	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
4	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
5	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
6	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
7	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
8	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
9	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
10	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
11	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
12	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
13	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
14	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
15	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
16	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
17	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
18	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
19	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
20	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
21	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
22	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
23	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
24	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
25	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
26	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
27	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
28	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
29	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.
30	✓	Burns	John	20	✓	House- work.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	Dublin, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David** MASTER, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **JUN 6 1921** day of **19**
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

No racial distinction should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by a north port entry come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Entries should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mc Prie, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. (Illinois), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of JUN, 1921, at NEW YORK

Mc Prie SURGEON

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Q2

84

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUN 1921

, 19

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F. David MASTER of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **WEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of JUN, 1921
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status) - Steamer lines should make no entries in this column. The space reserved for government officials only.

Column 3 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) - The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 5 (Married or single) - The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel welder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common name, publisher, molder, turner, or other trade, or designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Read, understand and write) - The column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the character of defect the alien is alleged to have should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as set on the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) - Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much) - The answer should give money (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23 - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, he Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.B.S. (Illinois), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of June, 1921

He Prior
SURGEON

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDAR" C

Passengers sailing from *QUEENSTOWN.*

W.A. Y. 29th., 1931 (1931)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).					
1	X	Hyde	Ellie	20	F	Domestic	English	British	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford	Yonkers
2	X	Hyde	John	14	M	Servant	English	British	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford	Yonkers
3	X	Keane	Mary	18	F	Servant	English	British	Ireland	Co. Galway	Pittsburgh
4	X	Keefe	Patrick	22	M	Labourer	English	British	Ireland	Co. Galway	Brooklyn
5	X	Leahy	Nellie	25	F	Servant	English	British	Ireland	Co. Cork	Chicago
6	X	Leahy	Bridget	22	F	Servant	English	British	Ireland	Co. Cork	Chicago
7	X	LeVelle	Eileen	22	F	Servant	English	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Brooklyn
8	X	Lysaght	Mary	31	F	Servant	English	British	Ireland	Limerick	New York
9	X	Monaghan	Nellie	25	F	Nurse	English	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Baltimore
10	X	Murphy	John	25	M	Labourer	English	British	Ireland	Co. Cork	Atlantic
11	X	Murphy	Mora	21	F	Housewife	English	British	Ireland	Co. Cork	Atlantic
12	X	Murphy	Julia Anne	11	F	Infant	Age	British	Ireland	Co. Cork	Atlantic
13	X	Murray	Mary Kate	17	F	Servant	English	British	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	Brooklyn
14	X	Murray	Winnie	19	F	Servant	English	British	Ireland	Co. Galway	New York
15	X	Merrin	Mary	20	F	Cook	English	British	Ireland	Co. Waterford	New York
16	X	Morrow	Louise	22	F	Servant	English	British	Ireland	Co. Galway	New York
17	X	Mulcahy	Daniel Paul	14	M	Labourer	English	British	Ireland	Co. Cork	Somerville
18	X	Maloney	Mary	21	F	Servant	English	British	Ireland	Co. Galway	New York
19	X	Murray	Stella	20	F	Servant	English	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Charlestown
20	X	Murphy	Mary	22	F	Housewife	English	British	Ireland	Co. Galway	New Bedford
21	X	Mason	Mary	20	F	Servant	English	British	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	Brooklyn
22	X	Mulvihill	Mary	20	F	Domestic	English	British	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Syracuse
23	X	McCarthy	May	22	F	Housewife	English	British	Ireland	Co. Cork	Southbridge
24	X	McNicholas	James	20	M	Labourer	English	British	Ireland	Co. Mayo	Chicago
25	X	McCarthy	Patrick	19	M	Labourer	English	British	Ireland	Co. Cork	New York
26	X	McGuire	Johanna	22	F	Servant	English	British	Ireland	Co. Clare	Chicago
27	X	McMahon	Lizzie	20	F	Servant	English	British	Ireland	Co. Kerry	Brooklyn

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JUN 6 1921

191

86

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David** MASTER, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **JUN 6 1921** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*What language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground*).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for each exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Verona and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Price, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.B.S. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921,
day of June, 1921

at NEW YORK

*Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a consular officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the
condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest on the affidavit is completed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized consular officer.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

111
55

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of aliens.

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

MAY 29th . 19 21.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official position.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 1921

19

88

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage whether paid by another person or by any corporation, partnership, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether also intends to return to the United States. Length of time since arrival in United States. Whether also intends to remain in the United States. Ever in prison or detention or institution for insanity or other cause? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Aunt	No	No	Aunt, Mrs P. Stanton, 674 60th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Mullingar, Co. Westmeath.
2	Yes	Aunt	No	No	Aunt, Mrs P. Stanton, 674 60th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 10 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Mullingar, Co. Westmeath.
3	Yes	Sister	No	No	Sister, Mrs Healy, 256 7th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Lake Allen, Co. Roscommon.
4	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother, Martin McDonagh, 166 W. 3rd Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes 7 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Fair grey	None	Ireland	Carraroe, Co. Galway.
5	Yes	Self	No	No	Cousin, Martin Cuffee, 14 Clifford Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.
6	Yes	Self	No	No	Cousin, Cornelius Leonard, 436 5th Street, Oakland, Cal.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Blue	both arms.	Ireland	Cork City.
7	No	Sister	No	No	Sister, Mrs Sheridan, 240 Roseville Avenue, Newark, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Millagh, Co. Meath.
8	Yes	Self	Yes 13 York.	No	Brother, Michael O'Keefe, 218 West 21st Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry.
9	Yes	Self	No	No	Cousin, Mrs Murphy, 774 Horner Street, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Pale Black Blue	None	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry.
10	Yes	Aunt	No	No	Aunt, Edward Wallace, 2 Locke Place, South Boston, Mass.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Dark grey	None	Ireland	
11	Yes	Self	No	No	Aunt, Mrs Hennelly, 1891 3rd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Auburn Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick.
12	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother, Edward Butler, 1624 Hollywood Avenue, Chicago, Ills.	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Fair grey	None	Ireland	Ballinacult, Co. Waterford.
13	Yes	Sister	No	No	Sister, Mrs E. Hickey, 106 Worcester Street, Hartford, Conn.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fresh Brown Brown		Ireland	Ballyvaughan, Co. Clare.
14	Yes	Brother	No	No	Sister, Mrs D.O. Conner, 5417 Broadhill Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Newtown, Co. Kerry.
15	Yes	Aunt	No	No	Aunt, Mrs Kate Field, 347 East 41st Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Brown grey	None	Ireland	Kilmaloda, Co. Cork.
16	Yes	Uncle	No	No	Uncle, Mr E.W. Weiler, 1008 Weston & Pratt Street, Baltimore, Md.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.
17	Yes	Self	No	No	Aunt, Mrs Salist 284 Davis Avenue, Staten Island, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Fair grey	None	Ireland	Crookhaven, Co. Cork.
18	No	Brother	No	No	Brother, Thomas Quinn, 557 Avenue C, Bayonne, N.J.	Yes 7 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Brown grey	None	Ireland	Ballinacult, Co. Mayo.
19	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother, Michael Riordan, 413 Marcella Street, Syracuse, N.Y.	Yes 6 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Dark grey	None	Ireland	Banteer, Co. Cork.
20	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother, James Ruane, 670 South 14th Street, Newark, N.J.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Red grey	None	Ireland	Tulla, Co. Mayo.
21	Yes	Sister	No	No	Sister, Mrs E. Byron, Hotel Westminster, Boston, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Red Blue	None	Ireland	Crettyard, Queens Co.
22	Yes	Sister	No	No	Sister, Miss Minnie Sexton, 307 116th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Killeen, Co. Cork.
23	Yes	Aunt	No	No	Aunt, Mrs J.H. Moser, 27 Upper Croton Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
24	No	Self	No	No	Brother, John Sheehan, 2358 West 63rd Street, Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Toleen, Co. Cork.
25	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother, Daniel Sheehan, Buxton Court, Andover, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Schull, Co. Cork.
26	No	Self	No	No	Uncle, Thomas McGuire,	Yes 7 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fair Black Brown	None	Ireland	Carramore, Co. Mayo.
27	Yes	Self	No	No	Aunt, Mrs W. Canty, 68 Monument Street, Charleston, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Banteer, Co. Cork.
28	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle, Patrick Twomey, 152 Talbot Avenue, Dorchester, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyvaughan, Co. Cork.
29	Yes	Self	Yes 8 Mass.	No	Brother, Michael Walsh, 23 Driscoll Street, Peabody, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Mourne Abbey, Co. Cork.
30	Yes	Self	Yes 10 York.	No	Sister, Mrs Ellen Walter, 328 Friendship Street, Providence, R.I.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown grey	None	Ireland	Co. Cork.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David**, ^{MASTER}, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David

MASTER

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply journeyman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by name might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, its year town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in such case (individually or jointly) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.R.R.S. (D. C. C.), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921
at NEW YORK, 19

Norm. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

MA : 1941.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.					
1		Ward	Maria	20	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
2		Ward	Anna	19	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
3		Ward	Thomas	18	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
4		Ward	John	17	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
5		Ward	John	16	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
6		Ward	John	15	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
7		Ward	John	14	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
8		Ward	John	13	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
9		Ward	John	12	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
10		Ward	John	11	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
11		Ward	John	10	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
12		Ward	John	9	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
13		Ward	John	8	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
14		Ward	John	7	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
15		Ward	John	6	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
16		Ward	John	5	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
17		Ward	John	4	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
18		Ward	John	3	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
19		Ward	John	2	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
20		Ward	John	1	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
21		Ward	John	0	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
22		Ward	John	0	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
23		Ward	John	0	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
24		Ward	John	0	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
25		Ward	John	0	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
26		Ward	John	0	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
27		Ward	John	0	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
28		Ward	John	0	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
29		Ward	John	0	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.
30		Ward	John	0	✓	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Wick.	Co. Wick.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

TEENAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

7777 1921

19

900

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Hugh F. David** ^{MASTER}, of the **CEDRIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aug. 2nd 1921

JUN 6 1921

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of _____, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm laborer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helene alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Intended permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.S. (Lancet), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1921 day of June, 1921
at NEW YORK M. Prior SURGEON

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Except 11/10/1903

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 100

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

JUN 1921

. 19

92

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

Form 830 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.

1

S. S.

CEORIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

MAY 28th

1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1921

93
19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Brady	James	23	M	S		Boston Court, Boston, Mass.	52 Fay Ave, Lynn Mass
2	Brown	John Loftus	35	M	S	Dec 29, 1885 Scranton, Pa		748 East 42 St Chicago Ill
3	Coyle	John Joseph	35	M	S		Sup. Court, New York N.Y. 3/11/1918	452 West 57 St New York N.Y.
4	Dewar	David Gibb	32	M	M		Dis. Court, Texas San Antonio June 1, 1918	435 Western Ave Pittsburgh Pa
5	Dewar	Lily	29	F	M		By Marriage	835 Western Ave Pittsburgh Pa
6	Lealman	John	73	M	M		Nov. 3, 1880 Vineland, N.J.	Vineland N.Y.
7	Lealman	Jane	78	F	M		By Marriage	Vineland, N.Y.
8	Lealman	George	45	M	M		By Marriage of parent's citizenship.	Vineland N.Y.
9	Lacy	Martin	32	M	S		Circuit Court, Newark N.J. Dec 1, 1918	25 Peter Parley Rd Boston, Mass
10	Caunters	Edward	31	M	M		Circuit Court, Sayville, Va May 10 1918	Litchford Fayette Co West Va.
11	Crowe	Annie	18	F	S	Providence R I July 30, 1902		Jermantown Philadelphia Pa
12	Moyn	David	19	M	S			2701 S. East Ave, Wash.
13	Price	William	25	M	S		Court Media, Del. May 7, 1894	734 9 St Chester Pa
14	Pullan	Margaret	42	F	M		Aug 13, 1920	1090 Onden St Newark, N.J.
15	Pullan	Prod	3	M	S			1090 Onden St Newark, N.Y.
16	Roycroft	William	38	M	M		19. Court, Spokane, Wash April 28, 1917	Spokane, Wash
17	Roycroft	Bertha	40	F	M		By Marriage	Spokane, Wash
18	Roycroft	Bessie	39	F	M			Spokane, Wash
19	Swick	Sarah	34	F	M			1100 S. East Ave, Wash.
20	Henderson	Edward	50	M	M			1100 S. East Ave, Wash.
21	Henderson	Alexander	48	M	S			1100 S. East Ave, Wash.
22	Henderson	Annie	50	F	M			1100 S. East Ave, Wash.
23	Turrell	Margaret	32	F	M			1100 S. East Ave, Wash.
24	Turrell	George	42	M	S			1100 S. East Ave, Wash.
25	Alexander	William	37	M	M			1100 S. East Ave, Wash.
26	Alexander	Annie	35	F	M			1100 S. East Ave, Wash.
27	Alexander	John	35	M	S			1100 S. East Ave, Wash.
28	Alexander	Lillian	33	F	S			1100 S. East Ave, Wash.
29	Alexander	Violet	31	F	S			1100 S. East Ave, Wash.

1-13-21-20-22-11-1-2-3-4-5-
25-29-10-6-7-14-15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
94

S. S.

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

, 1927, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUNE 1927

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Brown	Ann	34	✓	1544 10	Supreme Court, ...	
2	Porter	Anna Maria	34	✓	842 Ender, Warren Mass.		
3	Chait	Emor	34	✓	844. 11		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

3 USE

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

95

1921

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

MAY 24th

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Williams	Robert	42	✓	M			Ratland, Vt. April 1904	423 Becket St Camden, N.J.
2	Pindlater	Archibald	30	✓	M	M		London Court, Springfield, Mass Oct. 1, 1914	132 Gilbert Ave, Springfield, Mass
3	Booth	Erwin Runtton	34	✓	M	M		<i>7266</i> <i>Birth cert. Salt Lake</i> Birth cert. Salt Lake City, Utah	921 4 Ave Salt Lake City, Utah
4	Booth	Lillian Violet	20	✓	F	N		By Marriage	921 4 Ave Salt Lake City, Utah
5	Booth	Archibald	22	✓	F	N		By Marriage	921 4 Ave Salt Lake City, Utah
6	Lucas	Anna	11	✓	F	S	April 4, 1910 New York City, N.Y.	<i>Birth cert. New York</i>	209 West Side Ave. Newark, N.J.
7	Harrington	Emily	24	✓	F	M		By Marriage	Seamans Institute, West St New York N.Y.
8	Harrington	William	4	✓	M	S		By virtue of parent's citizenship.	Seamans Institute West St New York N.Y.
9	Wales	George	23	✓	M	M	March 27, 1898 Baltimore, Md		332 S Anne St Baltimore, Md
10	Smyth	Owen	30	✓	M	M		District Court, March 27, 1911	New York City, Utah
11	Coyle	James	53	✓	M	M	March 17, 1863, Jersey City, N.J.		231 East 54 St New York N.Y.
12	Pederson	Thomas	31	✓	M	S		District Court, Baltimore Md May 31, 1917	612 E Pratt St Baltimore Md
13	Bondrea	Albert	28	✓	M	S	<i>7.8.1</i>	Amoyne Finance New York October 1, 1911	41 Cannon St New York N.Y.
14	Painter	Lily	27	✓	F	F		<i>7781</i>	730 Broad St Newark, N.J.
15	Volz	Volz	24	✓	M	S		December 18th, 1917, Waterbury, Conn.	1216 Broad St New Haven, Conn
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7-8 Laurel Map

13 11 06

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC

WHITE STAR

June 11 1921.

arrived

191

M.

, from

96

1:50 P.M.

DISCHARGE:

MEALS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year								
1	Rice, Mary & sis	25	26	2	To call	Cons. Mary Rice, 146 E 97 St, New York	11 2						
2	Collins, Margaret	2	5	1	" call	Joseph Collins, 444 E 134 St, New York	" 2						
3	Rosenquest, Erna	17	29	1	" friend	Erna Rosenquest, Home	" 3						
4	Kelly, Bridget	18	18	1	" call	Miss Mary, 1780 1st Avenue, New York	" 2						
5	Flynn, Anna Kate	15	23	1	" call	Miss Annie Kelly, 300 1st Avenue, New York	" 2						
6	Campbell, Mary Kate	Q1	19	1	" call	Miss Anna Wilson, 44 E 96 St, New York	" 2						
7	Conway, Norah	Q1	17	1	" call	Miss Bridget Wilson, 1st Avenue, New York	" 2						
8	Lavin, Catherine	18	13	1	" aunt	Miss Mary Parahan, 407 1st Avenue, New York	" 2						
9	Mc Cracken, Ellen	9	6	1	" call	Cons. Mrs. Kay, 415 E 95 St, New York	" 2						
10	Evans, Sarah	2	13	1	" call	Miss Elizabeth, 366 E 1st Avenue, New York	" 2						
11	Peters, Lorette	18	3	1	" call	Miss Lorette, 399 E 99 St, New York	" 2						
12	Connolly, Kate	15	3	1	" call	Cons. Mrs. Wilson, 36 E 90 St, New York	" 2						
13	Cassano, Mary Kate	Q1	24	1	" call	Cons. Kate, 411 E 95 St, New York	" 3						
14	Brennan, Della & sis	28	17	2	" call	Miss Winnie, 136 E 79 St, New York	" 2						
15	Bowe, Annie	2	23	1	" call	Cons. Annie, 181 1st Avenue, New York	" 2						
16	Goteschnat, Emma	17	26	1	" call	Miss Emma, 1st Avenue, New York	" 2						
17	Reeko, Maria	11	16	1	" call	Bro. Michael Ryaherg, 35 Clinton St, New York	6/11/20						
18	Stephensen, Katherine	6	27	1	" call	Father Robert, 200 W 60 St, New York	" 2						
19	Mc Gladrigan, Eileen	4	16	1	" call	Cons. Mrs. Mary Joy, 131 Upper Manhattan, New York	" 3						
20	Herverin, Julia	18	7	1	" call	Uncle Dennis Doffly, 241 W 6 St, New York	6/12/20						
21	Mc Mahon, Mary	Q4	1	1	sis in hosp	Cons. Mary, 1st Avenue, New York	6/13/20						
22	Jarvitala, Emma	17	28	1	To call	Sister Anna Jarvela, 144 W 12 St, New York	6/11/20						
23	Costello, Annie	19	4	1	" call	Mother Maria, 161-34 St, Bklyn, New York	" 2						
24	Hendrickson, Josephine	17	30	1	" tel	St. E. Sister E. Coura, 86 Bklyn, New York	6-17-20						
25	Murray, Winnie	Q3	17	1	" call	Cons. Mrs. Winnie Albach, 335 E 133 St, New York	6/11/20						
26	Irvine, Margaret	18	1	1	" call	Cons. Annie Graham, 894 Baldwin St, New York	" 3						
27	Veitch, Isabella	9	17	1	" call	Mr. Mrs. " " " " " " " " " " " "	" "						
28	Sullivan, Mary	Q5	24	1	" call	Cons. Margaret, 26 W 90 St, New York	" 3						
29	Reichler, Sura	13	19	1	" call	Uncle Samuel Schuchman, 1186 Park St, Bklyn, New York	" 2						
30	Josai & bro	Q3	2	2	" call	" " " " " " " " " " " "	" 3						

Josei & bro

BRIC JUNE 11:

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC

WHITE STAR

arrived June 11, 1971.

191

M.

from

95

						DISCHARGED				MEALS			
		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year								
						2:40 P.M.							
31	Burns, Mary	2	1	1	1	To call	Aunt Kate Burns 1061 W Bury yonkers N.Y. de muel 6/1/21 3 ²⁰						
32	Boyd, Susan & 3 ch	9	2		4	" call	Husb Mr B 455 E 131 St N Y C Johnson " 3						
33	Morrow, Louisa	Q3	19		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Winifred M Lee 128 Willis Ave Bronx " " 3 ³⁵						
34	Owens, Margaret	18	15		1	" call	Uncle Patrick Murphy 272 W. 118 St N Y C de muel " 3 ²⁰						
35	Kelly, Agnes	Q3	5		1	" call	Sousan Horah Hyde 44 St Joseph Ave yonkers N.Y. Johnson " 3						
36	Crimmins, Margaret	Q1	20		1	" call	Uncle Michael Barry 411 W. 149 St N Y C de muel " 3 ²⁵						
37	Lojar, Anton & wf	20	19		2	" bond	" " " " " " Chicago Ill - record 6/13/21 6 2						
38	Sorfezo, Ilona	16	6		1	" call	Fath Viduan, ex Vulcanite term Alpha, N.Y. 4/4/21 4/4 3 3 2						
39	Mc Gowan, Rose	18	10		1	" call	Sousan Mary Dolan 77 So Mountain Ave Montclair N.J. de muel 6/1/21 4 ⁴⁰						
40	Kelly, Ester	4	3		1	" call	Sousan Bridget De Shany 131 Bury Bklyn N.Y. Johnson " 3 ³⁵						
41	Lysaght, Mary	Q3	11		1	" call	Sister Anne Hanrahan 415 E 131 St N Y C de muel 6/2/21 12 ¹⁰				1	1	1
42	Bilock, Anna	17	3		1	" call	Dr. J. John Solias 7 Seasing St Bayonne N.J. Johnson 6/1/21 3 ⁴⁰						
43	Brennan, Annie	Q1	5		1	" call	Sister Mrs Kate Spellman 139-8 St Long Island City N.Y. Behlert " 4 ³⁵						
44	Chadwick, Ellen & 3 ch	9	9		4	" call	Husb Christopher Chauncey N.Y. de muel " 3 ⁴⁰						
45	Venapessz, Maria	20	25		1	" call	Mother Katie 240 E 94 St N Y C " " 3 ⁴⁵						
46	Callagher, Mary	8	13		1	" call	Friend John Ward 80 W 22 St Bayonne N.J. Johnson 6/1/21 1 ³⁰				1	1	1
47	Mc Mahon, Arnie & 2 ch	6	17		3	Sis in hosp	" " " " " " " " "						
48	Malvey, Mary	Q3	21		1	To call	Sousan Katie Maloney 263 St 68 St N.Y.C. de muel 6/1/21 12 1 1 1						
49	Connell, Rose	Q1	13		1	" call	Sister Kathleen Mc Kays 1113 Gates Ave Bklyn N.Y. " 6/1/21 3 ⁴⁰						
50	Flynn, Margaret & sis	Q2	10		2	" call	✓ Uncle Thos. Lammur 168 Hatching Ave W. Orange N.J. " " 4						
51	Zaufman, Ettele	16	7		1	" call	Cons Mrs Peter Granter 186 E 67 St N.Y.C. de muel 6/13 10 ²⁵ 2 1 2						
52	Herlihy, Ellie	Q2	25		1	" call	Sousan Bridget Riethlan 312 E 38 St N.Y.C. Johnson 6/11/21 3 ⁴⁵						
53	De Geir, Mary	5	26		1	" call	Friend Emily Rye Pondfield Rd. Pondfield Pa. de muel " 3 ³⁵						
54	Mason, Mary	Q3	24		1	" call	Uncle Bernard Mannin 263 Bainbridge St Bklyn Johnson " "						
55	Feinstein, Scheive & 2 ch	11	12		3	" call	Husb Abraham 46 Leight St Bklyn N.Y. Frach 6/1/21 11 ²⁵ 3 3						
56	Grabowsky, Ezza	17	3		1	" tel #	Aunt Andova Janowski man de muel 6 22 2 11						
57	Mernin, Mary	Q3	18		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Kate Barry 102 W. 109 St N.Y.C. Behlert 6/1/21 4 ¹⁰						
58	Sexton, Hannah	Q4	22		1	" call	Uncle Edward Sexton 307 W. 116 St N.Y.C. " " 4 ²⁰						
59	Dolan, Mary Ann	5	27		1	" call	Aunt Mrs Bridget Mc Gee 382-12 St Bklyn Johnson " 5						
60	Leonard, Mary Kate	4	7		1	" call	Sousan Mary Bonlin 23 E 76 St de muel " 4 ¹⁵						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

CEDRIC WHITE SKAR

arrived

JUNE 8, 1921

, 19

M.,

from

99

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY						DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	NO.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	CAPTAIN	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
1	CARNEY Annie Agnes	2a	26	1	Acc alien	11:00	MAHARAJ											
2	CARNEY Catherine Ann	"	9	3	1 Under 16 LPC	"	"											
	THE POLIO AND THE DET'D TO BILLS ISLAND 6/11/21																	
3	MUNRO Alexander	7	22	1	LPC	1:30	MAHARAJ											
4	ANISI Ivan	20	8	1	LPC Unread	1:00	BURKE											
5	SEWART Katharine	12	4	3	LPC IN D	1:50	MACATEE											
	Dorothea																	
6	TRACY Charles	5	4	1	LPC IN D	2:00	BEVIE											
7	EDWARDS Sidney	18	29	1	LPC Un 16	2:10	ALLEN											
8	DAVID Josef	11	21	2	LPC Un 16	2:00	SMITH											
	Alsbeta																	
9	BERGER Sander	20	12	1	LPC	2:15	BURKE											
10	BURSHEN Annie	3	1	1	LPC IN D	2:20	BEVIE											
11	KONIG Nicolawa	20	1b	1	LPC C. I.	2:20	BURKE											
12	VEYSEK Sonie	16	23	3	LPC	2:20	WATKINS											
	Sewe																	
	Perles																	
	Sloime																	
13	GIEZENBOM Jansel	12	1/2	2	LPC Un 16	2:20	MACATEE											
	Nachon																	
14	BECHER Alice	12	13	3	LPC	2:30	MACATEE											
	Iteo																	
	Reizer																	
15	MC ABE Mary	1b	17	1	Un read	2:34	DAILY											
16	LITENOWA Juliana	11	10	1	LPC IN D	2:30	SMITH											
17	GUBA Jan	12	26	1	LPC IN D	2:30	MACATEE											
18	JULIANA Nura	13	40	2	LPC IN D	3:00	BOCK											
	Kater																	
19	FLEMING Bridget	24	18	1	LPC Un 16 unad	3:00	LAGER											
20	TANCAH Josepa	17	16	1	LPC	3:12	MACATEE											

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

100

S. S. CEDRIC WHITE DEPARTED arrived 6/11/21 19 M. from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	LUNCH	SUPPER		
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time	
63f	21 DESIATNE Jada	3	16	2	LPC	2:10																			222
16m	Welwei																								
84f	22 ANISI Maris	20	19	2	LPC	3:10																			222
14r	Leantina																								
24f	23 HEALY Alice	8	24	1	LPC	2:50																			1-1
24m	24 KOLAN Michal	17	17	1	LPC	3:10																			333
24f	25 MC MAHON Lisa	33	25	1	LPC	3:15																			1-1
45f	26 MOROZIC Brenda	4	14	4	LPC	3:15																			
11m	Lonstanty																								
9f	Leonkadya																								
6f	Anna																								
40f	27 DANKO Maria	17	13	3	LPC	3:20																			15/5/15
13m	Yan																								
5f	Marya																								
39m	28 MISJA Ivan	12	18	3	LPC	3:30																			969
7m	Frank																								
8f	Alois																								
21f	29 McMahon, Elizabeth	24	2	1	Ph. Def. Lpc	4/12/22																			12/12/22
35f	30 McMahon, Alice	6	12	1	"	"																			1-1
21f	31 McMahon Mary	94	1	1	"	"																			
18f	32 McMahon Elsie	6	14	3	"	"																			
20f	Maggie																								
30m	Danko, Ivan																								
56f	33 Patoka Bitta	16	13	1	LPC	Unread																			1-1
48f	34 Satova, Elskita	13	7	3	"	Scis																			636
5f	ch Maria																								
10f	" Trugana																								
10f	35 Satova, Anna	13	7	1	LPC	Ph. Def. Lpc																			222

See #22 1/2 p. 21

6/12/187 B9320

6/12 30 June 6/15 12 200

6/12 34 June 1920

6/14 156 B9A 1920

6/12 22 June 1920

6/12 17 nra

6/16 106 1920

6/14 174 June 1920

6/12 172 6/13 1920

6/13 97 200 11

6/13 90 200 10

6/13 97 200 11

6/15 89 200 200

6/17 168 200 10

6/17 168 200 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Attendant

8.8.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

1927

19

101

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN, AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE IT IS, DED. NATURALIZATION PAPER, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes, M				
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

102

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
11th June, 1921.

I, master of the British S. S. Eadie
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1781 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 1784

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th June, 1921, consigned to
New York by Pen 59 N. York, and is
expected to sail 12th June, 1921, for Liverpool
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>P. O'Donnell</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>26/5/21 Liverpool</u>
<u>G. O'Donnell</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F

SEA 7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, 1911, from the port of

103

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1																
2																
3	Starr	Wm B	✓		140614					45				5-6-16		
4			✓		37010											
5			✓													
6			✓													
7			✓							26						
8			✓							52						
9																
10			✓													
11			✓													
12			✓													
13			✓													
14			✓		1152114											
15			✓		47533											
16			✓		84292											
17			✓		164944											
18			✓		11789											
19			✓													
20			✓		14542											
21			✓		2941											
22			✓		26662											
23			✓		47658											
24			✓		35822											
25			✓													
26			✓													
27			✓		63326											
28																
29			✓													
30			✓													

Recd. 6/1/11



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1911

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

104

Vessel

arriving at

, 1911, from the port of

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on the inside front cover.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission.

See other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 1911

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has allegedly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2* (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Prætor Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russon).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Liverpool 105

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Ross	William	46931	April	✓	35	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	150	
2	Healey	John	52776		✓	35	M	Irish	Irish	5'9"	150	
3	Reynolds	John	46827		✓	35	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	160	
4	Simmons	John	445813		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	145	
5	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
6	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
7	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
8	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
9	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
10	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
11	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
12	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
13	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
14	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
15	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
16	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
17	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
18	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
19	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
20	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
21	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
22	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
23	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
24	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
25	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
26	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
27	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
28	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
29	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	
30	Simmons	John	45906		✓	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	154	

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten*



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leorio

arriving at New York

1921, from the port of Liverpool

106

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	1	Puffer	William	24/7/21	Spain	Do	57	m	English	British	5'4"	140	
32	2	Young	William	✓	✓	✓	50	m	✓	✓	5'4"	140	
33	3	Hard	Peter	✓	✓	✓	44	m	✓	✓	5'7"	170	
34	4	William	John	✓	✓	✓	40	m	✓	✓	5'8"	160	
35	5	Hendon	Thomas	✓	39818	✓	47	m	✓	✓	5'5"	140	
36	6	Shannon	William	✓	✓	✓	37	m	✓	✓	5'6"	145	
37	7	James	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	36	m	✓	✓	5'6"	144	
38	8	Close	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	35	m	✓	✓	5'6"	145	
39	9	Garrett	Robert	✓	14/6/21	✓	39	m	✓	✓	5'8"	164	
40	10	McCarthy	John	✓	35246	✓	36	m	✓	✓	5'4"	126	
41	11	Patton	Michael	✓	✓	✓	46	m	✓	✓	5'5"	130	
42	12	Rae	Robert	✓	✓	✓	45	m	✓	✓	5'8"	140	
43	13	Laquet	William	✓	✓	✓	40	m	✓	✓	5'6"	160	
44	14	Heaney	James	✓	14/6/21	✓	35	m	✓	✓	5'9"	170	
45	15	Mullan	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	32	m	✓	✓	5'9"	200	
46	16	Kelly	James	✓	✓	✓	46	m	✓	✓	5'7"	150	
47	17	Rosen	Edward	✓	✓	✓	41	m	✓	✓	5'6"	150	
48	18	Garrett	Peter	✓	✓	✓	37	m	✓	✓	5'10"	165	
49	19	Maguire	Samuel	✓	✓	✓	46	m	✓	✓	5'8"	160	
50	20	Kinnella	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	34	m	✓	✓	5'7"	150	
51	21	Juggans	John	✓	✓	✓	34	m	✓	✓	5'9"	16	
52	22	Sharkley	James	✓	14/6/21	✓	29	m	✓	✓	5'8"	140	
53	23	Inon	Charles	✓	115386	✓	40	m	✓	✓	5'4"	126	
54	24	O'Boyle	James	✓	✓	✓	26	m	✓	✓	5'8"	156	
55	25	Rountree	Frank	✓	115329	✓	29	m	✓	✓	5'7"	147	
56	26	Kearney	Patrick	✓	✓	✓	30	m	✓	✓	5'9"	160	
57	27	Sweeney	William	✓	13967	✓	41	m	✓	✓	5'8"	170	
58	28	Lycon	John	✓	✓	✓	40	m	✓	✓	5'3"	140	
59	29	Shaw	James	✓	46670	✓	37	m	✓	✓	5'10"	147	
60	30	Buchanan	John	✓	✓	✓	49	m	✓	✓	5'7"	140	

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russock)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2^a (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Exotic, arriving at New York, 191 1, from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
61	1	Spurs	Edward	✓ 39568	✓	21	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	142	
62	2	McDonnell	John	✓	✓	21	m	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	145	
63	3	Stadman	John	✓ 170737	✓	36	m	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	159	
64	4	Hansen	John	✓	✓	22	m	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	142	
65	5	Syns	William	✓	✓	31	m	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	145	
66	6	McLachlan	Edward	✓ 131659	✓	28	m	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	165	
67	7	Loke	William	✓	✓	27	m	Irish	Irish	5' 5"	142	
68	8	Farrelly	John	✓ 89190	✓	21	m	Irish	Irish	5' 4"	149	
69	9	Coonan	William	✓	✓	40	m	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	140	
70	10	Hedley	James	✓	✓	22	m	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	140	
71	11	Pape	William	✓	✓	19	m	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	160	
72	12	Polan	Thomas	✓	✓	48	m	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	147	
73	13	McGlashan	Edward	✓	✓	40	m	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	157	
74	14	Riley	Thomas	✓	✓	25	m	Irish	Irish	5' 9"	161	
75	15	Thamer	Joseph	✓	✓	44	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	167	
76	16	McGally	Edward	✓	✓	30	m	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	161	
77	17	Frank	Thomas	✓	✓	27	m	Irish	Irish	5' 5"	140	
78	18	Hall	Richard	✓ 159272	✓	25	m	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	142	
79	19	Edwards	Thomas	✓ 91564	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	160	
80	20	Smith	Richard	✓	✓	25	m	Irish	Irish	5' 3"	120	
81	21	Mathers	John	✓	✓	26	m	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	135	
82	22	Kelly	James	✓	✓	30	m	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	150	
83	23	Hedley	Thomas	✓	✓	27	m	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	140	
84	24	Ellis	John	✓	✓	31	m	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	145	
85	25	McNamee	William	✓	✓	44	m	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	160	
86	26	Buckley	James	✓	✓	22	m	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	140	
87	27	Dowse	John	✓ 165385	✓	19	m	Irish	Irish	5' 7"	140	
88	28	Corrigan	Robert	✓ 165350	✓	19	m	Irish	Irish	5' 5"	140	
89	29	Farrell	James	✓	✓	20	m	Irish	Irish	5' 2"	120	
90	30	Kelly	Samuel	✓	✓	20	m	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	140	

Raymond
Pub.

21 MAY
CHIEF OF IMMIGRATION

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Native Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russnak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weiss.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel bedric, arriving at New York, 191 1, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
91	1	Tolson	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 11"	170	
92	2	Koske	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	125	
93	3	Kneale	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 9"	160	
94	4	Worrell	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	160	
95	5	Boyd	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	125	
96	6	Elliot	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	125	
97	7	O'Neill	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	125	
98	8	Caldwell	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 3"	129	
99	9	Barlow	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	160	
100	10	Low	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 4"	125	
101	11	Boothroyd	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 9"	160	
102	12	Chen	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 4"	160	
103	13	Redmond	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 3"	140	
104	14	Shannon	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 4"	160	
105	15	Shannon	✓	✓	✓	19	m	Irish	Irish	5' 2"	126	
106	16	Cashman	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 4"	160	
107	17	Sackman	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 10"	160	
108	18	Tolson	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	160	
109	19	Camp	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	140	
110	20	McKeana	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 3"	160	
111	21	Smith	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	120	
112	22	Foster	✓	✓	✓	19	m	Irish	Irish	5' 9"	149	
113	23	Concannon	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 4"	134	
114	24	Cummins	✓	✓	✓	26	m	Irish	Irish	5' 4"	124	
115	25	Flannery	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	128	
116	26	Flannery	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	128	
117	27	Flannery	✓	✓	✓	24	m	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	128	
118	28	Flannery	✓	✓	✓	31	m	Irish	Irish	5' 1"	120	
119	29	Flannery	✓	✓	✓	31	m	Irish	Irish	5' 1"	120	
120	30	Flannery	✓	✓	✓	31	m	Irish	Irish	5' 1"	120	

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1917

27 MAY 1917

Local Agents
14-120

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side of form.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Victory*

arriving at *New York*

, 191 *7*, from the port of *Liverpool*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Smith	John	12/25/1895	Liverpool	No	45	M	Eng	Br	5-11	180	
2	High	John	12/27/1884	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9	160	
3	Brunt	Frank	12/2/1891	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-8	160	
4	Wilkins	Alfred	12/2/1891	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-8	175	
5	Glover	Leslie	12/2/1891	"	"	46	M	Eng	Br	5-11	160	
6	Jackson	John	12/2/1891	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-8	160	
7	Wright	John	12/2/1891	"	"	31	M	Eng	Br	5-11	170	
8	Martin	Arthur	12/2/1891	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	150	
9	Young	Robert	12/2/1891	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	140	
10	Ward	Robert	12/2/1891	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	160	
11	Moore	John	12/2/1891	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-8	160	
12	Ward	John	12/2/1891	"	"	23	M	Eng	Br	5-8	145	
13	Hawney	John	12/2/1891	"	"	36	M	Eng	Br	5-5	170	
14	Ward	John	12/2/1891	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	160	
15	Ward	John	12/2/1891	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	160	
16	Ward	John	12/2/1891	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	160	
17	Martin	Wm	12/2/1891	"	"	28	M	Eng	Br	5-11	163	
18	Peepers	John	12/2/1891	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	180	
19	Peers	John	12/2/1891	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	142	
20	Ward	John	12/2/1891	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	160	
21	Campbell	Neil	12/2/1891	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	160	
22	Neville	Arthur	12/2/1891	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-8	161	
23	McCallum	Robert	12/2/1891	"	"	35	M	Eng	Br	5-5	130	
24	Davies	Wm	12/2/1891	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	137	
25	Ward	John	12/2/1891	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	160	
26	Ward	John	12/2/1891	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	160	
27	Ward	John	12/2/1891	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	160	
28	Ward	John	12/2/1891	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	160	
29	Ward	John	12/2/1891	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	160	
30	Ward	John	12/2/1891	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	160	

RAYMOND
Frop

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edna, arriving at Long Beach, 191 11, from the port of London 110

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Kottrell	Chief Engineer	✓	✓	✓	No	35	M	Eng	Br	5-8	140	
2	Thompson	Engineer	✓	✓	✓		19	M	Eng	Br	5-7	140	
3	Stanley	M	✓	✓	✓		25	M	Eng	Br	5-6	135	
4	Murray	Boat Boy	✓	✓	✓		37	M			5-6	140	
5	Kelly	Boat Boy	✓	✓	✓		22	M	Eng	Br	5-5	130	
6	Low	Boat Boy	✓	✓	✓		20	M			5-6	140	
7	Kittling	Boat Boy	✓	✓	✓		45	M			5-7	140	
8	Smith	Boat Boy	✓	✓	✓		25	M	Eng	Br	5-6	140	
9	March	Boat Boy	✓	✓	✓		20	M			5-4	130	
10	Scott	Boat Boy	✓	✓	✓		27	M	Eng	Br	5-6	140	
11	Robinson	Boat Boy	✓	✓	✓		21	M			5-6	140	
12	Ballard	Boat Boy	✓	✓	✓		28	M			5-7	140	
13	Walter	Boat Boy	✓	✓	✓		26	M	Eng	Br	5-6	140	
14	Cranville	John	✓	✓	✓		26	M	Eng	Br	5-6	140	
15	Ward	Boat Boy	✓	✓	✓		25	M			5-7	140	
16	Joe	Alfred	Printer	✓	✓		46	M			5-5	140	
17	Ward	John	Printer	✓	✓		26	M	Irish		5-6	140	
18	Ward	John	Printer	✓	✓		29	M	Eng	Br	5-6	140	
19	Ward	John	Printer	✓	✓		22	M			5-9	150	
20	Lang	Edward	R. Vid	✓	✓		30	M	Eng	Br	5-9	150	
21	Langshaw	John	Langshaw	✓	✓		38	M	Eng	Br	5-4	140	
22	Pratt	John	Pratt	✓	✓		31	M			5-6	112	
23	Revan	Frank	Revan	✓	✓		30	M	Eng	Br	5-5	150	
24	Williams	John	Williams	✓	✓		24	M			5-10	150	
25	Ward	John	Ward	✓	✓		20	M			5-5	140	
26	Ward	John	Ward	✓	✓		20	M			5-5	140	
27	Ward	John	Ward	✓	✓		20	M			5-5	140	
28	Ward	John	Ward	✓	✓		20	M			5-5	140	
29	Johnson	Darwin	Johnson	✓	✓		61	M	Eng	Br	5-7	150	
30	Morris	Owen	Morris	✓	✓		46	M	Irish		5-5	160	
			Raymond										

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 23 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Beane, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Liverpool 111

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
61	1	McKay	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2	2	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	3	Elstone	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	4	Robertson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	5	Langworth	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	6	Edwards	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	7	Anderson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	8	Jones	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	9	Chambers	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
90	10	Oliver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	11	Johnston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	12	Mason	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	13	Conner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	14	Northrup	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	15	Stuart	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	16	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	17	Collier	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	18	Dean	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	19	Colfer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
80	20	Santer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	21	Stanton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	22	Montledge	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	23	Stanton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	24	Stanton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	25	Stanton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	26	Stanton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	27	Stanton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	28	Noble	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	29	Pugh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
90	30	Harmon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Acadia, arriving at New York, 191 1, from the port of Liverpool 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1 Burke Patrick					30	M	Irish	Ir	5' 1/2	160	
2	Myler Joseph	Painter	✓	✓	✓	46	M	Eng	Br	5' 6	148	
3			✓			30	M	Eng	Ir	5' 3	140	
4	Gross James		✓			17	M	Eng	Ir	5' 4	142	
5	Evans Ernest		✓			38	M	Eng	Ir	5' 10	155	
6	Steel Albert		✓			17				5' 7	146	
7	Gutter Harry		✓			21	M	Irish	Ir	5' 4	120	
8	Evans Ernest		✓			36				5' 4	112	
9	Woods John		✓			30	M	Eng	Ir	5' 7	140	
100	10 Day John		✓			26				5' 4	116	
11	Hendrick John		✓			17	M	Eng	Ir	5' 6	158	
12	Thomson John		✓			23				5' 9	126	
13	Reisdorf Eric		✓			23				5' 6	126	
14	Morrell Norman		✓			22	M	Eng	Ir	5' 7	138	
15	Wood Walter		✓			25				5' 7	146	
16	Shaw Leonard		✓			20		Irish	Ir	5' 1/2	154	
17	Burton James		✓			29		do		5' 8	150	
18	Holden Richard		✓			28	M	Eng	Ir	5' 8	140	
19	Smiths Wilfred		✓			19				5' 7	140	
110	20 Curtis Owen		✓			18				5' 7 1/2	150	
21	Harrison John		✓			25	M	Eng	Ir	5' 8	154	
22	White Harold		✓			19				5' 4	132	
113	23 Dickinson Richard		✓			21	M	Eng	Ir	5' 9	200	
24	Hughes Frank		✓			41	M			5' 6	130	
25	Edmond George		✓			31				5' 6 1/2	140	
26	Edmond George		✓			31	M	Eng	Ir	5' 7 1/2	152	
27	Richardson George		✓			33	M			5' 6	134	
28	Boventry Edward		✓			19				5' 4	110	
29	Reid John		✓			32	M	Eng	Ir	5' 7	150	
170	30 Lindon John		✓			32				5' 8	140	

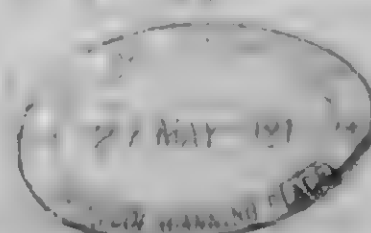
* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rules to which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnake).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ceario, arriving at New York, 1911, from the port of Liverpool 113

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
171	1. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
2	2. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
3	3. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
4	4. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
5	5. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
6	6. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
7	7. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
8	8. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
9	9. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
10	10. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
11	11. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
12	12. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
13	13. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
14	14. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
15	15. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
16	16. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
17	17. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
18	18. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
19	19. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
20	20. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
21	21. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
22	22. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
23	23. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
24	24. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
25	25. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
26	26. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
27	27. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
28	28. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
29	29. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	
30	30. Wilkinsons	John	✓			37	M	Eng		5'8	112	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel arriving at , 191 , from the port of Liverpool

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

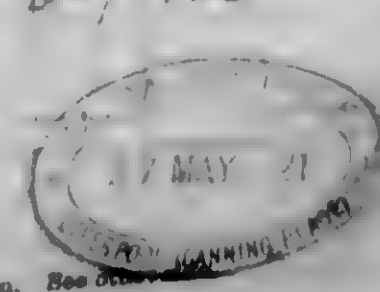
Vessel 2

Vessel *Lucania*, arriving at *New York*, 191 *May 21*, from the port of *Liverpool*

115

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Vincent	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	42	M	Eng	Ir	6-1	155	
2	Hardy	James	✓	✓	✓	40	M	Eng	Ir	5-11	150	
3	Miller	John	✓	✓	✓	27	M	Eng	Ir	5-7	137	
4	Miller	James	✓	✓	✓	42	M	Eng	Ir	5-7	160	
5	Griffiths	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	51	M	Eng	Ir	5-8	170	
6	Myles	James	✓	✓	✓	27	M	Eng	Ir	5-6	145	
7	Healy	Michael	✓	✓	✓	42	M	Eng	Ir	5-8 1/2	155	
8	Carpenter	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	47	M	Eng	Ir	5-4	145	
9	Hebden	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	19	M	Eng	Ir	5-7	140	
10	Roberts	Thos	✓	✓	✓	53	M	Eng	Ir	5-7	200	
11	Boyd	Matthew	✓	✓	✓	21	M	Eng	Ir	5-3	161	
12	Woolf	Thos	✓	✓	✓	23	M	Eng	Ir	5-10 1/2	160	
13	Byrne	Thos	✓	✓	✓	28	M	Eng	Ir	5-6	140	
14	Coward	Stanley	✓	✓	✓	21	M	Eng	Ir	5-10 1/4	147	
15	Wood	James	✓	✓	✓	20	M	Eng	Ir	5-3	140	
16	McIntosh	James	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Eng	Ir	5-4	112	
17	Harvey	Wm	✓	✓	✓	26	M	Eng	Ir	5-5	140	
18	Moran	Wm	✓	✓	✓	53	M	Eng	Ir	5-5	130	
19	Roberts	Thos	✓	✓	✓	30	M	Eng	Ir	5-8 1/2	141	
20	Shelton	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	25	M	Eng	Ir	5-8	132	
21	Donnert	Geo	✓	✓	✓	18	M	Eng	Ir	5-6	133	
22	Larby	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	31	M	Eng	Ir	5-4	130	
23	Highy	Richard	✓	✓	✓	19	M	Eng	Ir	5-6	176	
24	Tomlinson	James	✓	✓	✓	19	M	Eng	Ir	5-6	135	
25	Gunnott	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	24	M	Eng	Ir	5-9	140	
26	Grierson	Ray	✓	✓	✓	17	M	Eng	Ir	5-9	108	
27	Rumelock	William	✓	✓	✓	20	M	Eng	Ir	5-5	121	
28	Brooks	Harbert	✓	✓	✓	18	M	Eng	Ir	5-7	129	
29	Carse	Harry	✓	✓	✓	18	M	Irish	Ir	5-8 1/2	112	
30	Duffin	Edward	✓	✓	✓	52	M	Eng	Ir	5-7	122	

W. J. Jones
Inc.



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of February 5, 1917.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

116

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Carson*, arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
31	1	Whitaker, John	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	Eng	Ir	5-6 1/2	126	
	2	Rowe, Arthur	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-7	154	
	3	Pratt, Thomas	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-7	126	
	4	McDonald, Robert	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-8	123	
	5	McDonald, John	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-8	126	
	6	McLaughlin, John	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-8	126	
	7	Little, John	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-7 1/2	126	
	8	Roberts, John	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-7	151	
	9	Purcell, John	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Eng	Ir	5-8 1/2	250	
40	10	Boothell, Robert	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-10	131	
	11	Gordon, Harry	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-8 1/2	131	
	12	McDonald, John	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	5-7	126	On board
	13	Marron, Joseph	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-3	152	
	14	Roberts, John	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5-8	126	
	15	Novelli, John	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5-6	126	
	16	Hall, Robert	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-6	126	
	17	Whittle, Charles	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	✓	✓	5-10	126	
	18	Hart, Joseph	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-4	119	
	19	Walker, Stewart	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-2	112	
50	20	Garbino, George	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-6	126	
	21	Salmon, Ronald	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-7	126	
	22	Alexander, John	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-8	126	
	23	Adkins, John	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-4 1/2	126	
	24	Michael, David	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-6	126	
	25	Thomson, John	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Eng	Ir	5-6 1/2	126	
	26	McDonald, George	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Eng	Ir	5-7	126	
	27	Gray, Robert	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-7	126	
	28	Rowley, John	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Eng	Ir	5-6	150	
	29	English, John	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5-5	112	
60	30	Johnson, John	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Eng	Ir	5-2	112	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Gedon", arriving at San Francisco, 191 1, from the port of Liverpool

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
71	1	Rae	John	St. Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	7	M	Eng	Br	5-1	140	
	2	Rae	Henry	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	M	Eng	Br	5-1	142	
	3	Monahan	James	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	M	Eng	Br	5-6	136	
	4	McKinnon	George	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	M	Eng	Br	5-7	141	
	5	McKinnon	James	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	7	M	Eng	Br	5-11	152	
	6	Campbell	Gretta	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	F	Eng	Br	5-1	140	
	7	Campbell	Mary	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	F	Eng	Br	5-2	140	
	8	Roberts	Ulline	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	F	Eng	Br	5-6	136	
	9	Watson	Abigail	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	F	Eng	Br	5-5	140	
80	10	Living	George	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	F	Eng	Br	5-2	140	
	11	McKinnon	James	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	M	Eng	Br	5-7	141	
	12	Martin	A.	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	F	Eng	Br	5-7	135	
	13	McKinnon	James	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	M	Eng	Br	5-7	141	
	14	McKinnon	James	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	M	Eng	Br	5-7	141	
	15	Davies	Joseph	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	M	Eng	Br	5-2	140	
	16	Gilmour	Madeline	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	F	Eng	Br	5-2	135	
	17	McKinnon	James	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	M	Eng	Br	5-5	116	
	18	Fay	Mary	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	F	Eng	Br	5-6	140	
	19	Kelly	Andrew	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	M	Eng	Br	5-1	136	
90	20	McLaughlin	Joseph	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	M	Eng	Br	5-7	135	
91	21	Ryan	Geo.	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	M	Eng	Br	5-8	160	
61	22	Shanley	Conrad	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	7	M	Eng	Br	5-6	146	
62	23	Weir	John	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	M	Eng	Br	5-4	140	
63	24	O'Donnell	John	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	M	Eng	Br	5-4	136	
64	25	Owens	Frank	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	M	Eng	Br	5-8	150	
65	26	McHugh	Frank	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	M	Eng	Br	5-9	154	
66	27	McCurley	James	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	M	Eng	Br	5-9	154	
67	28	Brown	John	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	1	M	Eng	Br	5-9	136	
68	29	Purvis	Charles	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	M	Eng	Br	5-8	136	
69	30	Walsh	John	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	M	Eng	Br	5-7	140	
70	31	Williams	William	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	M	Eng	Br	5-2	140	
90	32	Jones	G. W.	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	M	Eng	Br	5-7	146	

* See instructions on back of form.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
10-1100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

118

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Galley* *Beatic*

arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	Evans	Chas	Chief	11/11/11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	M	Eng	Br	5'7"	170	
2	Bruffetto	Charles	Chief		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	M	✓	✓	5'6"	150	
3					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
4	Morton	John	165-773	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	M	Eng	Br			
5	Hard	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30				5'6"	118	
6	Stallard	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	Eng	Br	5'6"	158	
7	Mc Kay	St	224-1000-8538	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29		✓	✓	5'10"	160	
8	Bruffetto	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	Eng	Br	5'6"	150	
9	Cowley	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30		Eng	Br	5'6"	140	
10	Moore	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	Eng	Br	5'6"	135	
11	Barlow	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	Eng	Br	5'2"	114	
12	Herrmann	Frank J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	150	
13	Healey	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	Eng	Br	5'2"	130	
14	Bruffetto	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	✓	✓	5'4"	140	
15	Hillis	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30			✓	5'6"	140	
16	Bruffetto	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30			✓	5'6"	140	
17	Kwon	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	M	Eng	Br	5'7"	140	
18	Bruffetto	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	✓	✓	5'7"	166	
19	Bruffetto	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30			✓	5'6"	140	
20	Bruffetto	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30		Eng	✓	5'6"	140	
21	Bruffetto	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30			✓	5'6"	140	
22	Marriott	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30			✓	5'9"	163	
23	Hoacher	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	Eng	Br	5'8"	140	
24	Hankin	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30		✓	✓	5'8"	112	
25	Low	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30		✓	✓	5'6"	147	
26	Bruffetto	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30			✓	5'6"	150	
27	Bruffetto	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30		✓	✓	5'6"	130	
28	Bruffetto	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30		Swiss	✓	5'6"	140	
29	Bruffetto	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30		Eng	Br	5'6"	140	
30	Tracy	Paul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	Eng	Br	5'3"	126	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinsky).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

119

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Galley*, arriving at *London*, 191*7*, from the port of *London*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

31	1	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>St. Vincent</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>100</i>	
	2	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>150</i>	
	3											
	4	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>156</i>	
35	5	<i>Wainwright</i>	<i>Richd</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
	6	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
	7	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>143</i>	
	8	<i>Evans</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
	9	<i>Dunn</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
40	10	<i>Wainwright</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>175</i>	
	11	<i>Wainwright</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
	12	<i>Devon</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>170</i>	
	13	<i>Evans</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
44	14	<i>Evans</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>171</i>	
	15	<i>Charteris</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
	16	<i>Wainwright</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
	17	<i>Rivett</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
	18	<i>Richmond</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
	19	<i>Evans</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
50	20	<i>Dunnington</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
	21	<i>Evans</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
	22	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
	23	<i>Evans</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
	24	<i>Evans</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
	25	<i>Evans</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
	26	<i>Wainwright</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	
	27	<i>Wainwright</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW APPLIED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

30 VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Liverpool, England.
No. 4604

Fee \$2.00 equal to 10/4d.

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aug. F. David, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Aug. F. David
Master, CEDRIC

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Greek).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Native Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weiss.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Condor, arriving at New York, 191 1, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
4/1	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5/1	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5/13	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15/13	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15/13	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15/13	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15/13	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15/13	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15/13	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15/13	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13/1	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5/1	12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5/1	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5/1	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12/1	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12/1	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12/1	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Seen:
American Consulate
Liverpool May 28/1922
George Lee Washington
American Consul

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

6-1-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh F Dewiel, MASTER of the S/S CEDRIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

June

1921

A. J. McNamee
Immigrant Inspector

L. F. Heets
1 Sup.

Hugh F Dewiel
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the U.S. "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 21 at Nebraska

Note: If a vessel sails with the vessel this affidavit is made, the vessel must be at port of arrival and any changes that may be made or made to the manifest must be made before the vessel departs from the port of departure before the vessel departs from the port of departure.

6 15 17
2 11 20
1 13 21
3 10 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Piedmontese.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

As presented

(2)

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM"

Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, Holland

May 29th, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Thien	John, H.	31	m	Dutch	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		
2		Kuyk	Cornelis, J. M. H.	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3		Evarts	Allen, S.	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4		Gardiner	Phaedra, M.	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5		Schneiders	M. X	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6		Möller	Frank	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7		Sack	Walter	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8		Ackermann	Edgar	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9		Vogey	Arpa, J.	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10		Schiller	Bertha	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11		Hornik	Yrene	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12		Kahner	Julia	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13		van Bock	Hendrik, C.	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14		van Tex	Nicolaas, J.	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15		van der	Julius, E.	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16		van der	Leo	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17		Baray	Josephine, Maria	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18		van Dyke	Hendrika	37	f	housew.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Yonkers, N.Y.		
19		"	Susanna E.A.	2	f	None	No Underage	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"		
20		Geitner	Ernest	59	m	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau		
21	usc	"	Paul	15	m	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	N.Y. City		
22	usc	"	Elizabeth	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, 19

122

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the U.S. "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **June**, 19 **21**
at _____

Note. If a suspect sails with the vessel, the defendant's obligation shall be to report to the appropriate authorities at the port of arrival, at least, changes that may have occurred, *in the course of the voyage*, in the composition of the crew, the number of passengers, the vessel's location, and the vessel's destination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

⁶⁶ "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bolensian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Rusnak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian),
Bulgarian,	Indian (North),	Danes, and Swedes,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Scotch,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Servian,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovak,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Slovenian,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Spanish American,
English,	Montenegrin,	Syrian,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Turkish,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	Welsh,
French,	Polish,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
German,	Portuguese,	

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

INTRANSIT CANALS.

S. S. "N O R D M."

Passengers sailing from

N. T. E. R. L. M. 3-13, 11. 11. 11.

1921

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

19.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master of the s.s. "HOEDIAK", from Rotterdam, do
(state whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... June ... , 19 21
at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hedley et al.*) – Strenuous lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the comment "the only way".

column 4, *Female*. The answer in this column should be expressed in one or more of the following applying to those under 18 years of age:

column 5, *Sex*. The entry should be either *M*, male, or *F*, female.

column 6, *Married or single*. The answer should be *M*, married, or *S*, single, *Wd*, wid, *wid*, or *D*, divorced.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Column 16: *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as they are said to be.

Specialists often find the food in the domestic market too rare and the country of which it is a substantial component has permitted it to be sold at a price of 100% and upwards should be eaten. It is not only the maples, but also the maple, which is the most common. The maple is a plant appearing under the heat of a very hot sun. French is the name of people and, similarly, French appearing under the heat of a very hot sun. French is the name of people and, similarly, French appearing under the heat of a very hot sun.

the head of a report, does not mean that it is the head of a page. Also, occasionally, the word "head" is used to mean the head of a report, but does not mean "beginning of country." An initial, German, or Ifo or W after a face might, for example, come under the heading "English" or "German" or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

connected the following disjunctions: S_1 and S_2 are *essentially* observed

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

*'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any relation with the system of blooded descent African.

Any alien with admixture of blood of the African
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH .

The people who reside in a village in the River Plate, northern Italy, are important to the Pacific Northwest Indians, and because of this the country would be nothing if it were not for them. A village in the Pacific Northwest country should be classed as a "Hawaii" town. Most of these towns speak a Guano dialect of the River Plate language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are attracted to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po, i.e. the confluence of the Po into the Adriatic, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, certainly are a different people from the people of the north, and the differences are seen in the language, the customs, the habits, the religion, the political and social life.

Chen and Li (1998) found that the probability of a firm's going public is positively related to the firm's size, profitability, and sales growth, and negatively related to the firm's age, industry, and industry growth. They also found that the probability of a firm's going public is positively related to the firm's financial performance, but negatively related to the firm's operating performance. These findings are consistent with the agency theory of IPOs, which suggests that firms with high profitability and sales growth are more likely to go public, while firms with high age and industry growth are less likely to go public. The findings are also consistent with the signaling theory of IPOs, which suggests that firms with high financial performance are more likely to go public, while firms with high operating performance are less likely to go public.

Convey of last portion and the rest away, who are the best of the land, and are referred to in a very valuable and beautiful old story.

10. If the person is a relative, the person shall be identified as such by name and relationship to the person being identified. If the person is not a relative, the person shall give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, a sworn statement shall be filed.

country. As a result, members of the year had complete payment of residence. The results show distinctly the place of a group of intended future permanent residence of citizens of the States country, outside the United States.

Column 14: *Religion and previous post*—The entry should show definitely 1, when persons have been married and father, be that or other relative, has been a minister of any sect.

show whether or not Yasner Nomin in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years in which, as 1891-1895, Philadelphia

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so what relatives or friends*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative, friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33. – These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet should be given in full inspection orders in the examination book when. However, in answering

are subject to reasonable inspection officers, in the examination of alien. However, in case of question 2c, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **F.W. Pike**, Surgeon of the s.s. "**NO. RDAM**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this **June** day of **1921** at **Omaha**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be sworn to before the local authorities at the port of departure, and the original copy of the affidavit is to be retained by the local authorities. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of another person shall be executed at the port of departure, and the original copy of the affidavit is to be retained by the local authorities.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they are sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood and the base of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intend to future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		ZENATA	FRANCISKA	25	F S	NONE	YES	CZECHIAN	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	VELKA	BROTHER: A. ZENATA VELKA	N.Y. ROCHESTER
2		ZEMUNDRO	ELEONORA	21	F S	15-12-29	1-12-39	"	"	"	"	MOST	CZECHO SLOVAKIA SISTER: MRS. M. HAUTOVA TOMASTRO REE. OMAHA VA. ULICE 7 PRAGNER BOHEMIA	
3		MC. CABE	ELLEN	69	F S	REL. SISTER	ENGLISH	"	"	ENGLAND	IRISH	U.S.A. ST. PAUL MINN.	NO RELATIONS	
4		HUGHES	VERICENT	60	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO RELATIONS	
5		KING	SHIRLEY	37	F M	ACTRESS	"	"	"	SCOTCH	GERMANY COLOGNE		HUSBAND: MR. KING PATH CLUB LONDON. W.	N.Y. NEW YORK
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1941

126

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ^{assassinating} killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their ^{social} character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. C. van Walraven**, Master, of the s.s. "**NOORDAM**", from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **15** day of **June**, 1921
at **1**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head or other*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4: *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5: *Sex*—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 6: *Married or single*—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).
Column 7: *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm foreman, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply policeman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.
Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8: *Able to read and write*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9: *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10: *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country, cannot mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people whose native birth is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence includes those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, and those who are not.

Column 12: *Are you or have you been in the United States before?*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No". If "Yes", give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, or, at least, the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether have you been in the United States before?*—The answer should be "Yes" or "No".

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of \$20 and pass-hon money?*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address?*

Columns 20 to 23—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven** Master, of the s.s. "**NOORDAM**", from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **4** day of **June**, 19**21**
at **1**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for paid Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, for example, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 1.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Mother tongue and native).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed upon what prompt?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, descent, or race does not mean "French" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people whose native birth is in the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The ship company, in which alien is filed with the intention of remaining one year, should show the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries should be made in the last permanent residence column of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (Name and address of last relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, brother-in-law, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Pike

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 21
at Nebraska

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russhink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

I N T R A N S I T

S. S. "NOORDAM"

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, MAY 26TH, 1921

57

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

June

19 21

128

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. van Walraven, Master of the s.s. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19 21
at Rotterdam

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head for status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (1) passenger, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick pisher, steel pisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as, steamer, pisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the manifestor should state the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or Jew, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to each final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom visa passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "WOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1921
at Nebraska

F.W. Pike

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM"

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH

MAY 26TH, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		Hartog	✓Adrianus	28	M	M Merchant	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	Father: H. Hartog Graaf Florisstraat 32 Rotterdam.	Cal. Los Angeles
2		"	✓Claude T ^u	29	F	M Housew.	"	English	"	"	American	" "	Father i/l: " "	" "
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

130

[illegible]

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 21
at _____

Immigration Officer.

XXXX
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either Male or Female.
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply government, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Pavia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. "NCORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1921
at Nebraska

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

June, 19 21

132

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault on or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether claiming to be a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?								Whether intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	More	No		Woodstock Hotel New York City in transit to China	Yes	3 weeks	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	dark	scars on brown face	China	Changchow
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault on or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R.C. van Walraven**, **Master**, of the **S.S. "MOORDAM"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **June**, 19**18**

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

S. S. "N.O.Q.R.D.A.M."

sailing from R.O.T.T.E.R.D.A.M. May 20th, 1911, Arriving at Port of

1911 133

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Overs	Walter, H.	51	✓	m	m	1898, Sept. 17th, Chautauque County, Court, New York State.	245 Hudson Str., Jamestown, N.Y.
2	Hartmann	Henry	38	✓	m	m	Aug. 2nd 1881, Criminal Court, Jackson County, Mo.	San Diego, Cal.
3	"	Elizabeth	42	✓	f	m	Kansas City, Missouri, July 18th 1868.	" " "
4	"	Henry, F.	15	✓	m	"	April 15th 1896.	" " "
5	"	Robert	12	✓	m	"	Nov. 29th 1898.	" " "
6	Crommelin	Henri	41	✓	m	m	Dec. 28th 1874, U.S. District Court of Saskatchewan, Sask.	Spokane, Wash.
7	"	Rudolph, M.	9	✓	m	s	Chicago, Ill., Oct. 15th 1911.	" " "
8	"	Elizabeth, L.	1	✓	f	s	Jan. 1st 1911.	" " "
9	Warren	Mae, O.	4	✓	f	s	Arden, N. Dakota, July 15th 1884.	Spokane, Wash.
10	Bundy	Richard, C.	42	✓	m	"	Albany, N. Y., Jan. 1st 1869.	State Dept., Washington, D.C.
11	"	Nellie, M.	31	✓	f	m	Cincinnati, Ohio, April 24th 1879.	" " "
12	Gaitner	Paul	15	✓	m	s	New York City, N.Y., Feb. 1st 1896.	Father: Dr. Paul Gaitner, Sixth Ave., New York City.
13	"	Elizabeth	13	✓	f	s	Aug. 10th 1897.	" " "
14	Schenk	Carl, A.	28	✓	m	s	Jersey City, N.J., Dec. 1st 1891.	85 Summit Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
15	Feldhusen	Carl,	54	✓	m	m	District Court of Douglas Co. Nebraska Aug. 28th. 1892	Wash., D.C.
16	Abrahamitz	Max	40	✓	m	m	1891 and 1911, Supreme Court New York.	41 Grand Str., New York City.
17	Sachs	Walter	27	✓	m	m	Dec. 8th 1891 Circuit Court of New York County Court District.	Winter Park, Fla.
18	Huizinga	Joan	45	✓	m	m	Circuit Court of Ottawa Co. Grand Haven 116 Howard Street Grand Haven Mich. Mich. Aug. 6th 1896	" " "
19	"	Rebecca B.	44	✓	f	m	Citizen by Marriage	" " "
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4** BOULOGNE-S-MER.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8. N.O.O.R.D.A.M.

sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

ON, MAY 25TH.

1921. Arriving at Port of

19134

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	LA MONTE	HELENE, D.	48	F	S	OWEGO, NEW YORK.	SEPT. 18TH 1872.	MIDDLEBURY, CONNECTICUT.
2	POPE	LILLA, W.	49	F	M	NEBRASKA CITY, NEBRASKA.	FEB. 1ST 1872.	1871 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.
3	LEWIS	LAUD	34	F	M	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.	MAR. 2ND 1887.	BEAC MEFIELD HOTEL, BROOKLINE, MASSACHUSETTS.
4	HARDEN	IDA	65	F	M	LYNN, " " "	OCTOBER 8, 1856	COOLEY FARM, SUGAR HILL, NEW HAMPSHIRE.
5	"	EMILY	42	F	S	" " " "	MARCH 5TH 1879	" " " " " "
6	"	ELMER, S.	39	F	S	" " " "	JAN. 5TH 1882	" " " " " "
7	SANDS	ANNA, C.	59	F	S	RUSHVILLE, ILLINOIS.	MAR. 18TH 1862.	CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, PORTLAND, OREGON.
8	THOMAS	JAMES, H.	37	M	S	ST. MARY, OHIO.	SEPT. 7TH 1884.	509 E. CARUTHERS STR., PORTLAND, ORE.
9	HULL	JOHN, J.	34	M	M	SOUTH COVENTRY, CONN.	MAR. 22ND 1887.	SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK, R.F.D. 1.
10	KALLINA	EMANUEL, JOHN	45	M	M	CHESTER, NEW YORK.	APR. 3RD 1873.	CHESTER, NEW YORK.
11	"	BEATRICE, N.	32	F	M	AUBURN, " "	JULY, 14TH 1888.	" " " "
12	"	MARGARET, ANNA	6	F	S	OMAHA, NEBRASKA.	APR. 3RD 1915.	" " " "
13	"	EDMUND, FRANK.	4	M	S	" " "	JULY, 13RD 1916.	" " " "
14	MEYER	ALICE, .	37	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	JUNE, 18TH 1881.	2 WEST 86TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
15	"	KURT, A.	39	M	M	" " "	JULY, 7TH 1909. U.S.A. DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	" " " " " "
16	HUGHES	ROBERT.	68	M	S	" " "	OCT. 25TH 1901. COURT OF MANKATO, MINN.	217 SOUTH BROAD STR., MANKATO, MINN.
17	ZWEMER	SAMUEL, W.	58	M	M	VRIESLAND, MICHIGAN.	APRIL 12TH, 1867.	25 EAST 22ND STR., NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
18	West	FRANK	44	M	M	LODA ILLS.	JAN. 2ND 1877	LODA ILL.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21.
at Omaha

(Signature of F.W. Pike)
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
(Signature of Immigration Officer)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

136

27 to Netherlands
2 exempt Class 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the S/S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1921
at Rotterdam

Official
Master.-

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron rodder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and name, etc. address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and use answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21.
at Nebraska

W. Miller

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NO. 1000000000

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

MAY 21, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Menkman	Geurtje	24	f s	None	Yes	Holland	U.S.A.	Detrit, Mich.	Michigan	Detrit
2		Osborne	Josephine C.	27	f m	None	Yes	"	Holland	Wesdyk	N.J.	Newark
3		"	Leonard Ch.	1	m s	None	No	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Jean B.	"	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Del	Jan C.	24	m m	Little	Yes	Holland	"	The Hague	"	Moline
6		"	Cornelia C.	21	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Rixen	Gerrit van	17	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Roelofs	Albert J.	24	m s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Sanders	Johanna	20	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 10	"	Franciscus H.P.	1	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Tenwisae	Geortrida	27	f s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Vleeming	Johanna	24	f s	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		de Vries	Pieter	60	m m	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	La. Geneva	Wisc.	La. Geneva
14		"	Hanneke	24	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Ysselmuiden	Petrus Th.	24	m s	florist	"	"	Holland	Sas en ein	N.Y.	St. Charles
16		Holmgren	Caroline	26	f s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Meier	Rosa	24	f s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Lindemann	Gratav	21	m s	barber	"	"	U.S.A.	Oakland, Cal.	Cal.	San Francisco
19		Nagel	Sara	20	f s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Pfeiffer	Georg	24	m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Lisa	20	f m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Blatz	Johann	20	m m	mechanician	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	"	"
23		"	Marien	20	f m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Rosa	20	f s	None	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"
25		"	Johanna	1	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Dorath	Borbala	20	f m	nurse	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Senta	"	"
27		"	Urban	19	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Mondosai	Janka	16	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Reich	Frieda	24	f s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Weiss	Eugenia	20	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	father, W. Mendham, 177 Helen Ave., Detroit, Mich.	with Bro. Mendham	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	fair	None	Holland Utrecht
2	"	"	no	no	brother, L. Ch. Osborne, Washington St., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	Holland Amsterdam
3	"	mother	55	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland Rotterdam
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland Stockholm
5	yes	self	80	"	Bro. J. J. Noe 1001 11th St., Melrose, Mass.	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	brown	scar forehead	The Hague
6	yes	brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Amsterdam
7	no	self	40	"	brother, Mr. P. V. Bixler, Box 15, Keyport, N.J.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	3	brown	"	Belgium Brussels
8	yes	"	110	"	brother, J. Meuwissen 2741 Monroe Ave Ogden Utah.	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	Belgium Brussels
9	yes	"	50	yes 12/17/1911	brother, G. Sanders, Calonge Ave 101 Alhambra, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1	brown	"	Belgium Brussels
10	no	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"
11	"	self	125	"	brother, H. F. Wierse, Cumberland Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	blond	"	Germany Pöchlarn
12	yes	"	71	"	bro. I. L. Mr. M. V. Scherren, Roca Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	brown	scar under lip	Germany Pöchlarn
13	no	"	200	yes 12/12/1920	bro. Mr. C. J. Vries, Lake Geneva, Geneve, Switz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	None	Switzerland Geneva
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"
15	no	"	140	"	bro. Mr. G. P. Edwards, Concord Ave., 601 Detroit, Mich.	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	England London
16	"	"	25	"	bro. Mr. F. J. Cannon, 210 8th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	black	scar on face	England North Chelmsford
17	yes	self	35	"	brother, A. Moran, 700 8th St., New York, City	undecided	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	brown	None	Austria Graz
18	no	"	375	yes 12/1/1910	bro. C. T. Gier, 511 14th St., Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	blond	"	Germany Solmsenstedt
19	yes	"	17	no	brother, J. Nagel, Harrison Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	blond	"	Holland Amsterdam
20	"	"	375	yes 12/1/1910	brother, Mrs. Ch. K. Kopp, 210 East 1st St., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	brown	"	Germany Wermelskirchen
21	no	brother	"	"	Sister I. L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"	Austria Steinhilberdorf
22	no	self	"	1/10/1910	Home, 1 Garden Mr. Starletton Staten Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	brown	"	Germany Würzburg
23	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	brown	"	"
24	no	father	"	"	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. New York
25	no	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	80	no	Aunt, Mrs. A. J. Kline, M.C.R.P., County of Saginaw, St. Charles Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	brown	None	Hungary Austria
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	self	"	"	Aunt, Mrs. L. Rencovsky, 217 Harvard Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	Uncle, G. Beck, 420 East 21st St., New York, City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	Austria Vienna
30	yes	self	"	"	Brother, W. White, 21 Smith Str., Paterson, N.J.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	blond	"	"

1. Netherlands
2. England
3. Austria
4. Germany
5. Hungary
6. Poland
7. Belgium
8. Switzerland
9. Italy
10. France
11. Spain
12. Portugal
13. Greece
14. Turkey
15. Russia
16. Japan
17. China
18. India
19. Australia
20. New Zealand
21. South Africa
22. Argentina
23. Brazil
24. Chile
25. Peru
26. Colombia
27. Venezuela
28. Ecuador
29. Uruguay
30. Cuba
31. Haiti
32. Santo Domingo
33. Puerto Rico

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. G. van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 21.-

at Rotterdam

R. G. van Walraven
Master.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answerer must state the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1917
at Nebraska

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 25TH, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended, unless permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Eichenstein	Osias H.	29	m	Rabbi	German	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Chodrow	Wife, B.G. Eichenstein, Chodrow, Pol.	N.Y.	New York
2		Bason	Rudolf	1	m	merch.	"	"	Cz. Slov.	"	Cz. Slov.	Brn	Wife, Mrs. E. Bason, Bannofair, Brn	"	"
3		Paszier	Elisabeth	4	f	housew.	Magyar	"	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn.	Father, J. Paszier, Bridgeport Conn.	Conn.	Bridgeport
4		Zwick	Margi	21	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	Father, J. Zwick, IX Longais, Budapest	Cal.	San Francisco
5		Lahn	Susanne	21	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	Dala	Father, F. Lahn, Bales, com. Olia	Ohio	Dayton
6		Klein	Fany	20	f	housew.	No	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Kocsard	br. i. l. J. Grossz Kocsard, com. Conn.	Conn.	Bridgeport
7		"	Mariska	20	f	housew.	yes	Magyar	yes	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
8		Kardas	Isabella	18	f	seamstress	"	"	Cz. Slov.	Magyar	Cz. Slov.	Karschaw	Sister, M. Kardas, Karschaw, 18, Karschaw	Ohio	Cleveland
9		"	Paul	18	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"
10		Grusenstein	Lajos	44	m	None	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Sarosvati	brother, K. Schwartz, Saros Pa. Hungary	Hungary	Saros Pa.
11		"	Lajosne	42	f	housew.	no with husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Novati	Istvan	40	m	farmer	yes Magyar	yes	"	Magyar	"	Herezsfalva	br. i. l. J. Birkham, Herezsfalva Ind.	Indiana	Harbo
13		Friedlander	Michael	29	m	housew.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Uncle	Father, J. Friedlander, Kocsard, Hungary	Pa.	Farrell
14		Baier	Anna	44	f	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	Father, J. Harangoz, Budapest	N.Y.	New York
15		Schwartzbach	Hugo	20	m	student	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Uncle	Father, L. Schwartzbach, Hungary	"	Yonkers
16		Brand	Marie	40	f	housew.	"	"	Austria	German	"	Wanderer	Father, S. Exler, Wanderer, com. Ills.	Ills.	Chicago
17		"	"	21	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. Parents	"	"
18		"	Elisabeth	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Almasi	Jenonne	17	f	housew.	Magyar	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Dala	Brother, F. Langyel, Bales, com. Ohio	Ohio	Akron
20		"	Gisella	16	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
21		"	Janos	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Szabo	Julia	20	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszauzeder, br. i. l. K. Bertalar, Tiszauzeder-Mich. Hungary	"	"
23		"	Janos	10	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
24		Kosci	Julia	10	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		v. d. Wouwer	Leonard	27	m	porter	"	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	brother, C. Wouwer, Jac. v. Campenar, Amsterdam	"	Kalamazoo
26		"	Marie	20	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. i. l.	"	"
27		"	Willema	22	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Johanna M.	20	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Jacobus G.	20	m	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Tje rd	28	m	farmer	yes Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Berlikum	Sister, D. Reisdama, Berlikum Mich. Grand Rapids, Fr.	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. Aliens

Other organized groups

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-520

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

19

140

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative or other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after completing temporary stay; or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	- self	30 no	Friedland, N. Goldfisher, 414 East 1st St., New York	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	6	fair brown blue	None	Ireland Coddrow
2	" "	more no	brother, Mr. H. Basel, 66 W. 17th St., New York, N.Y.	yes	always no	"	"	"	"	"	5	black brown awry nose	Cz. Slav.	Brix
3	nc husband	100/120C Bridge st	Husband, J. Masztor, Hancock Ave., Underhill 20, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	blond brown	Nose	Hungary Szar
4	yes uncle	" no	Uncle, S. Riss, 440 10th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown brown	"	Rodarest
5	father	70	father, T. Lamm, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	blond grey	"	Lain
6	yes son	1	son, M. Klein, 4 Whittier Str., Bridgeport, Conn.	no	always yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown brown	"	Sri. John.
7	" brother	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Kosard
8	no daughter	"	Daughter, I. Kiso, 10800 Fairmount Ave., Cleveland, O.	Underidea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown grey	"	Cz. Slav. Bester,
9	" "	1.53	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	blond brown	scar on the nose	Karschaw
10	yes son	meat	son, E. Greenstein, 61 Amity Str., Homestead, Pa.	no	always yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	grey brown	Excess right ear	Hungary Sarcastak
11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	black brown	None	"
12	" "	30	son, A. Novotny, 2700 Alder Str., Indiana Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	black brown	"	Hereza falva
13	br i.l.	50	br i.l. J. Bermer, 11 Front Ave., Farrell, Pa.	Underidea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown brown	"	Satoral Janhelz Zemplin
14	daughter	25	daughter, M. Baker, 100 West Str., New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown brown	"	Udmyas C. Sevan S.A. Vahely
15	uncle	30	uncle, J. Gorko, 12 Palisade Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown brown	"	"
16	yes husband	80	husband, I. Brand, 1140 Bissell Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	always yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	black grey	"	Wanfort
17	father	170	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown	"	"
18	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	blond blue	"	"
19	nc son, i.l.	more	son, i.l. F. Payerle, 207 Grant Str., Akron, Ohio	Underidea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	black brown	"	Taka
20	" br.i.l.	120	br.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown	"	"
21	" br.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
22	yes husband	"	husband, J. Szabo, R. Delivery N. Branch, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown brown	"	Tiszazeder-hany
23	father	100	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	blue	"	"
24	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
25	yes father	30	father, A. vd. Wouwer, R.B., Kalamazoo, Mich.	no	always yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	blond brown	scar above eye	Holland Amsterdam
26	fath, i.l.	"	fath, i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	brown brown	None	"
27	no husband	80	husband, I. D. Mann, 2nd North 2nd Str., Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	blond brown	"	Red Harber
28	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Robertson
29	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	black brown	"	"
30	yes self	more no	cousin, Y. Greenhart, Grand Rapids, Mich. 935 Thomas street	no	always yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	fair blond blue	None	Holland Berlinham

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization engaging and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master, of the s.s. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1917
at Rotterdam

Officer
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friaul) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (undivided or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. W. Pike, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21
at Omaha

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List .. 6

142

Arriving at Port of

, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5. List on this form only **UNCLASSIFIED** information.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. B. van Walraven**, Master, of the s.s. "NOORDAM", from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **6** day of **June**, 19 **21**
at **11:45**
6-11-21
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21.

at Nebraska

W. H. Miller

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. N. O. C. B. A. M.Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM 3-13, MAY 25, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.		
1.		Stetler	✓ Elise	29	f s	book-keeper	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	Meiningen. brother, W. Stetler, Meiningen; N.J. East Orange
2.		Mock	✓ Magdalena	✓	f s	none	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Greenville, Mich.	brother, Mr. P. Mock, Sonoma, Mich. Greenville
3.		Dyken	✓ Jacob van	30	m	merch.	"	Dutch	"	U.S.A.	Paterson, N.J.	brother, J. V. Dyken, Rooming house, Paterson, N.J. Paterson
4.		Masil	✓ Cornelia	30	f	housew.	"	Cz. Slov.	"	"	New York	brother, H. V. Masil, Groeneweg, N.Y. New York
5.		de Vries	✓ Jan	22	m	farmer	"	Holland	"	Holland	Dordrecht	brother, W. J. de Vries, Dordrecht, Holland
6.		Kish	✓ Luca	47	m	housew.	"	Rom.	Rom.	Rom.	Matamoras	brother, J. Kish, Matamoras, Texas
7.	UNDER 18	"	✓ Helena	10	f	None	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
8.		"	✓ Maria	21	f	"	no Underage	Rom.	"	"	"	"
9.		Drushkin	✓ Irina	25	f	brick-layer	no	Ukr.	Hebrew	Ukr.	Prizna	brother, Mr. Drushkin, Prizna, N.Y. New York
10.		"	✓ Julek	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11.	UNDER 18	"	✓ Alter	10	m	None	yes	"	"	"	"	"
12.		Rosenzweig	✓ Emma	20	f	None	"	Rom.	Hebrew	Rom.	Prizna	brother, Y. Rosenzweig, Prizna, N.Y. New York
13.		"	✓ Fela	20	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
14.		"	✓ Emma	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15.		van Voortvliet	✓ Cornelia	22	f	farmer	"	Holland	"	Holland	The Hague	brother, A. van Voortvliet, The Hague
16.		"	✓ Froude	22	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
17.		Koolman	✓ Elise	21	f	farmer	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rock Rapids	brother, J. Koolman, Rock Rapids, Iowa
18.		Blömer	✓ Clara	25	f	None	"	German	German	Germany	Alton	brother, H. Blömer, Alton, Mont. Glasgow
19.		"	✓ Maria	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20.		Koch	✓ Robert D.	27	m	farmer	"	England	"	England	London	brother, Dr. R. Koch, London, Cal. San Jose
21.		"	✓ Robert D.	24	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
22.		"	✓ Robert J.	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23.	✓	Wiersma	✓ Hilja F.	6	f	"	no Underage	"	"	Holland	Groningen	Uncle, J. de Glin, Sabag, Neth. Mid. Grand Rapids
24.	✓	Glin	✓ Willemje de	27	f	None	yes	"	"	"	"	"
25.		Melnar	✓ Jozsef	22	m	smith	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	brother, I. Melnar, Jozsef, Budapest
26.		Rosenberg	✓ Samuel S.	21	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	brother, J. Rosenberg, Hartland, Conn. Bridgeport
27.		"	✓ Keler S.	21	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28.		"	✓ Louis	2	m	None	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"
29.		"	✓ Joseph	2	m	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"
30.		"	✓ SAROLTA	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.



144

Arriving at Port of

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

7. List all time toxin only cases.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21.
at Rotterdam

Alfred
Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply acconter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21
at 767

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. N. O. O. R. L. A. M.

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

ON

MAY

25TH

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
1		WOLFF	LAZAR	52	M. M. MERCHANTS	3-0598	ROMANIAN YES.	ROMANIA	HEBREW	ROMANIA	BUCAREST	FRIEND, MR. B. DEHT, 12 BRANCO-VEANN, BUCAREST, ROMANIA.
2		"	FOIANA	38	F. M. HOUSE-	3-1391	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	BERTHA	91	F. S. WIFE.		NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	"	"
4		"	LASCAR	5	M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"
5		NOYRE	MELANIE	46	F. S. LADY	4-1005	YES	FRANCE	YES	FRANCE	FRANCE	PARIS.
6		BLUMENTHAL	ADOLF	20	M. S. MECHANIC	22-86557-11/30/26	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	TRINS.
7		SCHENKEL	HANS	24	M. S. FARMER	1-1126	"	"	"	"	"	WELLENBERG
8		DISIVISCOUR	MARIE CATHERINE	28	F. S. HOUSE-KEEPER	4-260	FRANCE	"	LUXEMBURG	FRANCE	LUXEMBURG	REISDOFF.
9		FELLER	NICOLAS	30	M. S. FARMER	4-3603	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Parkstown, S.D.
10		FAJERMAN	JOSEF. M.	19	M. S. TAYLOR	1-266	GERMAN	"	POLAND	HEBREW	FRANCE.	PARIS.
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

146

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, in return for which he came, after having been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return for which he came, after having been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return for which he came, after having been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return for which he came, after having been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return for which he came, after having been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return for which he came, after having been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return for which he came, after having been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return for which he came, after having been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return for which he came, after having been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return for which he came, after having been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return for which he came, after having been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return for which he came, after having been deported from the United States.	Whether alien, in return for which he came, after having been deported from the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Com- plexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		SELF	400												5 5	FAIR	FEY	BLUE	NONE	ROUMANIA. CRAJORA.
2		HUSBAND													5 4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	" " BERLAT
3		FATHER														"	"	"	"	" " CRAJORA.
4																"	"	"	"	" " BUCAREST.
5		SELF													5 4	"	GREY	BROWN	"	FRANCE. QUEYCRAC.
6																				NIEBOG, GIL
7		SELF	60												5 9	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SWITZERLAND. DAVOS.
8															5 6	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	" " STEINEGG.
9															5 5	"	"	BLUE	"	LUXEMBURG. ESCHDORF.
10															5 6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	" " BOULAIDE.
11		BROTHER													5 2	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	POLAND. BENZIN.

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty, or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 21
at Rotterdam

Master
Master

(s) 10660
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make three entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France", appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "Dutch" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of 19: Trent, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of 19: Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends, shipping company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21.
at Hay

W. Miller

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

PLYMOUTH

MAY 26TH

192

60

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19 21

148

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by treaty, or in any way?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	No	Self	100	Yes	1920	N.Y.C. Friend: Mr. Sands B. Foster	Yes 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Dark	Hazel	None	Scotland	East Wemyss
2	"	"	100	No		Rochester N.Y. Friend: Mrs. M. Bigging 7 Paul Street Taunton Mass.	" 3 weeks "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	Brown	"	"	England	London
3	"	"	100	Yes	1911 1920	Phila Pa. Missionary work: 502 S. 12th street Phila Pa.	No Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blond	Blue	"	Ireland	Altachulla Swanlinbar Cavan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 21.

at

Immigration Officer.

Exhibit
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S.

N O O R D A M

sailing from

R O T T E R D A M

May 25TH

1921 Arriving at Port of

149

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Klingener Christian	28	m	3894 C. 11-1		Supreme court of the state of New-York 615 Woodward Ave.
2	Eisen Elizabeth	36	f	224 C. 11-1		L.I. City. Borough of Queens, June 28th 1917. N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	" Carl G.	8	m	May 20th Milwaukee, 1913		Citizen by marriage 2201 Jefferson Ave. East Detroit, Mich.
4	" Frank Fitz P.	5	m	Febr. 3rd 1916 Chicago, Ill.		" " "
5	Ermels Bernhard	44	m			District court of Hamilton, Febr. 12th 1907 Webster City, Iowa.
6	" Christine	47	f			husband is citizen 2-0 Ed. Meller, 2nd street
7	" Martha	16	f	Webster City, Iowa. Oct. 28 1904		" " "
8	" Barney	11	m	June 15 1909		" " "
9	Klingener Rosa	32	f	5389 C. 11-1 July 29th 1888, New-York, N.Y.		Supreme Court Long Island City, June 28th 1917 225 E at 89th Street New York City, N.Y.
10	" Heinrich	4	m	Nov. 18th 1916		" " "
11	Klemm Clara S.	36	f	217 C. 11-1		Citizen by marriage Town of Union N.J. 228 Fulton Street.
12	" Margaret	9	f	Sept. 6th 1911 Jamaica, N.Y.		" " "
13	Mertens Anna	41	f	82 C. 11-1		Court of Newark, N.J. May 5TH 1919 27 Dervey street, Newark, N.J.
14	" Arthur	7	m			" " "
15	-----					
16	Van Houwendaal Hermanus	34	m	84 C. 11-1		Supreme Court of New York, Poughkeepsie, July 14th, 1917 106 Montgomery street Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
17	" Maria A.	28	f	287 C. 11-1		" " "
18	" Anna M.	6	f	Nov. 28th 1914. Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		" " "
19	" Magdalena	8	f	Jan. 6th 1913		" " "
20	Sachse Walter	37	m			Dec. 8th 1914. Circuit Court Orlando Orange County, Fla. Dec. 24th 1914 Winter Park, Fla.
21	Wilson Floyd	37	m	411 Seamus C. P. Aug. 30th 1884. Vincastle, Va.		1625 N. West 16TH street Washington, D.C.
22	Serfert Edmund	40	m	94386 C. 11-1		Supreme Court of New York, Jan. 1st, 1917 416 W. 12th Str. New-York City
23	" Kati	40	f	181 C. 11-1		" " "
24	Wecasy Andrew	56	m	1199 C. 11-1		Court of Common Pleas, Bridgeport, Conn. Oct. 6th 1904 167 Jennings road. Bridgeport, Conn.
25	Bartling Ernest	37	m	Fingers right hand deformed, by accident, 15 years ago.		Circuit court of Wayne CO. Jan. 31th 1921 15761 14th street Detroit, Mich.
26	Pouchan Bertha	38	f	207 C. 11-1		Citizen by marriage Hotel Balm Sejour Central Park, L.I. N.Y.
27	Johanns Adrianus J.	29	m	98 C. 11-1		District Court of Great Falls Mont. June 6th 1916 Sole, Mont.
28	Sadlowsky Friedrich W.	22	m	Dec. 17th 1898 Otterhelm, Kent.		3577 Maibury Grand Ave Detroit, Mich/ 1826 Stockton Boul. Sacramento, Cal.
29	Blusel Clara	44	f	104 C. 11-1		Citizen by marriage 397 9th ave. Paterson N.J.
30	Sugerbaker Evert	56	m	111 C. 11-1		Court of Common Pleas, Passaic Cy. Paterson, N.J. Sept. 26th 1906

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

S. S. **HOORDAM**

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

MAY 25

1921

Arriving at Port of

150

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Huisings	John	45	m	m			
2		Bessie B.	44	f	m			
3	Ellander	Paula W.S.	26	f	m			
4		Jennie W.S.	11	athaf	m			
5	Jahrstorfer	John J.	16	m	m	July 24th 1905. Brooklyn, N.Y.		
6	Talman	Elk	30	m	m			
7	Eastwood,	Rine A.	29	m	m			
8	Albert	Amy	34	f	m			
9	Wagner	Friedrich	38	m	m			
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8 BOULOGNE-S-MER.

S. S. N. O. O. R. L. A. M.

sailing from

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, FRANCE, MAY 25TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of

151, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	GAERTNER	EMMA	52.1	F	M	1898	OCT. 10TH 1892. DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK. 858 SENECA AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
2	PETRY	MICHEL	42.1	M	S	82029 N. 02	MAY. 2ND 1912. SECRET COURT, CHICAGO. 45 GLENLICK AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

152

S. S. "NOORDAM"

sailing from

PLYMOUTH

MAY 26TH

1921 Arriving at Port of

New York

June

1921

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Thompson	Celia L.	39	F	Wid.	Citizen by Marriage		432 W 124 Street New York City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21.
at Nebraska

F.W. Pike
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenega'n.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AMERICA LINE.

List

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

154

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Reason for coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
4	SELF	YES	1909	YES	BROTHER LOUIS JONAP 1529 HOL AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CZ. SLOV. KERESTES, KYSSBEKI LICATOVC
2	FATHER	NO		NO	FATHER JHAS ANDREW BOX 2 EAST LYME CONN.										5 3					HANOSOVCE
3	STEP BR.	NO		NO	STEP BROTHER STEFEN SPERHACK 1586 RICHWOOD AVE. LAKEWOOD OHIO										5 4	BLOND	BLUE			LOKU
1	BROTHER	NO		NO	BROTHER TOMAS O.J. P.O. BOX 125 NEW SALEM PA.										5 4	BROWN	GREY			REKEN
5	SELF	YES	BR. I.L.	NO	COUSIN JOHN BURKOSKY BOX 435 FAYETTE CO. STAR JUNCTION PA.										5 4	BROWN				BARDIOV
7	SELF	NO		NO	BR. I.L. STEVE LOKSA CARLINVILLE ILL.										5 4	BLUE				LISNI CA
8	SELF	YES	1904	CHICAGO	UNCLE JOHN SPOMORSKY BOX 1346 POTTER CO. GALITON PA.										5 4	BLOND				CHICAGO ILL.
9	HUSBAND	NO		NO	BR. I.L. JOHN HEJNISH 2139 W. CHIO STR. CHICAGO ILL.										5 4	BROWN				CHICAGO ILL.
10	FATHER	NO		NO	HUSBAND VASZEL PILOSIN BOX 339 KENMORE OHIO										5 4	BROWN				CHICAGO ILL.
11	BR. I.L.	NO		NO	FATHER										5 7	BROWN	BROWN			VELNA KOPANJA
12	COUSIN	YES	1899	DET. HANT	BR. I.L. GEORGE VOJKO GUERNLEY CO. COURT B.F.D. 2 CAMBRIDGE OHIO										5 4	GREY				TORNAVA
13	SELF	NO		1904	COUSIN LUDVIK REGEZ 53 GREENE CO. MATTE PA.										5 9	BROWN				REKEN
14	BR. I.L.	NO		NO	STEP BR. ALEX MONDA 51 STATION STR. ASHTABULA OHIO										5 2	BLACK	BLUE			MALA DCBRA
15	BROTHER	NO		NO	BR. I.L. HARRY FOX 2484 E. 26 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO										5 6	BLOND				KLACANOV
16	SISTER	YES		NO	STEP BROTHER STEVE PERK 115 RAND STR. BUFFALO N.Y.										5 7	BROWN	BROWN			BUDROGZER
17	"	NO		NO	SISTER MARY RUBY 332 BIRD STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN.										5	BLACK				DATELY TURNA
18	SELF	NO		NO	BR. I.L. DAVID GREYER 137 2ND STR. MC KEESPORT PA.										5	BLOND	BLUE	MISSING TWO TOPS OF FINGER LEFT HAND ONE RIGHT HAND		MAJ. GENOZ, VEE. SARYS
19	"	NO		NO	BR. I.L. WALTER FIMM 200 E. 8th ST. SHAMON PA.										5 6	BROWN		TOPS OF FINGERS LEFT HAND ONE TOP OF FINGER RIGHT HAND		OSIKSEREDA
20	BR. I.L.	NO		NO	BR. I.L. SALOMON ECKSTEIN 1071 FORT STR. NEW YORK										5 4	BLACK	BROWN			CZ. SLOVAK. SEVLJUS
21	SELF	NO		NO	BR. I.L. MORITZ TANNENBAUM 49 MARK PLACE NEW YORK										5 4	BLOND				NITRA
22	BROTHER	YES		NO	BROTHER FRANK VETROVSKY CRETE VERR.										5 9	BROWN	BLUE	CURED SYCOSIS INLYARS		DMEJUSTICE
23	BR. I.L.	NO		NO	BR. I.L.										5 5			GOOD		PRAHA
24	UNCLE	NO		NO	UNCLE										5 6	BLOND				MILESKO
25	"	NO		NO	"										5 4	BROWN		SCAR FACE		GELUICA
26	"	NO		NO	"										5 4	BROWN		NONE		JESTRABI
27	SELF	NO		NO	UNCLE RUDOLF LORMANN 6703 CONRAD AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO										5 4	BROWN				BUDROGZER
28	"	NO		NO	COUSIN FRANTISEK MINACEK 1332-19 STR. CHICAGO ILL.										5 4	BROWN				DAPLEY
29	BR. I.L.	YES	NO	NO	BR. I.L. STEFA V PREST 302 ROEBLING AVE. TRENTON N.J.										5 3	BROWN				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. "Moordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1921.
at Rotterdam

Officer
Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply acconter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1921
at Omaha, Nebraska

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ERICA LINE.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

155

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	25	NO		COUSIN SAM BIRD 1446 ST. LOUIS MO AVE CHICAGO ILL													ISMAEL
2	NO	BROTHER	30	NO		BROTHER SAM VICKER 70 1/2 LINDEN ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS													
3	NO	SELF	25	NO															
4	YES	BR. I. L.	25	YES 10/1/12		BR. I. L. JAMES HUGHMAN 289 12 AVI AVENUE L. I. N. Y.													LOUISIANA
5	YES	BR. I. L.	25	YES 10/1/12		BR. I. L. JOHN STORM 2004 WEST GORELAND ST. PHILADELPHIA PA													PHILADELPHIA
6	NO	BROTHER	30	NO															PHILADELPHIA
7	NO	SELF	30	NO		BR. I. L. HUGH LOHMEYER 11 FIRST AVE NEW YORK													NEW YORK
8	NO	HUSBAND	YES 1/1/10	NO															KABETIS
9	NO	BR. I. L.	30	NO		BR. I. L. JOSEPH GILBERT BROCK LYN 1014 E. 3 ST.													POIANA
10	NO	SELF	30	NO															
11	NO	SELF	30	NO															
12	NO	BROTHER	30	NO															SENAO L. MARE
13	NO	SELF	35	NO		SON I. L. WILLIAM DRAGAN 811 LAUREL ST. PHILADELPHIA PA													PHILADELPHIA
14	NO	HUSBAND	30	NO															PHILADELPHIA
15	NO	FATHER	30	NO		BR. I. L.													PHILADELPHIA
16	NO	SELF	30	NO															PHILADELPHIA
17	YES	BR. I. L.	30	NO		BR. I. L. JOHN GAY 620 SO 30 ST. PHILADELPHIA PA													PHILADELPHIA
18	NO	SELF	30	NO															
19	NO	BROTHER	30	NO															PHILADELPHIA
20	NO	SELF	25	NO		SON ABRAHAM MONTON 6134 OSAGE AVE PHILADELPHIA PA													PHILADELPHIA
21	NO	HUSBAND	30	NO		HUSBAND JAMES DIPLO BRIDGE PORT CORN. 601 1000 10 AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA													PHILADELPHIA
22	NO	FATHER	30	NO		FATHER													PHILADELPHIA
23	NO	SELF	30	NO		BROTHER JOSEPH HUGHES 2915 W. ROBEY ST. CHICAGO ILL													CHICAGO
24	NO	HUSBAND	30	NO															CHICAGO
25	NO	BROTHER	30	NO		BROTHER IRVING KRAUTHMAN 193 W. 117 ST. NEW YORK													NEW YORK
26	NO	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER MEIER FELSCH 1097 BRYANT AVE BROOKLYN N. Y.													BROOKLYN
27	YES	HUSBAND	30	NO		HUSBAND JOSEPH ZACHMAN FATHER													NEW YORK
28	NO	FATHER	30	NO															NEW YORK
29	YES	SELF	30	NO		HUSBAND MONTIS BOCHEN 279 ELIOTT ST. DETROIT MICH													DETROIT
30	NO	MOTHER	30	NO		FATHER													DETROIT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Waken**, Master, of the s.s. "**NOORDAM**", from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **June**, 19 **21**
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Breasia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, at what place).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21.-
at Wm

P.W. Pike

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

158

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in United States.	Whether alien intended to continue in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a communist organization or is engaged in any communist activity in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a fascist organization or is engaged in any fascist activity in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a socialist organization or is engaged in any socialist activity in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a anarchist organization or is engaged in any anarchist activity in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a other organization or is engaged in any other activity in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	✓	HUSBAND	85	NO	HUSBAND ELY WALLER 42...	Med. Cert - Semildity	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR BLK	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	WILNIECIE
2	✓	FATHER			KENNEDY JOHN FANNY CARL CONN.																5	1	BROWN	BROWN			
3	✓																				5	1					
4	✓	BROTHER	50		JOHN J. JACOBSON 501 E...																		BLK	BLK			
5	✓																										
6	✓	SON	118		SON J. JACOBSON 1004 N...	Med. Cert - Semildity															5	2	BROWN	BROWN			
7	✓	BROTHER			BROTHER																						
8	✓		65		BROTHER JACOBSON 1004 N...	Med. Cert - Semildity																					
9	✓				BROTHER																						
10	✓	SON	90		FATHER JACOBSON 1004 N...	Med. Cert - Semildity																					
11	✓	BROTHER			BROTHER																						
12	✓	FATHER			FATHER JACOBSON 1004 N...	Med. Cert - Semildity																					
13	✓	BROTHER			BROTHER JACOBSON 1004 N...	Med. Cert - Semildity																					
14	✓	SELF	30		BROTHER JACOBSON 1004 N...	Med. Cert - Semildity																					
15	✓	UNCLE			UNCLE HARRY JACOBSON 1004 N...	Med. Cert - Semildity																					
16	✓	SISTER	35		SISTER ANNA JACOBSON 1004 N...	Med. Cert - Semildity																					
17	✓				SISTER ANNA JACOBSON 1004 N...	Med. Cert - Semildity																					
18	✓	UNCLE			UNCLE BEN JACOBSON 1004 N...	Med. Cert - Semildity																					
19	✓	DAUGHTER			DAUGHTER ANNA JACOBSON 1004 N...	Med. Cert - Semildity																					
20	✓	HUSBAND	75		HUSBAND JULIUS JACOBSON 1004 N...	Med. Cert - Semildity																					
21	✓	FATHER			FATHER																						
22	✓																										
23	✓	BROTHER	25		BROTHER JACOBSON 1004 N...	Med. Cert - Semildity																					
24	✓	COUSIN			COUSIN JACOBSON 1004 N...	Med. Cert - Semildity																					
25	✓	DAUGHTER			DAUGHTER ANNA JACOBSON 1004 N...	Med. Cert - Semildity																					
26	✓																										
27	✓	HUSBAND	45		HUSBAND ABE JACOBSON 1004 N...	Med. Cert - Semildity																					
28	✓	FATHER			FATHER																						
29	✓																										
30	✓	SELF	30		BROTHER JACOBSON 1004 N...	Med. Cert - Semildity																					

NOTE - Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven, Master**, of the **S.S. "Noordam"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **June**, 19 **21**.
at **1**

Witness
Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 21.

at

Immigration Officer.

Express
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port of origin*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the U.S. "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21
at Nebraska

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. SS. G. D. A. M. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, MAY 25TH, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1		LIPKA	ADAM	37	M	LABOUR. YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	OSIENIA	CONN.	NEW HAVEN.
2		ZIELINSKI	JULIAN	38	M	LABOUR. YES	"	"	"	BOSTON MASS	BOSTON	BOSTON
3		DEBORA	WINA	15	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	POLAND	OSIENIA	PA	OSIENIA
4		STYNNIA	MARYA	21	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	OSIENIA	ILL	OSIENIA
5		KORCZAK	KORCZAK	15	M	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	OSIENIA	PA	OSIENIA
6		"	"	10	M	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		KUJ	MARYA	17	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	OSIENIA	ILL	OSIENIA
8		HOFFMAN	ANNA	20	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	OSIENIA	N.Y.	OSIENIA
9		"	ANNA	17	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		WINDLICH	MARYA	17	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	OSIENIA	ILL	OSIENIA
11		DIEMER	ANNA	12	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	OSIENIA	ILL	OSIENIA
12		"	KATARZYNA	11	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	STANISLAWA	10	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	MARYA	10	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		SOJER	MARYA	17	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	OSIENIA	PA	OSIENIA
16		SOJER	MARYA	17	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	OSIENIA	PA	OSIENIA
17		CHACHURA	ANNA	22	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	OSIENIA	PA	OSIENIA
18		LUPATYNSKA	MARYA	12	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	OSIENIA	"	"
19		"	JAN	2	M	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		CHACHURA	ANNA	20	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	OSIENIA	ILL	OSIENIA
21		"	MARYA	10	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		CHACHURA	MARYA	19	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	OSIENIA	PA	OSIENIA
23		CHACHURA	HELENA	20	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	OSIENIA	ILL	OSIENIA
24		"	STEFANIA	10	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		CHACHURA	MARYA	22	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	OSIENIA	PA	OSIENIA
26		DYDALSKI	ALEXANDER	15	M	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		CHACHURA	MARYA	22	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	OSIENIA	ILL	OSIENIA
28		CHACHURA	STEFANIA	10	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	STEFANIA	10	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		CHACHURA	MARYA	19	F	" NONE 3/26/61	"	"	"	OSIENIA	ILL	OSIENIA

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

AMERICA LINE.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

160

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. b. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. c. Whether alien intends to continue a course of study in the United States. d. Whether alien intends to engage in gainful occupation in the United States. e. Whether alien intends to engage in business in the United States. f. Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in the United States. g. Whether alien intends to engage in fishing in the United States. h. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	BROTHER	20	NO	1914	BROTHER JAMES JERMAN P.O. BOX NO 1209 NEW HAVEN CONN.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BLACK	NONE	POLAND	TECHICOLEA
2	SELF	20	YES	1914/15		SISTER CECILIA BAZZANO 37 CROSS ST. BOSTON MASS							5	3	BLO.	BLUE		WILUA
3	YES	FATHER	25	NO		FATHER NAME JESSE FORBES ROAD PA BOX 100							5	1		BLUE		KACZMAR
4	YES	SISTER	25			SISTER EUGENE JONYAN 1920 W. 51 ST. CHICAGO ILL							5	1		BROWN		PODWILK
5	SELF	20				PARENTS VASILE KLEPA KATONAH PA BOX 100							5	4		BLO.	BLUE	CHULEVIANA
6	SELF	20											5	0				
7	SELF	20				DR. L. E. L. M. 1010 W. 1010 CHICAGO ILL							5	7		GREY		ZORZYCE SCHIE
8	HUSBAND	20				HUSBAND JAMES HUFFMAN 202, 30 1 ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.							4	0		BLACK	BLACK	JUSTINOW
9	FATHER	20				FATHER											SPOTS ON THE CORNEA LEFT	
10	NO	BROTHER	25			BROTHER LEO J. BAZZANO 1010 W. 1010 CHICAGO ILL							5	2		BROWN	NONE	LENBERG
11	YES	HUSBAND	50			HUSBAND MARY BAZZANO 1900 W. 1010 CHICAGO ILL							5	5		BLO.	GREY	FAMINICA
12	FATHER	50				FATHER												HUNGARY
13																		POLAND
14																		HUNGARY
15						FATHER MICHAEL BOZAR UNIONTOWN PA							5	1		BLO.	BROWN	POLAND
16	NO					FATHER DAN BOZAR 101 FIRST ST. ELIZABETH N.J.							4	11		BLO.	BROWN	
17	YES	SELF	100			BROTHER STANISLAW STANISLAW BOX 61 SCARLETT PA							5	2				OZERTON
18	BROTHER	100				BROTHER PAUL STANISLAW SCARLETT PA BOX 61							5	4		BLO.	BROWN	
19																		
20	DR. L. E. L.	25				DR. L. E. L. CHICAGO FRANK 2039 1010 ST. CHICAGO ILL							5	4			BLUE	SARZEDNA
21													5	4				
22	FATHER	25				FATHER MICHAEL BARCART 1010 W. 1010 CHICAGO ILL							5	4			BLUE	TOKI
23	HUSBAND	100				HUSBAND ALADYSLAW 1010 W. 1010 CHICAGO ILL							5	1		BLO.	GREY	LYZOMIERZ
24	FATHER	100				FATHER												CURTON
25	HUSBAND	100				HUSBAND JACQUES BARCART 110 1010 W. 1010 CHICAGO ILL							5	6		BLO.	GREY	
26	FATHER	100				FATHER							4	8				
27	BROTHER	25				BROTHER MICHAEL BARCART 1010 W. 1010 CHICAGO ILL							5	3		BLO.	BROWN	SCHWEIN
28						husband. Myk. 13855 Main St. Detroit Mich							5				GREY	FEDLINKA
29																		
30	AUNT	25				AUNT MARGARET BARCART 1010 W. 1010 CHICAGO ILL							5			BLO.	BLUE	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Waveren Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21
at _____

Signature
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-repair engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Fiemme) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W. Pike, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21
at Nebraska

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russmink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

162

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which uses the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.C. van Walraven**, Master, of the s.s. "NOORDAM", from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1921 at

Immigration Officer.

Signature
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21.
at Nebraska

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

25TH MAY, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Inland future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		MAJGEN	FRANCISKA	25	V F S	SEWANT	YES GERMAN	YES	JUGO SLAV. SLOVAK	J. SLAV. SLAMJAK	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT	
2		LUTYE	JOHANN	23	V M	" FARMER	"	"	GERMAN	" BOSCAR	ILL.	CHICAGO	
3		SIBERUK	JOSEPH	32	V M	"	"	"	"	VEL. KIKINDA	PA.	BATH	
4		"	ANNA	23	V F	" HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		HEM	KRISTIAN	40	V M	" BRICKL.	"	"	"	VUKOVA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
6		RUSOVAN	EGAPHIA	26	V F	" HOUSEW.	"	"	SERBIAN	PANCHEVO	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
7		"	KAROLINA	2	V S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	
8		HORNUNG	ANTON	21	V M	M TAILOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	PANTOCJOVA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		JUSTUS	JOHAN	15	V S	NONE	"	"	"	CARNO	ILL.	CHICAGO	
10		SZABO	MAGDALENA	19	V F S	" FARMER	YES	KROATIAN	YES	"	TOVARNIK	OHIO	DAYTON
11		WULETIN	ANNA	19	V F	"	"	GERMAN	"	"	MOKRIN	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		SIARK VSKA	WLADYSLAWA	40	V F	" HOUSEW.	"	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	CHOWIE	PA.	EDDYSGE
13		"	HELENA	17	V S	" FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	LUDMIR	8	V M	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"
15		OZECOWSKA	MARJANNE	24	V F	"	YES	CLISH	YES	"	CHIOZEMO	MICH.	DETROIT
16		SWIATKOWSKI	ANTON	20	V M S	"	"	"	"	BULKOWO	ILL.	CHICAGO	
17		SKAWAREK	ANIELA	22	V F	"	"	"	"	SKAWA	ILL.	"	
18		SZELOCH	TEODORA	18	V F	"	"	"	"	SIARZAWA	"	"	
19		"	HELENA	17	V F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		MACHALEK	ZOFJA	19	V F	"	"	"	"	WARSAW	MICH.	DETROIT	

Total passengers . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

164

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some foreign port, or to some other place in the United States, or whether he expects to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States. <small>Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under bond for court and payment of the fine imposed by law?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	BRIDEGROOM	25	NO			BRIDEGROOM JOHN PANIC 26 GREY STR.BRIDGEPORT CONN. BROTHER KARL LUTYE 1590 CLYBORN AVE.CHICAGO ILL. BR.I.L.MICHAEL MARSHANG BOX 105 BATH PA.	"	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN	BROWN	NONE	JUGO SLAV. SLAWJAK
2	SELF	60					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BLOND GREY	"	"	BUSCAR
3	YES	BROTHER	100				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" BLUE	SCAR FACE	"	VEL.KIKINDA
4	EASTON	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BROWN GREY	NONE	"	"
5	BR.I.L.	1907	105 E 312 CHICAGO				BR.I.L.KARL KOMPEI 550 E. 16 STR.NEW YORK HUSBAND ANTON RUSOVAN 2029 LORAIN AVE.CLEVELAND OHIO FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	GREY BLUE	"	"	VUKOVA
6	SELF	37-50					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BLOND GREY	"	"	PANCHEVO
7	MOTHER	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BLUE	"	"	"
8	SELF	25					BR.I.L.VIKTOR FESCHACH 245 E.81 STR.NEW YORK FATHER FILIP JUSTIS 447 W.25 PLACE.CHICAGO ILL. AUNT EVA HADOPP 234 GROVE AVE.DAYTON OHIO UNCLE GERHARD STOCKER 3120 N.CALIFORNIA AVE.CHICAGO ILL. HUSBAND STANISLAW SIAPKOWSKI 1250 E.11TH.STR.EDDYSTONE PA. FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BLACK BROWN	"	"	PANTOCUVA
9	FATHER	68					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BLOND	"	"	OZERNIKO
10	AUNT	36					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BLOND BROWN	"	"	TOVARNIK
11	UNCLE	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	BLUE	"	"	MOKIN
12	HUSBAND	62-50					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BROWN BROWN	"	POLAND	OSIEKA
13	FATHER	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BLOND	"	"	FERCIANOWC
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BLUE	"	"	LLODANA
15	YES BROTHER	25					BROTHER BERNARD CZECHOWSKA 5100 DUBLIS STR.DETROIT MICH FATHER JOZEF SWIATKOWSKI 2151 IRVING AVE.CHICAGO ILL. BR.I.L.LEON JAROSH 5026 S.JUSTINE STR.CHICAGO ILL. MOTHER MARIA SIOGOSH 4339 GREENWOOD AVE.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CURED HIP LAMINATION	5 5	"	BROWN GREY	"	"	CHICZENGO
16	FATHER	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BLOND BLUE	CURED HIP LAMINATION	"	WARSAW
17	BR.I.L.	YES					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	5 4	"	BLACK	NONE	"	SLONE
18	YES MOTHER	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	GREY	"	"	STARZAWA
19	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	EXZEM HEAD STRUMA	"	"
20	BROTHER	25					BROTHER MARTIN WACHALEK 4439 GRANDY AVE .DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BLUE	NONE	"	MUKRE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven, Master**, of the **S.S. "Noordam"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **June**, 19 **21**.
at **1000**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply vague names, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W. Pike, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21
at Nebraska

(Signature)
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

166

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States; or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred, or liable therefor, for crime or delinquency, or has for cause and treatment of the same been committed by court? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES.	UNCLE	NO				UNCLE FRANK JAKOVEC 2231- SO 52 AVE CICERO ILLS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR BRO. BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA VIENNE
2	-	BROTH. I.L.	NO				BROTH. I.L. ALTER S.PFEFFER 112 AVENUE C NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 "	GREY BRO.	"	Russia, STANISLAW.
3	NO	UNCLE	"				UNCLE FRANK SCHWARTZ FAIR VIELW FARM MILLBROOK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	" BLOND "	"	GERMANY TIETELSEN
4	YES	MOTH.	"				MOTHER VENEYER WALDORF 40 KENN STR BUFFALO N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 "	" BLUE	"	GERMANY WILHELMSTADT
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 "	BRO.	"	KANNENBOCK
7	NO	SELF	NO				MISSION HOME LYONER GESELL- SCHAFT SAVANNA GA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BLO. BLUE	NONE	GERMANY HERLATZHOFEN
8	YES	BROTHER	20				BROTHER NICOLAUS LEBLANG BOX 112 ALMOND MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" BRO. "	"	JUGOSLAV. MOLLYDORF
9	YES.	SELF	62				BROTHER ALBERT HUSSAK 1734 HALSTED STR CHICAGO ILLL BR. I.L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" BLO BLUE	"	" MOKRIN
10	"	HUSB.	"				UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	"	" "
11	"	FATHER	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "
12	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	" " "	"	" "

Note: - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers, ~~any~~ any ~~of the Government of the United States or of any~~ other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. van Walraven Master, of the S.S. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21
at 1

Exp. 1000.
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1921.
at Omaha

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **8**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

HOLLAND

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

MAY 25TH

, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		WIESINGER	MARIA	14	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
2		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	12	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
3		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
4		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
5		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
6		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
7		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
8		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
9		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
10		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
11		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
12		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
13		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
14		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
15		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
16		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
17		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
18		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
19		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
20		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
21		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	
22		WIESINGER	STEFANIA	10	F	8	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens 21

Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

168

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
		Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	NO	SELF	50		UNCLE JOSEPH MURVAT 1912	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BROWN	AUSTRIA	LAUS ENBACH
2	YES	HUSBAND	60		HUSBAND JOHANN WIRSINGER 1738	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK BLUE	AUSTRIA	HARACSONY
4	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	FATHER JOHANN WIRSINGER 1738	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BLACK BLUE	AUSTRIA	HARACSONY
5					HAMMOND STREET CHICAGO ILL.									5	4	BLOND		
7		UNCLE	12.30		FATHER STEFAN ZUNOSIK 5403									4	4	BROWN GREY		LAUSSEN CRE
8		SELF	25		BROTHER STEFAN ZUNOSIK 5403									5	7	BROWN BROWN		VIGITZ
9			50		SON JOSEPH ZUNOSIK 5403									4	7		ROMA	ASSY
10		MOTHER			DAUGHTER JOSEPH ZUNOSIK 5403									4	11			
11		SELF	30		BROTHER JOSEPH ZUNOSIK 5403									5	4	BROWN BLUE		CHOTIN
13	YES		22		UNCLE MAX FELTBAUM 309									5		BROWN BROWN		LIPCAV
14			60		DAUGHTER JOSEPH ZUNOSIK 5403									5		BROWN BLUE		BELICAV
15		FATHER			SON JOSEPH ZUNOSIK 5403									4	11	BROWN GREY		
16																		
17		SELF	20		COUSIN FRANK BRONSTEIN									5	6	BLOND BROWN		BILENICZ
18	NO	SELF	10		89 AVE C. NEW YORK CY									5	3	BLA BRO		CIKORAN
19		HUSBAND			BROTHER IN LAW OSKAR									5	2	GREY		
20		FATHER			POLTER PHILAD. PA 3110 MARKET STR													
21					BROTHER													
22					UNCLE													

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven, Master**, of the **S.S. "Noorden"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **June**, 1921.-
at **Rotterdam**,
Immigration Officer.

Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assistant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21
at Nebraska

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Arianian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

170

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject to imprisonment for crime?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	YES	SELF	65	YES 1210	BROTHER CORNELIS WAGENAAR	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	VELSEN
2	YES	SELF	65	YES 1210	GEORGE NEAR POOK RAPIDS IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	VELSEN
3	YES	SELF	65	YES 1210	GARRISON STUYVESANT FISH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	SNEEK
7	YES	SELF	23	NO	COUSIN ANNA BAKKER R.F.D. 5	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	SCAR ON EYE	HOLLAND	BOORNBERG
8	YES	SELF	35	NO	LA PORTE INDIANA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	WIEUWER AAS	
9	YES	SELF	60	NO	FRIEND PETER VAN BELLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	SMILDE	
10	NO	SELF	25	NO	BOX 160 JAHIMA COUNTY SUNNYSIDE WASH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	SMILDE	
11	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BR. I. L. W. CYBACH 166	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	PLAWNO	
12	YES	SELF	160	NO	HIGHBORNSTR. POVERE MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	TYKOCIN	
13	YES	MOTHER	0	NO	BROTHER BENJAMIN WISNIEWICZ	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	POLAND	MACIEGOV	
14	YES	SELF	0	NO	1423 HASTINGS ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BLACK	NONE	NONE	POLAND	MACIEGOV	
15	YES	SELF	0	NO	HUSBAND ABEL KUTNBERG 1463	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BLACK	NONE	NONE	POLAND	MACIEGOV	
16	YES	SELF	0	NO	KING ST. DENVER COLO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BLACK	NONE	NONE	POLAND	MACIEGOV	
17	YES	SELF	50	NO	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	MACIEGOV	
18	YES	HUSBAND	0	NO	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	MACIEGOV	
19	YES	FATHER	0	NO	GR. FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	MACIEGOV	
20	YES	UNCLE	23	NO	UNCLE SAM NEUMAN	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BRO	BRO	NONE	POLAND	MACIEGOV	
21	YES	SELF	23	NO	1463 KING STREET DENVER COLO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BRO	BRO	NONE	POLAND	MACIEGOV	
22	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER ABY BLOCK	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	BRO	BRO	NONE	POLAND	MACIEGOV	
23	YES	UNCLE	25	NO	112 MC. KIBBEN STREET BROOKLYN NY	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BRO	BRO	NONE	POLAND	MACIEGOV	
24	YES	STEPSON	25	NO	UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BRO	BRO	NONE	POLAND	MACIEGOV	
25	YES	SON	25	NO	STEPSON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BRO	BRO	NONE	POLAND	MACIEGOV	
26	NO	HUSBAND	3	NO	SON	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	NONE	NONE	NONE	POLAND	MACIEGOV	
27	YES	FATHER	0	NO	HUSBAND PAUL BASZAR 904 SO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	NONE	NONE	NONE	POLAND	MACIEGOV	
28	YES	FATHER	0	NO	MARSHFIELD AVE CHICAGO ILLS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	NONE	NONE	NONE	POLAND	MACIEGOV	
29	YES	FATHER	0	NO	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	NONE	NONE	NONE	POLAND	MACIEGOV	
30	YES	FATHER	0	NO	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	NONE	NONE	NONE	POLAND	MACIEGOV	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their office.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.C. van Walraven**, Master, of the s.s. "MOORDAM", from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **June**, 19 **21**
at **1**
Immigration Officer.

Signature
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or peoples).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. "Noordam" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21.
at Nebraska

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

172

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	NO	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN	NONE	CZ. SL. KAMENICA
2	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 0	BLACK BLUE	"	TEPEHAZA
3	NO	SELF	YES 10/10	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 0	BROWN	"	RAKOVICA
4	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	"	"	HEBRO
5	NO	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 11	BROWN	"	PITTSBURG
6	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	CZ. SL. HAMBURG
7	NO	BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 0	BROWN	"	KAMENICA
8	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	BROWN	SCAR HEAD	KARLOVKA
9	NO	BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	GREY	NONE	MALY BIL
10	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	BROWN	"	COBAN
11	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	BROWN	"	MIRVA
12	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	BROWN	"	BASLOVICE
13	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	BROWN	"	KAMENICA
14	YES	UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	BROWN	"	BOHNY
15	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 0	BROWN	"	PLINE
16	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	BROWN	"	VASA
17	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	BROWN	"	SAVOK
18	NO	BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 9	BROWN	"	BARICV
19	NO	BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 0	BLACK	SCAR HEAD	TURNA
20	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 9	BROWN	NONE	KRAVCE
21	NO	COUSIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	BROWN	"	KLASNO
22	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	BROWN	"	KLASNO
23	YES	BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 0	BLUE	"	KEVARNYOS
24	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	"	"	CZ. SL. GSCP
25	NO	UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	GREY	SCAR HEAD	"
26	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	FIREWOUND	"
27	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	NONE	"
28	NO	BROTHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	BROWN	"	KALNA
29	NO	UNCLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	BENKOVCE
30	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	BROWN	"	KRA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocate or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 21.
at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by no means properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Attends to an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W. Pike, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21
at Omaha

(Signature)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

● STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

, 19

174

[illegible]

Note.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entering and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of persons generally, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of persons generally.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master, of the s.s. "NOORDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1921
at Rotterdam

B. C. van Walraven
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21.
at Nebraska

P. W. Pike

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

HOLLAND-

S. S.

N O Q R D A M

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

25TH MAY

1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		SADCHEN	BURLOH	28	M	S. MERCHANTS	RUSSIAN	YES	ROMANIAN HEBREW	CHOTIN	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2		CAPITVIL	REISE	30	F	WID. SEAMSTR.	HEBREW	NO	"	CHOTIN	"	"
3		"	SCHCH	12	M	S. NONE	"	"	"	CHOTIN	"	"
4		CONRAD BEAG	ETII	55	F	WID.	NO	TO DAUGHTER	"	CHOTIN	"	"
5		WEINTRAUB	SALOWON	13	M	S. SHOEM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	"	"	"
6		GOLDSMIDT	SEIM	29	M	M. TAYLOR	HEBREW	NO	"	CHOTIN	"	"
7		"	PESE	20	F	HOUSEW.	NO	WITH HUSBAND	"	"	"	"
8		"	ASIA	6	S	NONE	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"
9		"	DAVID	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	DUNCA	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		GRINSPAN	MCFEDCHE	20	M	FACT. LABYER	RUSSIAN	YES	"	CHOTIN	"	"
12		SISTER	ZEILIO	21	F	TAYLOR	YIDDISH	"	"	CHOTIN	"	"
13		BATUSANSCHI	HANA	45	F	M. HOUSEW.	NO	TO HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"
14		"	ITA	23	S	SEAMSTR.	YES	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	"
15		"	PINKAS	17	M	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	CIARNA	13	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	MOISI	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		WEIZER	ESTER	17	F	SEAMSTR.	"	YES	"	CHOTIN	"	"
19		FERSTER	MARIA	13	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	CHOTIN	"	"
20		"	JOEL	25	M	TEACHER	"	"	"	BUCAREST	"	"
21		"	LEIE	20	F	S. SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	SCHIFRA	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	REISE	30	M	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		TIMANER	JOSEF	22	M	STUDENT	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	RIVKA	22	F	HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	ISRAEL	18	M	S. STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		LEISOVITZ	RIFKA	50	F	WID. HOUSEW.	NO	TO SON	NO	"	"	"
28		"	TAUBA	18	S	NONE	YES	ROMANIAN	YES	"	"	"
29		LEIBOVITZ	NOIE	20	M	S. PRINTERY	YES	ROMANIAN	YES	"	"	"
30		MORAVIN	MARIE LEIA	27	F	WASHWO MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total personnel

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

173

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or was in prison or detention, or under sentence for any and how long, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory by force.	Whether coming to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	NO	SELF	NO	NO	UNCLE MAX MARGULIS 305 PRATT STR. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ECUADORIA	HOTIN
2	"	"	NO	NO	BR. I. L. CHASKE CHALADITSCH 86 PRINCE STR. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	BLACK	"	"	"	CHCTIN	
3	"	MOTHER	NO	NO	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEFT EYE	"	"	
4	YES	SELF	NO	NO	DAUGHTER ROSA SCHUBINSKA 217 PRATT STR. BUFFALO N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	GREY	BLUE	BLIND NONE	"	"	
5	"	"	NO	NO	SISTER JENNIE WEINTRAUB 204 ELDREDGE STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	BLACK	"	SCAR HEAD	"	SIRET	
6	YES	BR. I. L.	NO	NO	BR. I. L. HYMAN ROTTENBERG 1900 RUSSELL STR. DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	BROWN	BROWN	CURED. FAVUS	"	CHCTIN	
7	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	NONE	"	"	
8	"	UNCLE	NO	NO	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUKARANI	
9	"	"	NO	NO	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	SELF	NO	NO	BR. I. L. LEIB RABEY 99 COOKST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	BLACK	"	RIGHT EYE	"	KISCHINEFF	
12	"	"	NO	NO	UNCLE MENDEL ROSENFELD 1640 WASHINGTON AVE. BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	SQUINTS NONE	"	HOTIN	
13	"	"	NO	NO	HUSBAND JOSEPH SHANSKY BUTL. SHANSKY 44 VERONSTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	BRIGENI	
14	"	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"	
15	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BLUE	"	"	"	
16	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	COUSIN	NO	NO	COUSIN JESSEL STEIN 484 MAICY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	CHCTIN	
19	"	HUSBAND	NO	NO	HUSBAND JOSEF FERSTER 121 ESSEXSTR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	GREY	"	"	"	ATAKI	
20	"	FATHER	NO	NO	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	BLOND	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	NO																				

Note: - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or facilitates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teach : the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organized group except because of his membership in such group.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. van Walraven, Master, of the S.S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 21.
at 1000
Immigration Officer.

Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by misnomer might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E.C. van Walraven, Master**, of the **S.S. "Noordam"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **June**, 19 **21**.
at **11**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21
at Nebraska

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-120

AMERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11th, 1921

178

[illegible]

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government personnel, or whether such individual is a threat to national security."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R.C. van Valraven**, Master, of the **S.S. "NOORDAM"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **June**, 19 **21**
at **Rotterdam**

Signature
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as owner, retailer, mother, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 21.
at Omaha

(Signature)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOORDAM"

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

25 TH MAY

1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		WOHL	JENTA	31	F	WID. HOUSEW. YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND CHOROSTKOW	LEA SCHOR GSZYMATON	N Y BROOKLYN	
2		"	SARA	5	S	NONE	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		"	SALOMON	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		STEIN-KATZ	MARIA	30	F	M. HOUSEW. YES	GERM. POL. YES	6/17/19	"	"	TARNOPOL	HERSCH SIGAL TARNOPOL	N Y NEW YORK	
5		"	SABINA	8	S	NONE	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		WEKSLER	MIRLA	36	M	HOUSEW. YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	MIKOLAJOW	HERCEL KOK CHMIELNIK	BRONX	
7		"	MEJKSE	9	S	NONE	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		"	BENJAMIN	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		SCHANTZ	SCHEINDEL	24	F	"	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"	PRZEWYSL	HERSCH SCHANTZ KROSCIENSKO	NEW YORK
10		WEISS	SOPHIE	34	F	WID. NONE	"	"	"	"	"	TARNOPOL	BENSER DUBOWY TARNOPOL	BRONX
11		"	MORITZ	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	JETTY	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	JACOB	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		LEWITAN	ABRAM	60	M	WID. SMITH	"	YIDDISH	YES	"	"	ROZANY	NO RELATIVES	MICH DETROIT
15		"	ITA	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		GUZ	ENIO	36	M	HOUSEW. NO TO HUSB.	NO	"	"	"	"	KOWEL	FREIDAGRAUBERG KOWEL	N Y BROOKLYN
17		"	CLARA	11	S	NONE	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	MANEA	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	LIWA	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		GOLDIN	LAJOS LIBE	41	M	"	YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	ZABTUDOW	KOLOMEJZE PICSZKANICKI ZABTUDOW	NEW YORK
21		"	BENJAMIN	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	KRUVIZO	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	ITKO	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		EFRAIM	SORA	25	F	HOUSEW. YES	HEBREW	YES	"	"	"	OSTWETZKA	DWEJRA LIPNICIK WARSCHAU	BROOKLYN
25		SCHICHMAN	SRUL	20	M	LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	SUDILKOW	DOSEL SCHICHMAN SUDILKOW	MASS. CHELSEA
26		STURM	MORITZ	35	M	WID. MENCH.	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	GERMANY BERLIN	JACOB STURM BERLIN CHRISTINE	N Y BRONX
27		"	TONI	10	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	NAFTALI	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	SELMA	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	ISIDOR	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ERICA LINE.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

, 19

180

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter in order to secure other means of subsistence, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a cause of the United States. Whether alien is a student, or is here for care and treatment of any disease, or is here for religious instruction, or is here for other purpose. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official station.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.													
1	-	BR. I. L.	50	NO	BROTHER I. L. NATHAN BENNINGSON 709 DECAL AVE BROOKLYN N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLO.	GREY	NONE	POLAND	GSZYMATOW		
2	-	UNCLE	-	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	CHOROSTOW		
3	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	-	SELF	37.50	"	HUSB. RUBIN KATZ 21 EAST 105- STR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREY	BRO.	"	"	"	TARNOPOL	
5	-	MOTH.	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BRO.	"	"	"	"		
6	-	HUSB.	62.50	"	HUSB. MAX WEKSLER 902 JEN- NINE STR BRONX N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"	SIENIANY	
7	-	FATH.	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	GREY	"	"	"	"	ELISABETH GRAT	
8	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	GREEN	"	"	"	"	"	
9	-	FATH.	25	"	FATHER MARKUS SCHANTZ 86 COLUMBIAS TR NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"	"	KROICZENKO
10	NO	"	67.50	"	FATHER JOSEPH KLETZEL 1088- WASHINGTON AVE BRONX N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	BRO.	"	"	"	"	DZWIENIAU GORN
11	"	GRANDFATH.	-	"	GRANDFATH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	87.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLOND	GREY	"	"	"	"	"
14	YES	SON	-	"	SON SAMUEL LEWITAN 180- ELLIOT STR DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GREY	BRO.	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	BROTH.	-	"	BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	HUSBAND	-	"	HUSB. JACOB GOODMAN 63 WAL- TEN STR BROOKLYN N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	5	-	"	GREY	NONE	"	"	"
17	"	FATH.	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	-	HUSB.	20	"	HUSBAND BEREL GOLDIN 390- GREEN STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	-	FATH.	-	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	YES	BROTH.	25	"	BROTHER IECHUK EFFRAIM 407- KNICKERBOCKER AVE BROOKLYN N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	SELF	28	"	BROTH. WOLF SCHICHMAN 47- MARL BORG STR CHELSEA MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	BROTHER ISIDOR STURM 911- CALDWELL AVE BRONX N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	-	FATH.	-	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official station.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the s.s. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1921.-
at _____

Officer
Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the U.S. "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

June

, 1923

at

Nebraska

W. J. Pike

27 (Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, or if any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, the affidavit shall be re-executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAY.

S. S. "NOORDAM"

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM **3-13**

MAY 25TH

, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	PLAASER	✓ SALOMON	19		✓ M	Merchant	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	HEBREW	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	PARENTS: MIYER BLAASER 3RD, ROTTERDAM 170 ROTTERDAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(1) Jewish Sect - 1/1/21

Total passengers

(1) 6, 1/1/21

Admission

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUNE

1911

182

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by "slave," whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	STOWAWAY	1.- NO			BUSINESS FRIEND: CROWER JEWELER NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	UNKNOWN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	POOR	FINGER	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

BEREAVEMENT PASSENGERS ONLY

182

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. van Walraven, Master, of the ss. "NOORDH", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21
at NY

Officer.
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether, as before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "NOORDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1921
at Nebraska

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the officer is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101 BULLOANE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

184

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES BROTHER-IN-LAW.	\$25 NO			BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. MEYER COHEN 316 WILLIAM STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.	ALWAYS YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO							GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE		ROUMANIA KISCHELOW.
2	NO SELF				BROTHER, MR. JEDYNAKOWICZ, 304 GRATIOT AVE. DETROIT, MICHIGAN	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "							"	"	5 9	" " BLUE	"	"	DORNA VATRA
3	YES COUSIN				COUSIN, MR. JOAN COPE, 3137 FRANKLIN STR. DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "							"	"	5 4	" " BROWN	"	"	VALEA VILNULIN.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. C. van Walraven**, Master, of the **S.S. "NOORDAM"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **June**, 1921
at **1**

Immigration Officer.

By **Box**
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to persons under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (When arrived before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 25

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21.

at 28th

(Signature)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ...102 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NOORDAM

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

ON 25TH MAY

1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
								Country.	City or town.
1		ELIAS	HASNA	30	F M HOUSE- WIFE	NO JOIN HUSBAND NO	SYRIA	SYRIA	BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. ADALA ELIAS, N.H. DOVER
2		"	MELANI	9	F S NONE	" UNDER AGE	"	"	NASSIF SEMAN KURI, HAMANA, SYRIA.
3		ABDALLAH	JOSEPH	11	M S	" JOIN FATHER	"	"	UNCLE, MR. " " " " MASS LAWRENCE
4		COURI	TAOUFIC	33	M M FARM- HAND	YES ARABIAN YES	"	"	" " " " " " " "
5		ABDALLAH-HANNA	KALIL	17	M S	" 5-4685	"	"	WIFE, MRS. HANNA COURI, JOIR EL N.J. BAYONNE
6		KABIB	SAMON	31	M M	" 5-4-12	"	"	HAUZE, SYRIA.
X		UNDER 16	HESNE	33	F M HOUSE- WIFE	NO JOIN HUSBAND NO	"	"	ADJNT. VRS. TADA HANNA, BEYROUTH, MASS WORCESTER
X		"	JACOB	12	M S NONE	YES ARABIAN YES	"	"	SYRIA.
X		"	HANNEH	9	F S	" NO UNDER AGE NO	"	"	WIFE, MRS. NEZIBE KABIB, JOIR EL, N.Y. NEW YORK C.
X		"	HANNA	8	M S	" 4-27089, 7-25-40 (SOS)	"	"	HAUZE, SYRIA.
11		ABDOU	FRANCIS	40	M M FARM- HAND	YES SYRIAN YES U.S.A.	"	"	BROTHER, MR. SAUL MORRIS, KONA- JOHN, SYRIA.
12		"	SOUFIA	25	F M HOUSE- WIFE	NO WITH HUSBAND NO	"	"	UNCLE, MR. " " " " " " " "
13		ECLA ROUTROS	HADJ	14	F S NONE	" JOIN UNCLE	" SYRIA	SYRIAN	" " " " " " " "
14		FARES	NASSER	18	M S FARM- HAND	YES ARABIAN YES	"	"	WIFE, MRS. SAUL MORRIS, KONA- JOHN, SYRIA.
15		"	ALMAZE	15	F S NONE	NO JOIN FATHER NO	"	"	UNCLE, MR. GEORGES BAB, JOIR EL HAUZE, SYRIA.

H. Payer Insp.
6-11-21

Total present

11. 2. 1992

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

☒ TEENAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

, 19

186

[illegible]

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master, of the s.s. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21.
at 1

Officer.
Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assistant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (How was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1921.-
at Nebraska

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a same officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 104 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. N O O R D A M

Passengers sailing from ..BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

ON 25TH MAY

19 21

[illegible]**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-01

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

188

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. C. Van Walraven**, Master, of the **S.S. "Noordam"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **June**, 19 **21**.
at **Rotterdam**

Attest.
Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the alien must state the language he is able to read should he so desire. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show ancestor or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trent) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. A permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the s.s. "NOORBAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1921

at Nebraska

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 103 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. NOORDAM

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

ON

.. 25TH MAY

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
X		ZAGORETZ FRANCOIS	18	M	S	FATHER	YES	CROATIAN	YES	YUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	YUGO-SLAVIA	KUPINATZ	FATHER, MR. MATHIAS ZAGORETZ. PENN FARRELL KUPINATZ, YUGO-SLAVIA.
X		CHRNCO JOSEPH	17	M	S									FATHER, MR. JOSEPH CHRNCO, KUPINATZ, YUGO-SLAVIA.
3		ROZIC FRANCOIS	19	M	S									FATHER, MR. MATHIAS ROZIC, KUPINATZ, YUGO-SLAVIA.
X		PECAVER MARIJA	20	F	S	TAILOR		SLAVIAN					OZALJ	MOTHER, MRS. PECAVER, NO 17, OZALJ CONWAY YUGO-SLAVIA.
X		ROMCEVIC HIJA	19	M	S	FATHER		CROATIAN					LASINJA	FATHER, MR. PHILIPPE ROMCEVIC. OHIO YOUNGSTOWN LASINJA, YUGO-SLAVIA.
X		NEURANTER IVA	20	F	S			GERMAN		AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	HARD	FATHER, MR. NEURANTER, SEESTRASSEN, Y. NEW-YORK CITY 128, HARD, AUSTRIA.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

190

[illegible]

Beth Lou & William
 17 E. Main St. - San
 Milwauk - Jan 10 4 - all set
 from last - 1/2 of - 1/2 of - 1/2 of

Note: — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in, or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or persons other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. C. van Walraven**, **Master**, of the **S.S. "NOORDAM"**, from **Rotterdam**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **6** day of **June**, 1921
at **1**

Officer.
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-builder, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by descent might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100. BOULOGNE-S-MER

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NOORDAM. sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, CN, MAY 25TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of 19 191

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WILLIAM FEHLE	30	F M	mean 103 1/2	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	HUSBAND, MR MECHIN SAID, 17 EAST
2	NESSIB	8	M S		11-4-21, CONSULAR PASSP. 310, BEYROUTH, SYRIA, MAINE STR. FREDONIA, NEW YORK.	FATHER. " " " " " "
3	LUAMIL	9	M S			" " " " " "
4	FARAS NASER	45	F M	3 Knabensline no 309	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	HUSBAND, MR FARES NASER, 21 GEORGE
5	MARINA	9	F S	3 Knabensline no 309	9-4-21, PASSPORT 309 FROM AMERICAN CON-	ROAD, NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY.
6	DAKER MOURAD	32	M M	12 1/2 8 Haggler	FROM AMERICAN PARENTS. SUL, BEYROUTH.	FATHER. " " " " " "
7	MARIE	26	F M		3 MARCH 1921, STATE DEP. AT WASHINGTON.	HOME, 37 NORTH MAIN STR. NORWICH,
8	TRAPANI	30	M M	740 62 Colby	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	CONN. " " " " " "
9	BERMAINE	24	F M	740 62 Colby	29-7-20, STATE DEP. AT WASHINGTON.	HOME, 460 NOBLE STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
10	ANDRE	8	M S	740 62 Colby	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " " " "
11					FROM AMERICAN PARENTS.	" " " " " " " "
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Except 1/2 to 1 1/2 in 100
45 Buses 6/11/21

1 1/2 in 100
45 Buses 6/11/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. S. sailing from ROTTERDAM, 25 MAY, 1921, Arriving at Port of , 19 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MARKOWITZ	HARRY	33	M	M	175476 C. P. by	DISTRICT COURT OF SHERIDAN CO. NEBR. RUSHVILLE JUNE 14TH, 1920	HOME, MERRIMAN NEBR.
2		MARY	33	F				
3		NEKHA	9		S			
4		BELA	8					
5		ESTHER	7					
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

193

S. S. FOORDAM HOLL. AMER. arrived June 11, 1921, M., from

10:10 A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Gruber, Salomea	3	17	1		To call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
2	Creicimar, Hersch	2	25	1		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
3	Weizer, Ester	12	18	1		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
4	Gyori, Maria	13	15	1		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
5	Blumenfeld, Chaja	3	24	1		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
6	Bosza, Rosa	5	24	1		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
7	Efraim, Sara	15	24	1		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
8	Gordon, Sara	3	18	1		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
9	Tarbik, Stefan	1	8	1		" tel \$	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
10	Wohl, Beckie	3	30	1		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
11	Gulis, Wiktorja	4	16	1		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
12	Gipperman, Cilli	13	12	1		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
13	Leikovits, Metti & sis	5	20	2		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
14	Rejtford, Chane	3	12	1		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
15	Brada, Borke	13	11	1		" tel \$	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
16	Kuperstein, Bazter	5	12	1		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
17	Wessler, Mila & 2 ch	15	6	3		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
18	Saade, Hasne & 3 ch	10	7	4		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
19	Cohn, Sara & 2 ch	3	27	3		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
20	Schautz, Scheindel	15	9	1		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
21	Batusanschi, Hana & 4 ch	12	13	5		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
22	Mindelgrin, Maria	4	10	1		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
23	Mermelstein, Lenko	10	17	1		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
24	Friedman, Rosa	5	27	1		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
25	Szabo, Mazdalena	6	10	1		hold for bond	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
26	Reichardt, Hani	5	10	1		To call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
27	Rusovan, Ezaphie & ch	6	6	2		hold for bond	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
28	Hoening, Anton	6	8	1		" for bond	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
29	Leblang, Josef	7	8	1		" for bond	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						
30	Kestenbaum, Gittel	3	23	1		" call	Brooklyn, 100-40 1st Avenue, 2nd floor, Apt. 4						

FOORDAM

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

194

S. S. COORDAN

HOLL. AMER.

arrived June 11, 1921.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Lytye, Johann	6	2	1		hold bond	1870 48 Clyburn Ave. Phila. 6-13 9 40				2	2	2
32	Hem, Kristian	6	5	1		" bond	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
33	Hussak, Josef, wf & 2 ch	7	9	1	3	" bond	Sister Beatha Kumpfer 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
34	Kopelman, Sima & 2 ch	3	20	3		" call	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
35	Chinco, Joseph	105	1	1		" bond	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
36	Zagoretz, Francois	103	1	1		" bond	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
37	Romcevic, Elia	105	5	1		" bond	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
38	Hoffman, Tauba & ch	4	8	2		" call	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
39	Bender, Boriska	5	26	1		" call to marry	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
40	Siberok, Joseph & wf	6	3	2		" bond	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
41	Belascak, Maria	10	18	1		" tel	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
42	Wuletin, Anne	6	11	1		" bond	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
43	Glassman, Chana & ch	8	9	2		To call	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
44	Busezky, A alia	5	8	1		" call	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
45	Nemeth, Eroebet	5	25	1		" call	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
46	Lustis, Carolia	11	8	1		" call	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
47	Neuvanter, Irma	103	6	1		" call	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
48	Goldamist, Pese & 3 ch	12	7	1	3	" husb in hosp	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
49	Stein- Kutz, Maria & ch	15	4	2		" call	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
50	Pecaver, Marja	103	4	1		" bond	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
51	Perster, Maria & 3 ch	12	19	4		son in hosp	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
52	Vinokur, Roza	2	3	1		husb in hosp	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
53	Bienek, Anna & ch	4	11	2		2 ch in hosp	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
54	Vetrovsky, Jan, wf & 2 ch	1	22	1	3	ch in hosp	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
55	Vinokur, Dick	2	2	1		son in hosp	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
56	Vetrovsky, Agnes	1	2	1		son in hosp	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
57	Buenstein, Sager & wf	4		4		son in hosp	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
58	Williams, Gamit	3	4	1		son in hosp	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
59	Goldsmidt Sam	12	6	1		son in hosp	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1
60	Perster Jack	12	2	1		son in hosp	K. W. Bro. Karl Lutzge 1134 11 1 5 6 3				1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Poland* *700 lines* arrived *6/1*, 19*1* *M.*, from *195*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	<i>Benek Stanislaw</i>		412	1		<i>in 6/20 1 PK Mother, Marcia, "you 10 25" L. Police 30</i>							
64	<i>Benek, Marian</i>		414	1		<i>" 14 6/20 1 PK, with</i>							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

MOORHEAD

arrived 5/11/21

19

M.

from

196

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO. PERSONS			DEF. EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	PAGE	SEC. Y.	DATE	PAGE	SEC. Y.	TIME	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	CELESTIAL	MEALS	INSUR.	SUPPER
6f	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
37f	GLINT																							
30f	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
28f	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
28f	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
14m	DEAL II Alexander																							
30f	CIERPIEL Anna																							
1f	Marya A																							
25f	6 SPIRULOVS Suzanne																							
4m	Jan																							
1f	Maria																							
34f	7 WILCS Sophie																							
12m	MORILL																							
10f	Jetty																							
7m	Jacob																							
53m	8 JUREK David																							
36f	9 GUZ Eulo																							
11f	J Lara																							
10f	KAREK																							
8f	Liwa																							
31f	10 WOHL Jenta																							
5f	Sara																							
3m	Salemon																							
22m	11 RAND Abram																							
32f	12 BARSEAN Susanna																							
13f	Lenia																							
11m	Jacob																							
15f	13 SAUL Marget																							
1f	Iren																							
18f	14 KORODELSKY Kosaia																							
18f	Kofja																							

Handwritten notes at the bottom left of the page.

No. _____

14-377

arrived 6/11/21

19

M.,

, from

197

[illegible]

195

NOORADAM 6/11/21

from

1993

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

200

PORT OF New York

June 11th

. 1921

I, master of the Dutch S. S. "NOORDAM"
(Nationality)

from port of **Rotterdam**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	275	Number of seamen deserted	none
-------------------------------	-----	---------------------------	------

Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
-----------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	------

Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	282
---	---	----------------------	-----

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 6th, 1921, consigned to
Holland America Line
: is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is

Expected to sail **June 11th** 1921, for **Rotterdam**

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York.N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

20	Joosten	Albertus G.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3" 62.
21	Eyelaar	Keltje	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3" 81.-
22	van Eyeden	Willem J.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9" 63.
23	v. d. Bent	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11" 61.-
24	v. d. IJen	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11" 80.-
25	Boonstra	Gerk	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5 75
26	Heuser	Johannes J.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5" 82.-
27	Bergwerff	Jan W.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6" 68.-
28	Schut	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8" 76.-
29	Vermeulen	Willen	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6 77
30	Remmelswaal	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4" 84.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back cover.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Willem Schneyderberg	17	Holland	Rotterdam. 20 May 1921
Adrianus J. Buschman	21	"	(transferred to s.s. "SOMMELS-" " " " " " DYK

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Joseph Bush	27	U.S.A.			
Roelof Bootsman	22	Holland			
Louis Ryman	21	"			
Joseph Niverlet	23	Luxemburg			
Pieter Hondius	34	Holland			
Martinus v.d. Bly	28	"			
Bastiaan Bos	24	"			
Louis Engels	40	"			
P.J. Visser	20	"			

(transferred from p.8.*SOMMELSDYK*)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1012

Master

[OVER]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

	August	Jean J.E.	Sailor	45	5'2"	61.-
19	Smith	Kryn N.		29	5'3	62
20	Jacsten	Albertus G.		27	5'3"	61.-
21	Bygelaar	Keltje		35	5'9"	63.-
22	van Eysden	Willem J.		28	5'11"	61.-
23	v. d. Bent	Arie		40	5'11"	80.-
24	van	Dirk		29	5'5	75
25	van	Gerk		38	5'7"	68.-
26	Heuser	Johannes J.		29	5'8"	68.-
27	Bergwerff	Jan W.		24	5'4"	68.-
28	Schut	Albert		23	5'8"	76.-
29	Vermeulen	Willen		26	5'6	77
30	Rommelswaal	Leendert		27	5'4"	84.-

Line

Оwllets

Local Agents

* See list of races on back cover

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"NOORDAM"**, arriving **New York**, **June**, 19 **from the port of Rotterdam.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								k.g.	
1	van Walraven	Bastiaan C.	✓ Captain	20-5-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	50	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5	86	
2	Lagaay	Pieter	✓ Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	82	
3	Mersee	Willems P.J.	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	de Lindt	Egbertus P.	✓ 2nd Officer	20-5-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6	75	
5	Landman	Hendrikus J.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	71	
6	Groenw	Henri	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	61	
7	van Doorn	Johan H.	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	63	
8	de Geus	Marinus J.D.	✓ Maroonist	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	81	
9	Lans	Herman F.W.	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	65	
10	Streefkerk	Bastiaan	✓ Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'1"	62.-	
11	Dykhuizen	Willem B.	✓ Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	28.-	
12	Andresen	Gustav	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	60	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	104.-	
13	Duinhouwer	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	72.-	
14	Rodoe	Wilhelmus	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
15	v.d.Steen	Bastiaan	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	77.-	
16	Stigter	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	83.-	
17	van Wasbeek	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
18	Baquet	Jean J.P.	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2"	61.-	
19	Smith	Kryn H.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3	62	
20	Joosten	Albertus G.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	81.-	
21	Eyelaar	Eeltje	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
22	van Eysden	Willem J.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	81.-	
23	v.d.Bent	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	80.-	
24	van der Meer	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	75	
25	van der Meer	Gerk	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
26	Heuser	Johannes J.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
27	Bergwerff	Jan W.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
28	Schut	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
29	Vermeulen	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	77	
30	Remmelswaal	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	84.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master of the s.s. "NOORDAM" represent that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 1021 from Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of June 1921

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian.	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at New York, June, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Been Dirk A.	Sailor	20-5-21 Rotterdam	No.	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	66.-	
2	Opder Heyde Hendrik	O.B.				16				5'5"	65.-	
3	d.Kieboom Arie C.					16				5'6"	65.-	
4	Kreuter Laurens					18				5'3"	73.-	
5	Maaskant Earend M.					16				5'4"	45.-	
6	Muys Christiaan A.	Boy				16				5'9"	59.-	
7	v.d.Steen Johannes P.M.	Sailor				46				5'6"	67.-	
8	Bolsius Jan G.	Chief-Engineer				48				5'8	90	
9	van Hilten Jacobus C.	2nd.				25				5'5	65	
10	de Graaff Teunis D.	2nd.				27				5'6	64	
11	Klokkers Herman G.	3rd.				21				5'4	59	
12	Sohepp Pieter	3rd.				22				5'6	68	
13	de Jong Christiaan	4th.				19				5'7	65	
14	Buurveld Christiaan	4th.				20				5'9	66	
15	Van Zanden Hendrik J.	4th.				19				5'3	60	
16	Kimstra Johan J.	4th.				18				5'7	67	
17	v.d.Wolk Pieter	Electrician				21				5'6	64	
18	Stomps Paulus H.					29				5'2	75	
19	Caemar Heinrich	Foreman				38				5'8"	106.-	
20	Tripp Jan	Boilermaker				34				5'5"	69.-	
21	de Kryger Johannes	Storekeeper				41				5'8"	86.-	
22	van Alewyn Hendrik A.	Motor driver				38				5'9	82	
23	de Visser Floris	Oiler				62				5'5"	87.-	
24	van Oorschot Cornelis H.					28				5'11"	76.-	
25	Troost Jan					64.-				5'5"	86.-	
26	v.Opbergen Francisus A.					56				5'4"	71.-	
27	Blomsteel Willem					45				5'10"	71.-	
28	v.d.Groef Jan					38				5'9"	67.-	
29	Willems Hillebrand	Fireman				31				5'7"	65.-	
30	v.Laauwen Jacob					28				5'10"	87.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven,** Master of the s.s. "**NOORDAM**" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **June**, 19**21**

Master. **XXXXXXXXXXXX**

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at New York, June 19 21, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vink Jan	Fireman	20-5-21 Rotterdam	No.	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	74.-	
2	Kouwenberg Johannes G.					24				5'5"	68.-	
3	Broeders Marinus P.J.					28				5'6"	86	
4	Bleikeloet Cornelis					43				5'5"	82	
5	Verroen Johannes D.					38				6'4"	78.-	
6	Olietsoek Cent W.					39				5'7"	65.-	
7	D onks Cornelis M.					26				5'7"	68.-	
8	v.d.Heyde Joseph H.					33				5'6"	75.-	
9	Donker Walter H.					43				5'8"	79.-	
10	Schouten Cornelis					23				5'7"	75	
11	Gebuys Jacob					49				5'1"	56.-	
12	Bosman Johannes					36				5'5"	75.-	
13	van Namen Lambertus A.					31				5'8"	68.-	
14	van Vliet Nicolaas					27				5'7"	69.-	
15	Koning Adriaan					29				5'8"	66.-	
16	Doelofs Peter					35				5'6"	72.-	
17	Kohout Karel					19				5'8"	75.-	
18	Schouten Antonius G.					27				5'6"	74.-	
19	van Dyk Lambertus	Fireman	20-5-21 Rotterdam	No	Yes	38	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-	
20	Grobbe Johannes G.					34				5'6"	75	
21	van Gyzelen Johannes Th.					35				5'3"	71	
22	Dok Arie					26				5'5"	65	
23	v.d.Heuvel Cornelis J.	Trimmer				20				5'5"	68.-	
24	v.d.Waal Martinus					47				5'6"	72	
25	Smaling Arie					25				5'8"	71.-	
26	Prank Willem					20				5'7"	72.-	
27	de Labey Jacob					45				5'7"	65	
28	Sweedyk Dingenos D.					41				5'8"	70	
29	Jongeneel Johannes L.					40				5'9"	78.-	
30	v.d.Meer Johannes					24				5'11"	78.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven**, Master of the s.s. "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of June 1921

Master: **B.C. van Walraven**

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russoiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at New York, June, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meyer Kerst W.	Trimmer	20-5-21 Rotterdam	No.	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	78.-	
2	v.d.Molen Jacob	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
3	Hoogenboom Gerardus B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
4	van Dongen Josephus B.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	80.-	
5	Jansen Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
6	Sprangemeyers Jacobus	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
7	Hofman Hendrik	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
8	van Pelt Simon	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	71	
9	Peeters M Martin	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
10	Roks Alexander	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
11	Noordam Maarten	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
12	de Buiser Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
13	van Koert Jozef	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
14	de Knegt Kommer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
15	Herke Cornelis	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
16	Ziessen Menno K.	Purser	20-5-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	78	
17	Souren Herman	Adj. Purser	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	85	
18	v.d.Wolf Bastiaan	Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
19	Pike Francis W.	Clerk	"	"	"	41	"	American	American	5'7"	86	
20	Haigh John	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	82	
21	Plancherel Robert	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	42	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	85.-	
22	van Weesem Gerardus G.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	6'0"	73.-	
23	Roelofs Jacobus	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8"	89.-	
24	Schols Adrianus J.J.	Bagagemaster	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
25	de Leeuw v. Weenen Martinus	Asst.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
26	de Vries Zweitse	Barber	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	69.-	
27	van Hoevelaken Jan	Printer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
28	Renierie Maarten	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	52.-	
29	v.d.Broek Hendrik	Storekeeper	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	68	
30	Wegbrands Abraham N.	Storeservant	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	75	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

W. T. Miller, Jr.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. vanWalraven**, Master of the s.s. "NOORDAM" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1921

Immigrant Inspector

Master: ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel "NOORDAM" arriving at New York, June 19 21, from the port of Rotterdam.

Vessel "NOORDAM"		, arriving at New York		June		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							k.g.		
1	Roelands	Johannes J.	Storeservant	20-5-21 Rotterdam.	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6	72	
2	Coppens	Theodorus	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
3	Gram	Wilhelmus J.A.	Pantryman	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
4	van Wely	Cornelis A.H.	Steward	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	62.-	
5	Aries	Johannes S.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
6	de Waard	Maarten C.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
7	Elvers	Govert	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
8	van Noord	Aren	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
9	Poly	Fransiscus J.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
10	Struyk	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
11	Kind	Dirk	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
12	Bakker	Arie	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
13	Dollekamp	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
14	Gerritsen	Leendert	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
15	Zuidam	Siebrand P.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
16	de Vries	Johan D.N.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
17	Hooft	Frits	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
18	Looy	Gerard C.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
19	Thoenes	Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	72.-	
20	Moukandya	Karel	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
21	de Jong	Johannes	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
22	Jillote	Lutjes	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
23	Interveest	Frits	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5	65	
24	Vla	Johannes	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
25	Beugelink	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'0"	53.-	
26	Warner	Egbertus	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
27	Ott	Cornelis J.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
28	Putselaar	Harmen J.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
29	Labey	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
30	Bysterveld	Dirk	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master of the S.S. "NOORDAM" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1921

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	van Tongeren	Johannes P.	✓ Steward	20-5-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11" 73.-	
2	v.d.Elsen	Nicolaas J.	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6" 70.-	
3	Wenmakers	Jacobus	✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5" 61.-	
4	Schilt	Antonie P.	✓ "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5" 65	
5	Wynsema	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6" 63.-	
6	Schonewelle	Roelof	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8" 66.-	
7	Kerver	Matthys	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6" 65	
8	Buschman	Adrianus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7" 66	
9	Smit	Johannes C.	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7" 57.-	
10	van Strien	Nicolaas S.	✓ "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4" 64.-	
11	Groeneveld	Petrus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6" 65	
12	v.d.Heydt	Johannes M.	✓ "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8" 71.-	
13	Snelleman	Jacob A.	✓ "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7" 64.-	
14	Verboon	Jacob J.P.	✓ "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0" 70.-	
15	van Arendonk	Hendrikus C.J.L.	✓ "	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7" 74.-	
16	Pieters	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2" 62.-	
17	Spruytenburg	Frits	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7" 75	
18	van Gelderen	Isaac	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2" 78.-	
19	Bakker	Cornelis P.	✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1" 57.-	
20	Maryt	Theodorus	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11" 73.-	
21	Koster	Martin	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5" 61.-	
22	Bouman	Jacobus C.	✓ "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10" 77.-	
23	Hannema	Dirk	✓ "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3" 55.-	
24	Reinhard	Willem	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 82.-	
25	de Ronde	Marinus	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1" 46.-	
26	Olansdorp	Court H.	✓ "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9" 74.-	
27	Middendorp	Hendrikus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10" 72.-	
28	Romeyn	Hugo R.	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8" 79.-	
29	v.d.Abeele	Marinus	✓ "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8" 81.-	
30	De	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7" 59.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B.C. van Walraven, Master of the s.s. "HOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1921

Master, *[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at New York, June, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							k.g.	
1	v.d.Graaf	Willem J.	✓	Steward	20-5-21 Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10" 70.-
2	Lazarom	Fransiscus C.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6" 68.-
3	Koks	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6" 56.-
4	Wegbrands	Wilhelmus P.	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5" 65
5	Erkendiep	Cornelis D.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6" 63
6	Kuipers	Cornelis F.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 56.-
7	v.d.Zwan	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8" 66
8	Schneiderberg	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7" 65.-
9	van Alphen	Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1" 44.-
10	Kriek	Fransiscus G.	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1" 56.-
11	Dekker	Roelof L.	✓	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2" 54.-
12	van Es	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11" 49.-
13	Pieters	David J.	✓	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1" 49.-
14	Dryver	Johannes A.	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11" 41.-
15	Goedhart	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2" 48.-
16	Paulus	Cornelis D.	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'11" 46.-
17	Verwey	Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1" 54.-
18	van Wygerden	Arie C.	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2" 49.-
19	Wagemaker	Cornelis M.	✓	Hospitalsteward	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7" 71.-
20	de Wette	Albert	✓	Steward 3rd cl.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7" 74.-
21	Gans	Daniel	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6" 76.-
22	Franken	Johannes B.	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5" 64.-
23	v.d.Valde	Josias	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6" 62.-
24	van Gils	Josephus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8" 65
25	van Herum	Willem P.	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7" 76.-
26	v.d.Linden	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10" 61.-
27	Richel	Nicolaas	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10" 69.-
28	Nieuwdorp	Johannes H.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6" 60.-
29	van Ryk	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7" 72.-
30	Winters	Arie J.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5" 69.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **B.C. van Walraven**, **Master**, of the s.s. "**NOORDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **June**, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MOORDAM", arriving at New York, June, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Poppeliers	✓ Johannes M.	✓ Steward 3rd cl. 20-5-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	66.-	
2	v.d.Wiel	✓ Nicolaas	✓ " " " "	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	67.-	
3	Broekmit	✓ Jan	✓ " " " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-	
4	Smit	✓ Leendert J.	✓ " " " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
5	v.d.Wiel	✓ Johannes P.J.	✓ " " " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3"	56.-	
6	Middeldorp	✓ Petrus H.	✓ " " " "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	77.-	
7	Hofman	✓ Mathilda	✓ Stewardess	"	"	37	female	"	"	5'8"	78	
8	de Kruyf	✓ Elisabeth	✓ " " " "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	75	
9	Schaafsma	✓ Hyltje	✓ " " " "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	65	
10	Planting	✓ Jacobs M.E.	✓ " " " "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	66	
11	Greenhuyzen	✓ Jaantje	✓ " " " "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	67	
12	Putting	✓ Dingens A.	✓ " " " "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	65	
13	Spaink	✓ Hendrik F.	✓ Bandmaster	"	"	47	male	"	"	5'6"	63	
14	Goettel	✓ Hendrikus B.	✓ Musician	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	71	
15	Hoekendyk	✓ Corstiaan G.	✓ " " " "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	65	
16	Woudstra	✓ Johan	✓ " " " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	61.-	
17	de Bruin	✓ Johannes K.	✓ " " " "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
18	Treep	✓ Egbert	✓ " " " "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
19	Boonsaager	✓ Johannes	✓ " " " "	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
20	Langenberg	✓ Johannes	✓ " " " "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
21	Maulman	✓ Hendrikus	✓ Chief-Cook	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
22	Peterse	✓ Aart	✓ Cook	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	65	
23	Klass	✓ Herman	✓ " " " "	"	"	26	"	Frisk Norsk		5'10"	66.-	
24	Kooreman	✓ Abraham	✓ " " " "	"	"	22	"	Dutch Holland		5'7"	79.-	
25	van Havesaat	✓ Lambertus A.	✓ " " " "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
26	Steehouwer	✓ Marinus	✓ " " " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
27	Janssen	✓ Jean Ph.	✓ " " " "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	65	
28	Hendriks	✓ Jan W.	✓ " " " "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	84.-	
29	van Steenhoven	✓ Petrus J.	✓ Cook's mate	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
30	Bouwmeester	✓ Marinus H.	✓ " " " "	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'3"	76.-	

Ship's

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven**, Master of the S.S. "NOORDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 1921

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at New York, June, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Kalkman	✓ Gerrit	✓ Cook's mate	20-5-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5	65	
2	Meyer	✓ Hendrik de	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	86.-	
3	Melemans	✓ Josephus	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
4	de Reede	✓ Jacob	✓ Baker	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	110.-	
5	Dols	✓ Jan J.M.	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	65	
6	Schat	Anna D.		"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
7	Zyleman	✓ Johannes G.	Baker	20-5-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	35	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	63.-	
8	Sikkens	✓ Albertus J.C.	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
9	van Meer	✓ Jacob	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	82.-	
10	de Ligt	✓ Jacob	✓ Steamcook	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	81	
11	Bykerk	✓ Matthys L.W.	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	65	
12	Eldyk	✓ Arlo	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	62.-	
13	v.d.List	✓ Johannes	✓ Potatopeeler	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
14	van Wyngaarden	✓ Jan	✓ Steward	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9	70	
15	Tresfon	✓ Elise Th.	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	67	
16	Sweers	✓ Bernardus J.	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	65	
17	Okhuisen	✓ Jacob P.	✓ Boilerboy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	65	
18	Tindal	✓ Pieter J.	✓	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8	58	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

For the journey to the United States
Via Boulogne & Plymouth

Fee
Stamp

Date May 24, 1921

Rotterdam, May 21, 1921.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

AMERICAN
Date 5/24/21

I hereby certify that the above affixed crew list has been made in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of Labor.

John Richardson
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

For the journey to the United States

Via Boulogne & Plymouth
John Richardson
Consul

Fee
Stamp Date May 24, 1921

Rotterdam, May 21, 1921.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven**, Master, of the s.s. "**NOORDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1921

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"HOORDAM"**, arriving at New York, June 19 21, from the port of Rotterdam.

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Verner	Jacques L.	2nd Officer	24-5-21 Rotterdam	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6	74
2	Gersten	Theodorus	Purser's clerk	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	76
3	Lettinga	Fr. ide	Pantryman	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	65
4	Pats	Bertus F.	Steward	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	74
5	Mielecki	Frans	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	Polish	5'8	75
6	Melkenboer	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8	78
7	Hymie	Willem H.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	76
8	Angovaere	Petrus F.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	65
9	Suisse	Hendrikus J.	Steward	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	61
10	Balte	Riekent	Burgaf	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	71
11	Kruynel	Karel	Steward	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	65
12	Geessens	Hendrikus	" 3rd	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	68
13	van Klaveren	Catherina	Stewardess	"	"	"	36	female	"	"	5'7	65
14	Reygiard	Andries	Cook	"	"	"	17	male	"	"	5'7	67
15	Teerlink	Gerrit	Cook's mate	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	71
16	Kerkmans	Pieter	Dutcher	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	71
17	Kieboom	Sybe	Baker	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	71
18	van Reenen	Arie	Sailor	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		
19	Strang	Jacobus A. R.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
20	Voornstra	Herman	Boy	"	"	"	14	"	"	"		
21	Bally	Lee	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		
22	R Sep	Wilhelmus	Fireman	24-5-21 Rotterdam	No	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	75
23	R Grot	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	76
24	R Hansen	Arie W.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
25	van Gelderen	Roos	Trimmer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		
26	R Bismore	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"		
27	R Lee	Edward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
28	R de Rutter	Johannes A. R. I. N.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"		
29	R van der	Franciscus J. J.	Butcher	"	"	"	14	"	"	"		
30	Klemp	Ernestus	steward	24-5-21 Rotterdam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8	65
	Loening	Johannes P.	Steward	"	"	"	21	"	"	"		

Rotterdam, May 24th 1921.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven**, Master of the s.s. "**NOORDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Master: **B.C. van Walraven**

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at New York, June, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ouwehand	Floris D.	Baker	22-5-21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6 71
2	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL											
3	Date 5/24/21.											
4	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the											
5	crew list has been granted in accordance with the											
6	regulations prescribed by the Department of Commerce.											
7	<p>For the journey to the United States</p> <p>Via <u>London, Boulogne, Plymouth</u></p> <p><u>John Richardson</u> Vice Consul</p> <p>Date <u>May 24, 1921</u></p>											
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven**, Master of the s.s. **"NOORDAM"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6

day of June

1921

W. T. Miller
Immigrant Inspector

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

10

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

71014

6-18-21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-A

J. T. Tilden, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

212

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1921
at New York

J. T. Tilden
an 6-11-21

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

SEX	AGE	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE
MALE	25				
FEMALE	11	12		2	
SALE	5	4		16	150
TOTAL	105	61	1461	18	2108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

S. S. Bergensfjord

12 12 12
101 40 120
149 61 210
120
3 5 1
40 12 12
105 40 149
140 61 209

3111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

Passengers sailing from

Bergen, Norway

10-11

May 27th,

1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Friele,	Berent	26	m	Merchant	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Mother: Dagny Friele,	N.J.	Jersey City.
2		do.	Jenny	23	f	H. wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	47 a., Kalvedalveien Bergen	N.J.	do.
3		Poulson,	Einar	36	m	Director	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Lysaker	Wife: Aagot Poulson, Lysaker pr. Kristiana	Norway	Kristiania

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

New - York, N. Y.

JUN 5 1921, 19

213

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officer,²⁸ ☒ ☐ of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** S. S. Bergensfjord, of the Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 27
at New York

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

214

JUN 5 1921

"Bergensfjord"

sailing from

Christiania, Norway

May 26th

1921. Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sneath,	William H.	41	10	m	m		U.S. Passport no 9611 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. April 6th 1920	30 - East 42nd. Str. New York, N. Y..
2	Michael,	Louis G.	44		m	s	August 3rd 1877, Hastings, Mich.	U.S. Passport no 4120 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. May 22nd 1920	Hastings, Mich.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3

Form 800
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

215

" Bergensfjord "

sailing from

Bergen, Norway

May 27th,

1921

Arriving at Port of

New - York, N.Y.

JUN 5 1921, 19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Brugh,	Lynn K.	50	-	m	m	U.S. Passport no. 18505 issued at State	
2	Harvey,	Harry B.	26	1	m	m	Harry, Decbr. 18th. 1894 Richmond, Va.. U.S. Passport no. 108802 issued at State	Hagerstown, Md. 2621 New Kirk Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y..
3	Kimball,	Gillman R.	28	7	m	m	Gillman, Octbr. 13rd. 1892, W. Baliwin, Maine U.S. Passport no. 108803 issued at State	26th. Broadway, New York city, N. Y..
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Freken, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

216

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at New York

J. Freken
Surgeon
11-21

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before departure is reported.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway

May 26th 1921. 191

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

JUN 5 1921, 191

217

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since arrival in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Husband: Henry Anderson, 112 Hurlingham St., Lynn, Mass.	no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue grey	none	Norway Kristiania
2	yes	mother	yes	yes	Father: do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue grey	none	U.S.A. Lyn, Mass.
3	yes	self	yes	yes	Friend: Dagfin Lund, 752-52nd st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	cal year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	none	Norway Kristiania
4	yes	do	yes	yes	Aunt: Nettie Bjerknes, 1506 E. 37th ave, Denver, Col.	und	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do blue do	do	do Skien.
5	yes	husband	yes	no	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do do brown	do	do Botne
6	yes	father	yes	no	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do light blue	do	do Kristiania
7	yes	self	yes	yes	Sister: Mary Ham, 1148 Brook St, Boston, Mass.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do blue do	do	do Sandnessred.
8	yes	do	yes	no	Sister: Mrs. Rev. Omond Nilsen, 1177 Larned st, Detroit, Mich.	yes	ca2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do brown do	do	do Moss.
9	yes	do	yes	no	Brother: Lauritz Selrud, Whitehall, Wis.	und	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do Black brown	do	do Eldsvold
10	yes	do	yes	no	Sister: Mrs. Amanda Omandsen, 107 Junius ave, Fergus Falls, Minn.	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	do dark do	do	do Kristiania.
11	yes	do	yes	no	First: The International Harvester Co. Michigan ave 12 Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do light blue	do	do Bergen
12	yes	My firm	yes	yes	Friend: Alfred Bergersen, 172 Webster ave, Muskegon, Mich.	no	Perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	do dark do	do	do Tine
13	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother: Johan Sorebo, 4622 Zard St, Omaha, Nebr.	yes	ca2 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	do	do Eldakogen
14	yes	do	yes	no	Delegate to Northern Baptist Convention, Des Moines, Ia.	yes	ca2 mts.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	do do do	do	do Sogn
15	no	do	yes	yes	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do blue do	do	U.S.A. Raymond, Wis.
16	no	do	yes	yes	Sister: Bergliot Pedersen, 723 Fallstr. Lauchaire	und	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fairdarkbrown	none	Norway Christiania
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	Joining norwegian steamer "Tordalsfjord" Montreal Que.	- In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	lightbrownblue	none	do. V. Moland
18	yes	Ship owner	\$5	yes	Husband: Martin Baradsen, 46 W. 109th str. Chicago, Ill.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	lightdarkblue	none	Sweden Hudikavall
19	yes	My husband	yes	yes	Joining norwegian steamer "Tordalsfjord" Montreal, Que.	- In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fairlightblue	none	Norway Kongsberg
20	yes	Ship owner	yes	yes	do	- In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	lightdarkblue	none	do. Sarpsborg
21	yes	do	\$5	yes	Uncle: Aksel Wasberg, 529 West Penn str. Butler Pa.	und	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do blondgrey	none	do. Brevik
22	yes	Self	\$5	no	Friend: Ralph K. Jacobs, 536 4th Str. Brooklyn, N. Y.	und	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do grey	none	do. Trondhjem
23	yes	Self	do	yes	Friend: Anna L. Beck, Berkely, Cal.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fairbrown	none	do. Bergen
24	no	Self	yes	no	Friend: Valdemar Skogstrom, 155 N. Clark str. Chicago..	no	2 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	lightdarkblue	none	Sweden Botuna
25	no	Self	yes	yes	Friend: Fredrik Skogstrom, Ingor Juden 1810 Central Ave S. Superior, Wisc..	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do blond do.	none	do. Haranger
26	no	Self	yes	no	do	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do blond do.	none	do. Haranger

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of **June**, 19**13**

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THERE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1922
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway

1-10,

May 26th 1921.

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.				
1		Engb	Valborg	35	✓ f	H. wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	U.S.A. New-York.	Mother: Kristiane Jensen, Fredrikshald.	N.Y. New-York.	NON IMMIG
2		Hegavold	Oscar	39	✓ m	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Detroit, Mich.	Mother: Severine Hegavold, Hamar.	Mich. Detroit.	NON IMMIG
3		Jensen	Astrid	26	✓ f	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Norway Kristiania	Mother: Kristine Jensen, Fredrikshald.	N.Y. New-York.	
4		Kroenes	Mathias	22	10 m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Notero.	Mother: Marie Olsen, Kroenes, Nesbryggen, Notero.	do do	
5		Larsen	Augusta	34	7 f	Domestic	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Denmark Copenhagen	Friend: Erik Warner, Prestegt. 12, Copenhagen.	do do	
6		Ritter-Larsen	Gunner	20	✓ m	H. wife	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway Kristiania	Brother: Thor Segard, Jacob Aalegt. 47, Kristiania.	Norway Kristiania	
7		Thomaseth	Guri	34	✓ f	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Valdres.	Mother: Ingeborg Thomaseth, Nordre Etnedalen, Valdres.	Minn. Minneapolis.	

L. J. Journal

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUN 5 1921

191

219

sheet must
ed

5

Note – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of

19

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct as should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be concerned to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po—northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian—North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian—South."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Tveden, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY O. Tveden, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourty eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

220

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1916
at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer or administrator.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

Passengers sailing from

STAVANGER

MAY 28th

. 19₂₁.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

6

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 5 1921

, 1921.

221

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to imprisonment for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, what? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes as sailor	Brother-Julvig Hansen, 729- in-law: E. 2. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. To join norwegian steamer	Und. Und. Yes No No No No No No No No Good No	No	5 6	FairBlond Grey	None	Norway	Hitterø
2	yes	owner	1915	Yes-1920	Ropdalsfjord at Montreal Que -In Transit-	NO No No No No No No No No good No	No	5 3	lightblondblue	None	do.	Nøterp

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of _____, 19__

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: Head (or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3: Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4: Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7: Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lace-maker, right-maker, fitting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply at chairman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8: Date of last arrival.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or (if exempt the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9: Nationality.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10: Race or people.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11: Last permanent residence.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining, one year or more shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, under pretext of uncertainty of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: Final destination.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to a final destination.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether possession of \$5, and if so, how much.—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. F. F. F., Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS T, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Christiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 19 22
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

Passengers sailing from

Bergen, Norway

May 27th.

, 1941 21

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New - York, N. Y.,

June JUN 5 1921, 191

223

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** **S. S. Bergensfjord**, of the **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 1907

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. F. Tveden, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

224

Sworn to before me this

6

day of

Jan

19

7

at

San Francisco
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List of workaway.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

3rd Class 1906.

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway 1-10, May 26th, 1901

Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway 1911														
May 26th, 1911														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. ** Intended future permanent residence.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		Andersen,	Sverre	22	- m s	seaman yes		Norwegian	yes	Norway	Seand	Norway	Dybvaag pr. Tvedestrand	Mother: Anna Andersen, Dybvaag pr. Tvedestrand.. N.Y. New York..
2		Brodtkorb,	Jacob	31	- m s	Office		do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Mother: Davida Brodtkorb, Langesgate 1., Kristiania.. N.Y. do.
3		Falk-Lund,	Erling	24	- m s	clerk yes		do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt: Anna Hansen, Grefsen, Kristiania.. Mich. Bay City..
4		Høyer,	Willard	28	- m s	Ships		do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Sigrid Høyes, Langbryggen, Arendal... N.Y. New York..
5		Johansen,	Johan A.	34	- m s	broker yes		do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Bergen	Brother: Carsten Johansen, Skalberg Sandherred.. N.Y. Brooklyn..
6		Oberg-Hansen,	Paul	24	- m s	seaman yes		do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Sandherred	Father: Oberg Hansen, Hassel Vesteraalen Norway.. N.Y. do.
7	4F/35570-8/25/34	Støren,	Arne	27	- m s	Student yes		do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Father: Peter Støren, Fredrikshald Norway.. N.Y. Brooklyn
8		Tollefsen,	Fredrik	17	- m s	Engineer yes		do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Mother: Legertha Tollefsen, 25 Munkedamsveien, Kr. ania.. N.Y. do.
9		Wennervold,	Arne K.	24	- m s	Paper		do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Father: Karl Wennervold, 5 Møtsfeldtgate, Kristiania N.Y. do.
10		Wolner-Andersen,	Selmund	23	- m s	hanger yes		do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Olaf T. Andersen, 29 Pilestredet, Kristiania N.Y. New Jersey
11		Christiansen,	Johannes	34	- m m	Office		do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Inger Kristiansen, 11 Markveien, Kristiania N.Y. Brooklyn
12						Mason yes		do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 5 1921, 191

225

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the "ST. JORD", from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Workman
3rd Class

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery writer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, "race" polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"BELVEDERE"**

sailing from

TRIESTE

21 MAG 1921

19 Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

226

JUN 9 1921

Number

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bearzi	John	41	✓ m	✓		Passport 30.6.1920 No. 63745	
2	Bearzi	Isa	18	✓ f	s		Uniontown Pa. 3. April 1914	7 Erie St. Lehigh Furnace Co.
3	Bearzi	Armando	9	✓ m	s	Georgetown 1912	accomp. by the father	accomp. by the father
4	MEY	R. Robert	32	✓ m	s		accomp. by the father Passport was issued June 12 1917 New York County Court July 16 1917 542 n. 48 St. New York	

I. 55826

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who *has not* taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
227

S. S.

SAVING

sailing from

Pater

24 MAG 1921

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JUN 10 1921

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION, OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mon.			

1 Pater

Frank

28 ✓ M M

Passport N. 121878
Common Pleas Court Luzerne County

Gust Serras Brother-in-law

Wilkes Barre Pa. 5th September 1919

32 Goodwin St. Wilkes Barre Pa.

Naturalized by marriage to Frank Pater

Gust Serras Brother

Passport issued by American Consul Smyrna
13th April 1921. Passport N. 16

32 Goodwin St. Wilkes Barre Pa.

2 Pater

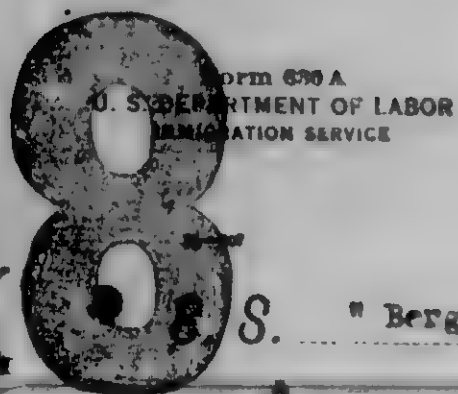
Harris

19 ✓ F M

3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

103

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 228
JUN 5 1921

S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway May 26th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Michaelson	Ingeborg	29	f	m		U.S. Passport # 89008 issued at Washington, D.C. Sept. 9th 1920.	539-68th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	do	Ruth	26	f	s	Born Nov. 11th 1918 Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do
3	Rohner	Alma Catharina	13	f	s	Born Dec. 31st 1905 Eagle Bend, Minn.	U.S. Passport # 91799 issued at Washington, D.C. June 27th 1919.	1157-14th ave S.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
4	Schelbred	Charles W.	20	m	s		U.S. Passport 135013 issued at Washington, D.C. Nov. 3rd 1919.	607 Wilcox St, Waukegan, Ill.
5	Andersson,	Frida C.	37	f	s		U. S. Passport no. 50025 issued at State Dept. at Wash. D.C. June 9th. 1920	Reed Hotel Kenton, Ohio..
6	Nilssen,	Ebba Hauland	31	f	m		U.S. Passport no. 54481 issued at State Dept. at Wash. D. C. June 17th. 1920.	561 - 55th. Str. Brooklyn, N. Y..
7	do.	Edna	2	f	s	Edna, May 29th. 1919, Brooklyn, N. Y..	do.	do.
8	Beck,	Anna L.	25	f	s	Anna, March 18th. 1896, Ferndale, Cal.	U.S. Passport no. 72014 issued at Sta- te Dept. at Wash. D.C. July 27th. 1920.	1636 Josephine Str. Berkeley, Cal..
9	Koch,	Frank	51	m	m		U.S. Passport no. 146645 issued at State Dept. at Wash. D.C. Febr. 28th 1921.	3328 N. Claremont Ave., Chicago, Ill..
10	do.	Martha	47	f	m		do.	do.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICELIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

229

JUN 5 1921 19

S. "Bergensfjord"

sailing from Bergen, Norway

May 27th, 1921, Arriving at Port of

New - York, N.Y.

No. 6
List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Kolbensen,

Henrietta

24 - V f

U.S. Passport no. 95743 issued at State 14th. Westcott Bled,
Dept. at Wash.D.C. Sept. 24th. 1920. Westerleigh, S. T.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. F. F. F., Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPLOYED BY COLUMBIA TRADING CO., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of June, 1921

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 800-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA

1-10, MAY 27TH

1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
1		Andersen,	Solveig	21	f	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Skedsmo.	Cincinnati.
2		Andersen,	Gudrun Elisabeth	22	f	do	Yes	do	do	do	Skedsmo.	Minn. Duluth.
3		Bergersen,	Bertine	60	f	Nurse.	Yes	do	do	N.Y.	New York.	New York.
4		Ejerk,	Ingrid	24	f	Domestic	Yes	do	do	Norway.	N. Amer.	Wisc. Milwaukee.
5		Ejerk,	Bernard	52	m	Farmer.	Yes	do	do	N.Y.	Blanton.	Minn. Minneapolis.
6		Ejerk,	Emilie	19	f	Clerk.	Yes	do	do	Norway.	N. Amer.	Wisc. Milwaukee.
7		Halvorsen,	Heakon	27	m	Gen. Lab.	Yes	do	do	do	Minneapolis.	N.Y. Finley.
8		Heyerdaal,	Mara Marie	36	f	H. wife	Yes	do	do	do	Prossgrund.	N.Y. New York.
9		do	Gudrun Emilie	24	f	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
10		Hofgaard-Johansen,	Alf	22	m	dent.	Yes	do	do	do	V. Amer.	N.D. Ruthford.
11		Hegberg,	Anna	57	f	H. wife	Yes	do	do	do	Prossgrund.	Oreg. Portland.
12		Karstad,	Kristian	70	m	do	Yes	do	do	do	Gjovik.	N.Y. New York.
13		Kollerud,	Aslaug	19	f	Domestic	Yes	do	do	do	Christiania	N.D. Kathryn.
14		Mathisen,	Hendy	18	f	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Minn. Mabel.
15		Njust,	Amund	21	m	Book-keeper.	Yes	do	do	do	do	N.D. Portland.
16		Olsen,	Josephine	29	f	H. wife	Yes	do	do	Wisc.	Madison.	Wisc. Madison.
17		Svensson,	Elin	34	f	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	do	Norway	Korngs.	Ill. Chicago.
18		do	Harry	7	m	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
19		do	Ellinore	3	f	do	No	do	do	do	do	do
20		Rsen,	Erik O.	39	m	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway.	Valdres	Minn. Minneapolis.
21		Rosen,	Johan G.	29	m	Gen. Lab.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden.	Christiania.	N.Y. New York.
22		Hopen	Alfred L. H.	27	m	do.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Agdenes	Minn. Halstad.
23		Kolaas,	Olav	19	m	penter	Yes	do	Yes	do	Namsos	Minn. Minneapolis.
24		Kvalsten,	John	33	m	Elco-trician	Yes	do	Yes	do	U.S.A.	Minn. do
25		do	Anne	34	f	H. wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	Minn. do
26		do	Johan	6	m	Child	No	do	No	do	do	Minn. do
27		do	Wilhelm	4	m	do	No	do	No	do	do	Minn. do
28		do	Agnes	17	f	do	No	do	No	do	do	Minn. do
29		Lundberg,	Anders D.	33	m	Farm-lab.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Segmon	Ill. Rockford.
30		Stokke,	John R.	18	m	Painter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Stjerdal	Minn. Madison

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N. Y.

JUN 5 1921

19

231

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?										Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend: Bjarne Weasche, Cincinnati, Ia.	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	5 4	do light	do	Norway	Snoisno.
2	Yes	Friend	\$25	No	-	Friend: Herman, Dorchester, Minnesota	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	5 4	do light	do	do	Berum.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Sister: Olivia Rausser, 139, Sullivan Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	all ways	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do dark	do	do	Kongsvinger
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Uncle: Andreas Frost, 469, 26th Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.	Yes	all y.	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do blond	do	do	do
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Friend: Jasper Nyvold, 735, Fellmore Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	all y.	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	do grey	do	do	Nannestad.
6	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Uncle: Andreas Frost, 469, 26th Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.	Yes	all y.	No	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do blond	do	do	do
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister: Maroline Halvorsen, r. #2, Box 15, Finley, N.D.	Yes	all y.	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do do	do	do	V. Aker.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend: Hans Nedir, 575, 12th Street New York N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	5 6	do do	do	do	Porgrund.
9	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend: Hans Nordbye, Rutland, North Dakota.	Yes	all y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do do	do	do	Christiana.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Daughter: Augusta Naugland, 689, Vaughan Str. Portland, Oreg.	No	all ways	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do dark	do	do	Arenmark.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Daughter: Martha Tolleisen, Husca, Minnesota.	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	Und	5 5	do grey	do	do	Vardal.
13	Yes	Brother	\$25	No	-	Brother: Johan Holstad, Katlyn, North Dakota.	Und	Und	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do blond	do	do	do
14	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	-	Father: Karl Mathisen, Latel, Minnesota.	Und	all y.	Und	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	do do	do	do	do
15	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Cousin: Hans Nordbye, Rutland, North Dakota.	Yes	all y.	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do	do	do	Christiana.
16	Yes	Husb.	Yes	Yes	1920	Husband: Carl Olsen, Madison, Wisconsin.	Und	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	do dark grey	do	do	Biri.
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Husband: Robert Svensson, 353, Clark Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	all ways	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do do	blue	do	Idi.
18	No	Mother	-	Born in U.S.A.	-	Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	do do	do	do	Chicago.
19	No	Mother	-	do	-	Father: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	do do	do	do	do
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Brother: Ole Rsen, 908, 5th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	Und	Und	Und	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	do blond	do	do	Norway.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend: Carl Nord, 205, E. 3rd Str. New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do do	do	do	Sweden.
22	Yes	Brother-in-law	\$25	No	-	Brother-in-law: Olaf Pinevik, Halstad, Minn.	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	light do	grey r. hand	do	Agdanes
23	Yes	Self	\$30	No	-	Father: Albert Savage, 3136 18th Ave., Mpls Minn	no	all ways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	do do	blue	None	do
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Home: 3819 Upton Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	do do	do	None	Borgund
25	No	My husb.	-	yes	1920	Home: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do	do	None	do
26	No	Father	-	Born in U.S.A.	-	Home: do	und	und.	und	no	no	no	no	no	do	do do	do	None	do
27	No	do	-	Born in U.S.A.	-	Home: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	do do	do	None	do
28	No	do	-	Born in U.S.A.	-	Home: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	do do	do	None	do
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend: Anders A. Vestine, 1025 - 14th. Ave., Rockford	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	do dark	do	None	Sweden
30	Yes	My uncle	\$25	No	-	Uncle: John Skulborstad, Box 55, Madisson, Minn.	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	do brown	brown	None	Norway

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of **July**, 19**17**

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, coal miner, stoker, cook, baker, domestic, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helms alien by descent properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country (include alien vessel) with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a final residence therein. The country of last permanent residence of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a year abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he comes to the United States for a definite purpose*).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (NY), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Freden, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

232

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (and of course name) be noted on the manifest before the alien is re-examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway.

May 27th 1921.

191

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

JUN 5 1921, 191

233

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes no	--	Friend: Boala Walin, c/o Karl An- derson, 205 E 77 St. New York, N.Y.	perma- nently yes no no no no no no no good no	no	5 8 light lark blue	none	Sweden By		
2	yes	brother-in-law	\$25 no	--	Sister: Mrs. Avia Nilsson, 7630 S. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 5 do brown do	none	do Norrköping		
3	yes	uncle	yes no	--	Uncle: Peter Pederson, 303 Franklin St. Vermillion, S.D.	inde-fi- nite yes no no no no no no no good no	no	5 7 do light do	none	do Nolinge		
4	yes	do	no	--	do	yes do no no no no no no no no good no	no	5 7 do dark do	none	do Ringsta		
5	yes	do	no	--	do	yes do no no no no no no no no good no	no	do light do	none	do Lugnvik		
6	no	myself	yes no	--	Sister: Mrs. Jenny Fredrikson, 2625-34th Ave. S.W. Seattle, Wash.	indefinite no no no no no no no no good no	no	5 3 do br n brown	none	do Brunesberg		
7	no	do	yes no	--	Brother: Axel Johanson, 3278 Walburga Ave. Chicago, Ill.	perma- nently yes no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5 do do blue	none	do Garpenberg		
8	yes	brother	yes no	--	Brother: Richard Johanson, 1303 Scott St. Milwaukee, Wis.	no do yes no no no no no no no good no	no	5 10 do dark brown	none	do Alrdalen		
9	no	myself	yes no	--	Brother: Thor Lindgren, 2737 Florence Ave. Chicago, Ill.	indefinite no no no no no no no no good no	no	5 10 do lark blue	none	do Oranell		
10	yes	do	yes no	--	Friend: Gustav Lindqvist, 2507 3rd St. N. Minneapolis, Minn.	perma- nently yes no no no no no no no good no	no	6 - do light do	none	do Skellefteå		
11	yes	do	yes yes	1908 Spc- ies yes	Brother: Hjalmer Nordstrom, 1214 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.	no do yes no no no no no no no good no	no	5 6 do brown do	none	do Silberg		
12	yes	do	yes yes	1912 Ana- conda	do	no do yes no no no no no no no good no	no	5 4 do do do	none	do Garpenberg		
13	yes	Self	yes yes	1908 Wash. yes	Friend: Adolf Andersen, 1408 S. L. Str. Tacoma Wash.	und und no no no no no no no no good no	no	5 6½ do do do	none	do Bygdø		
14	yes	Husband	no	-	do	und und no no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5½ do do do	none	do do.		
15	no	Self	yes yes	1910 Ore. yes	Brother-in-law: August Andersen, Cherry Grove, Oreg.	no und. und no no no no no no no no good no	no	5 7½ do do do	none	do do.		
16	do	Husband	yes	1910 Ore. yes	Brother: do	no und. und no no no no no no no no good no	no	5 5 do do do	none	do Burträsk		
17	no	Father	Born in U.S.A.	-	do	und. und. und no no no no no no no no good no	no	- do do do	none	U.S.A. Cherry Grove		
18	no	Self	\$25 yes	1907 Mass	Brother: Carl Löfgren, Roxbury, Mass 314 Parker St.	und. und. und. no no no no no no no no good no	no	5 10 do do do	none	Sweden V. Bitterna.		
19	yes	Uncle	do no	-	Uncle: Axel Gustafsson, 423 N. Waiola Ave., La Grange	no allways yes no no no no no no no good no	no	5 3 do blond do	none	do Lund,		
20	no	Self	yes no	-	Brother: Andreas Nilssen, 5808 Ave Str. Tacoma, Wash.	und und. yes no no no no no no no good no	no	5 7 do dark do	none	Norway Borgrund		
21	yes	Uncle	yes no	-	Uncle: Anton B. Tallaksen, Sioux Rapids Ia..	yes ca, 5 y. und no no no no no no no no good no	no	5 7½ do blond do	Tattooed on r. hand	Norway Vefsen		
22	yes	Self	yes no	-	Friend: Gusta Ranne, Riverston, Wya..	no allways yes no no no no no no no good no	no	5 6 fair do do	none	do Bjugn..		
23	yes	Self	yes yes	1910 Wyo. yes	Sister: do	no und. yes no no no no no no no good no	no	5 7 do do do	none	do Vemundvik.		
24	yes	Self	yes yes	1915 Wyo. yes	Brother: Martin Olsen, Dubois, Wyo.	no und. yes no no no no no no no good no	no	5 7 do do do	none	do do.		
25	yes	Brother	yes no	-	Brother: Georg Solberg, 259 Norfolk Str. Cambridge Mass	no und. yes no no no no no no no good no	no	5 7 light do do	none	do Drangedal		
26	yes	Self	\$25 no	-	Brother: Thomas Samson, Red Lodge, Montana..	yes 5 years yes no no no no no no no good no	no	5 6 do do do	none	do Tveit.		
27	yes	Self	do no	-	Friend: Christian Langberg, 702 Wash. Sq. S. Philadelphia	und und. und no no no no no no no no good no	no	5 2 do do do	none	do Borge.		
28	yes	Self	do yes	1919 N.Y. yes	Friend: Petter Nilssen, 243, 52nd Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 3 years no no no no no no no no good no	no	5 8 Fair do do	none	do Søgne		
29	yes	owner	yes yes	1920 N.Y. yes	To join norwegian steamer "Tordaleffjord" at Montreal Que	In Transit - no no no no no no no no good no	no	5 3 light do do	none	do Norder		
30	yes	Self	yes no	-	Brother: John Nilsson, 519-1st. Ave. Calgary Alta	In Transit - no no no no no no no no good no	no	5 8 do do do	none	Sweden Offerdal.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensfjord** from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly consider the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Freden, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly do that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

234

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway

May 26th

1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended where permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Johansen	Ragna	28	M	Housewife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sanderfjord	Mother: Olga Herstad Bergaarden, Sanderfjord	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		do	Jenny Harriet	7	F	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother:	do	do
3		do	Alice	4	F	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		do	Ragnar Bakke	11	M	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		Jensen	Elvine K.	46	F	Housewife	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Lillesand	Father in law: Jens Smith Lister, Farøund.	do	do
6		do	Sverre Smith	18	M	Meat-ric	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather:	do	do
7		do	Judith	16	F	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		do	Gunnar	14	M	Child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		do	Henry	5	M	do	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

12

235

JUN 5 1921

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1921
at New York

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as member, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classified "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Fretten, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergenford, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had sixty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

236

Sworn to before me this

day of

1924

at New York

W. F. Fretten
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUN 5 1921, 19 237

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, of the Government of the United States or of any the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. Bergensfjord**, from **Kristiania**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, in what group?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Automating).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and not the town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative at and in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for each final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5 and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Tveden, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

238

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 1914
at New York

Notary Public for the State of New York
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

JUN 5 1921

19 21.

239

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of --	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes -- Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes born in U.S.A.	Friend: Jens Moe, Dell Rapids, S.D.	Yes	Und.	Und.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Fair	Dark Blue	None	U.S.A. Towner N.D.	
2	DO	DO	DO	No	Friend: Inger Adsheim, 5210, Avandale St. Duluth, Minn.	Und.	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.5	DO	Blond	DO	Norway Sandnes
3	DO	DO	DO	Yes as sailor	Brother: Magne Larsen, 916, Park in-law Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.9	DO	DO	DO	DO Stavanger
4	DO	DO	DO	No	Friend: Jacob Kristoffersen Høines, Colton, S.D.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.4	DO	DO	DO	DO Skudenes
5	Yes	Husband	DO	DO	Husband: Thomas Høines, Dell Rapids, S.D.	DO	DO	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.4	DO	Dark	DO	DO DO
6	DO	Father	DO	DO	Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO DO
7	No	Self	100	Yes 1909/1916 Michigan, N.D.	Uncle: Edward Helland, Michigan, N.D.	No forever	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.10	DO	DO	DO	DO Rennesøy
8	DO	Husband	DO	DO 1893	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.5	DO	Blond	DO	U.S.A. Madison, Wisc.
9	DO	Father	DO	DO 1915	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO Michigan, N.D.
10	DO	DO	DO	DO 1916	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	DO DO
11	DO	DO	DO	No	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO	Norway Rennesøy
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1916 Skabbona, Ill.	Friend: Martin Thorsen, Skabbona, De Kalb Co., Ill.	Yes	years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.9	DO	Brown	DO	DO Sandnes
13	DO	DO	DO	DO 1893	Sister: Inger Adsheim, 5210, Avandale St., Duluth, Minn.	Und.	Und.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.7	DO	Grey	DO	DO Bjerkrem
14	DO	Father	DO	DO	Aunt: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.6	DO	Blond	DO	DO Vaale
15	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.2	DO	Dark	DO	DO Bjerkrem
16	DO	Self	DO	Yes 1914	Friend: Bart Strand, Goldfield, Iowa.	Yes	DO	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.8	DO	Mixed	DO	DO Skudenes
17	No	DO	DO	DO 1907	Cousin: Sven Regedal, Livingstone, Mont.	DO	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.9	DO	DO	DO	DO Sokndal
18	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Brother: Karl Karlsen, Ellsworth, Iowa.	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.11	DO	DO	DO	DO Stavanger
19	DO	DO	DO	DO	Friend: Jacob Kristoffersen Høines, Colton, S.D.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.8	DO	Dark	DO	DO Skudenes
20	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Brother: Thomas Høines, Dell Rapids, S.D.	DO	DO	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.6	DO	Blond	DO	DO DO

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Tretter, Surgeon of the S. S. Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Christiania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

240

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at New York

O. Tretter

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized officer to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
15

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGENSFJORD

Passengers sailing from BERGEN, NORWAY

10/11

May 27th. 1921. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
Passengers sailing from BERGEN, NORWAY, May 27th, 1921, 19																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		Dyngeland	Marie M.	46	✓ r	w Housew.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Pana	Father: Peter J. Sjöthun Solvorn i Sogn	N.D.	Fargo
2		do.	Sverre	9	✓ m	s Child	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
3		Grimslund	Louis	34	✓ m	m Steward	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Mathilde Grimslund, Tysnes pr. Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		do.	Adela	20	✓ f	m House- wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother in law: do.	do.	do.
5		Hetlelid	Gerhard M.J.O.	34	✓ m	m Boat- builder	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Martha Hetlelid, Lervik, Stord	N.J.	Caranford
6		Nasse	Öistein J.H.	18	✓ m	s Fisher- man	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother: Jens Nasse, Meling, Finaas	Ill.	Chicago
7		Solheim	Alfred N.	21	✓ m	s do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Gjertrud Solheim, Bommel, Finaas	Minn.	Minneapolis
8		Thorsen	Tilli	35	✓ f	s Dome- stic	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Thor Wilhelmsen Aaraas, Nordhordland	Minn.	St. Paul
9		Torvund	Ole H.	28	✓ m	s Farm- hand	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Hans Torvund, Flekke, Søndfjord	Minn.	Minneapolis
10		Anthonsen	Karl T.	16	✓ m	s do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Johan Anthonsen, Starheim, Nordfjord	Canada	Winnipeg
11		Röed,	Ingvald J.O.	17	✓ m	s do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: Ingebrigt Nøstdal, Starheim, Nordfjord	do.	do.
12		do.	Olaf M.O.	23	✓ m	s do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-5115

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

241

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to or armed government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S. S. Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
New York

day of _____, 19__

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, house painter, painter, mason, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, respectively.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or for others. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien incapable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Automatically).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by citizenship properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative of alien in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Workaway.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

242

S. S.

"Bergensfjord"

sailing from Christiania, Norway, May 26th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.. JUN 5 1921, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Olsen,	Christ	42	M	S.		U.S. Citizen paper dated April 27th. 1921 at Chicago, Ill...	2281 W. Ohio Str., Chicago, Ill...
2	Rønning,	Erik	46	M	S.		U.S. Passport no. 90671 issued at Dept. of State Washington D.C. June 23rd. 1910. Oakes, N.D..	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

112

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

243

JUN 5 1921

S. S. BERGENSFJORD

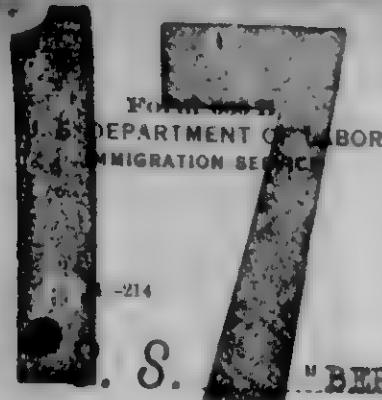
sailing from Christiania, Norway, May 26th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Berg	Tolerf	64	✓ M S	U.S. Passport no 90329 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Sept. 14th 1920	Westport, South Dakota
2	Bjerke	Hilma	46	✓ F M	U.S. Passport no 13776 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. April 13-1920	4950 Wearwick ave, Chicago Ill.
3	do	Esther	13	✓ F S	U.S. Passport no 14301 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. April 13-1920	do
4	Engelsen	Astrid	22	✓ F M	U.S. Passport no 118117 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Dec. 8th 1920	565 Henry str. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	do	Ellen	5	✓ F S	do	do
6	Danielson	Johan Arvid	26	✓ M M	U.S. Passport no 122582 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. 22nd. 1920	1212 Iowa st. Sioux City, Iowa
7	do	Margrete	22	✓ F M	U.S. Passport no 106790 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Nov. 2nd 1920	do
8	Edman	Erik valdemar	28	✓ M S	U.S. Passport no 122586 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Dec. 22nd. 1920	913-4th st. Sioux City, Iowa
9	Fredricksen	Anton	29	✓ M M	U.S. Passport no 135575 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Jan 28th 1921	784 Central ave, Albany, N.Y.
10	do	Helma	27	✓ F M	do	do
11	Jensen	Elvins Karoline	46	✓ F M	do	42-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
12	do	Sverre Smith	18	✓ M S	do	do
13	do	Judith	16	✓ F S	do	do
14	do	Gunnar	14	✓ M S	do	do
15	do	Henry	5	✓ M S	do	do
16	Jensen	Arne	38	✓ M M	U.S. Passport no 64729 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. July 14th 1920	4148-23rd. ave, Minneapolis, Minn
17	do	Inga	37	✓ F M	U.S. Passport no 59715 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. June 29th 1920	do
18	Jørgensen	Oskar	34	✓ M S	U.S. Passport no 84183 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Aug. 24th 1920	1837 N. Fairfield ave, Chicago, Ill
19	Johansen	Alfred Johan	30	✓ M M	U.S. Passport no 95415 issued By Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Sept. 29-1920	Centerville, So. Dakota
20	Johansen	Astrid	43	✓ F M	U.S. Passport no 104512 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Oct. 27-1920	614-53rd. st. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	do	Edna	8	✓ F S	do	do
22	Lundberg	Oscar A.H.	32	✓ M M	U.S. Passport no 53163 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. June 14th 1920	334 Park st. New Britain, Conn.
23	Nelson	Johan Edvard	45	✓ M M	U.S. Passport no 115557 issued By Dept. of State Washington D.C. Novbr. 30-1920	Bisbee, Box 6, North Dakota
24	Nyvold	Herman	30	✓ M S	U.S. Passport no 110984 issued by Dept. of State, Washington, Novbr. 13th 1920	735 Fillmore st N.E., Minneapolis, Minn
25	Olson	Lars	28	✓ M S	U.S. Passport no 141735 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Feb. 15th 1921	Madson, Minn
26	Pedersen	John	50	✓ M M	U.S. Passport no 55668 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. June 19th 1920	Eau Claire, Wisc.
27	Theisen	Thomas	31	✓ M M	U.S. Passport no 148754 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. March 3rd 1921	673-26th str. Bayonne, N.J.
28	do	Lydia	21	✓ F M	U.S. Passport no 79623 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Aug. 9th 1921	do
29	de Wahl	Knute Tycko	27	✓ M M	U.S. Passport no 103407 issued by Dept. of State, Washington D.C. Oct. 23rd 1920	1177 Edgerton st. St. Paul, Minn
30	do	Hildur Johanna	22	✓ F M	U.S. Passport no 1701 issued by American Legation at Stockholm, Sweden, May 25th 1921	do

H. Hargreaves
Director

113

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
244



8.

"BERGENSFJORD"

sailing from

STAVANGER

MAY 28th

1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 5 1921

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gabrielsen	Gabriel	69	M	M		Passport no. 107794, dated Washington, D.C. August 20th 1919.	Platte, S.D.
2	Gabrielsen	Martha	31	F	M		Passport no. 114842, dated Washington, D.C. September 9th 1919.	DO
3	DO	Florence	8	F	S	Apr. 24th 1913, Platte, S.D.	DO	DO
4	DO	Malvin	5	M	S	July 22nd. 1916. DO	DO	DO
5	DO	Evelyn	3	F	S	Aug. 16th 1918 DO	DO	DO
6	DO	Alfred	1	M	S		DO	DO
7	Knudson	Knud	65	M	M		Passport no. 14592, dated Washington, D.C. Apr. 5th 1921.	Horace, N.D.
8	Solheim	Thomas C.	30	M	S		Passport no. 15451, dated Washington, D.C. Apr. 15th 1920.	1734, Chicago, Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

18
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

245
18
JUN 5 1921

S. BERGENSFJORD

sailing from

Bergen, Norway

May 27th.

1921.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

No. ON LIST.	1 NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Andersen	Erick	29	M	M		U.S. Passport No. 176166 issued at Dept. of State Washington D.C. February 27th. 1920	Gaastra, Mich.
2	Kalhovde	Lars	27	M	S		U.S. Passport No. 107037 issued at Dept. of State Wash. D.C. November 3rd. 1920.	Velva, N.D.
3	Saue	John P.	34	M	W		U.S. Passport No. 53285 issued at Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 15th. 1920.	Bostwick, Ia.
4	Wee	Alfred	29	M	S		U.S. Passport No. 148069 issued at Dept. of State Wash. D.C. December 11th. 1919	Lake Mills, Iowa
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S.

BERGENS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

SPJORD SCAND

arrived June 11, 1921.

191

M.

from

246

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		11:50 A.M. CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Hoyerdahl, Nora Maria & oh	10	8	2		To call							
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

in New York, 15 17 St, N.Y. City, N.Y. 11 3

2

Bergens 4/10/21

6/11

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

BERGENSFJORD

NOR

CONF'D

arrived

6/11/21

19

M.

from

247

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.	GROUP.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
							DEF. EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
							Time.	Page.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
3-m	BRANDSTROM Albert	11	10	2	LE	11:50																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

Bergensfjord 6/11/21

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

16-1133

PORT OF _____
_____, 19____

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality) _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____.

_____ is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1612

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible]

Line

Questions

Local Agents

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
Lunde, Amund	33	Norwegian	Møller, Karl	25	Norwegian
Melhus, Ole	62	do.	Nilsen, Finn	26	do.
Nordquist, Oscar	25	Swedish	Nielsen, Astrid	20	do.
Nielsen, Lorentz	26	U. S. A.	Omdahl, Bjarne	41	U. S. A.
Oleson, Arthur	24	Swedish	Olsen, Mina	28	do.
Omtvedt, Ragnar	31	U. S. A.	Olsen, Karl F.	30	Norwegian
Pettersen, Karl	30	Norwegian	Rasmussen, M.	23	do.
Skovsgaard, Alf	24	do.	Schartum, Harald	25	do.
Schjønne, Arthur	36	U. S. A.	Schjønne, R.	30	U. S. A.
Tredahl, Torkel	29	Norwegian	Friss, Mokal	23	Danish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1613

Muster.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

Owens

Local Agents

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

, 19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

15-1012

I, master of the _____ S. S.
(Nationality)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged .. Seamen left in hospital (or died) .

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, 19, consigned to

_____ is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible]

Live

Owners

Local Agents

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

251

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

June 17th., 1921

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Bergensfjord"

from port of Christiania, Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 236 Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged 27 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 64 Total crew this date 264

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 6th. 1921 consigned to
The Norwegian America Line Inc. is now lying at foot of 30th. str.,
Brooklyn, N. Y., and is
expected to sail June 17th. 1921 for Bergen, Norway
via United States port of none First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Svendson, Olaf	27	Norwegian	Kristiania 26/5-21
Saldtvedt, Adolf	20	do.	do.
Rund, Erik	17	do.	do.
Skole, Petter	25	Danish	do.
Rønning, Galborg	18	Norwegian	do.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1032

26	19			✓ Able Seaman	Yes
27	20			✓ Able Seaman	No
28	21			✓ Able Seaman	
29	22			✓ Able Seaman	
30	23			✓ Able Seaman	
31	24			✓ Able Seaman	
32	25			✓ Able Seaman	
33	26			✓ Able Seaman	
34	27			✓ Able Seaman	
35	28			✓ Able Seaman	
36	29	Röring	Christian	✓ Able Seaman	do do do do 23 m do do 5-9 160
37	30			✓ Ordinary Seaman	

Leif J. ...

Line

Over

Local Agent

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

252

Vessel

arriving at
sailing from

JUN 5 1921

, 191, from the port of

CREWS
No.
on
list

NAME IN FULL

POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival

Whether
able to
read

Age

Sex

Race*

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

Family name

Given name

When

Where

1 1

9 2

10 3

4

5

13 6

14 7

15 8

16 9

17 10

18 11

12

20 13

21 14

15

23 16

24 17

25 18

26 19

27 20

28 21

29 22

30 23

31 24

32 25

33 26

34 27

35 28

36 29

37 30

Röring

Christian

Able Seaman

do

do

do

do

23

m

do

do

5-9 160

Ordinary Seaman

Line

Owner

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

253

Deck Dept.

Vessel Bergensfjord

arriving at
sailing from New-York, 191 ^{from} _{do} the port of Christiania, Norway

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
CREWS NUMBER	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name	When	Where											
38	1	Salttvedt	Olaf Albert	Ordinary Seaman	25-5-21	Kr. and		No	yes	20	m	Scand	Norw	5-6	140	140-4
39	2	Mortensen	Karl	Ordinary Seaman	do	do		do	do	20	m	Scand	do	5-7	140	
40	3	Lie	William	Ordinary Seaman	do	do		do	do	19	m	Scand	do	5-6	135	140-4
41	4	Hull	Rasmus	Ordinary Seaman	do	do		do	do	17	m	Scand	do	5-7	140	
42	5	Hansen	Edward	Ordinary Seaman	do	do		do	do	20	m	Scand	do	5-7	140	
43	6	Moen	Erling	Deck Boy	do	do		do	do	16	m	Scand	do	5-6	140	140-4
44	7	Kristiansen	Johannes	Deck Boy	do	do		Yes	do	17	f	Scand	do	5-8	140	140-4
45	8	Sørensen	Thomas	Mess Boy	do	do		No	do	20	m	Scand	do	5-7	140	
46	9	Rør	Gunnar	Mess Boy	25-4-21	do		do	do	17	m	Scand	do	5-7	140	140-4
280	10	Jensen	Jens	Sailmaker	15-9-18	do		do	do	20	m	Scand	do	5-8	140	140-4
281	11	Wang	Hans E	Able Seaman	25-6-21	do		do	do	40	m	do	do	5-5	160	
282	12	Johansen	Sigurd	do	do	do		do	do	23	m	do	do	5-7	145	
283	13	Berg	Gunnar	Ordinary Seaman	do	do		do	do	22	m	do	do	5-6	140	
284	14	Wahlgren	Karl	Able Seaman	do	do		do	do	19	m	Scand	do	5-7	150	
285	15	Kristensen	Harald	do	do	do		do	do	24	m	do	do	5-8	145	
287	16	Pettersen	Johnny	do	do	do		do	do	23	m	do	do	5-9	150	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Perforata

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the "BERGENTON", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Ant. B. Hill
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ MASTER _____ of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

[Signature]
Master.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

255

Vessel S/S THOR

arriving at
sailing from

JUN 5 1921

191 from the port of

CREWS NUMBER	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
114	1	Hansen	Hans E	Chief Steward	1895-12-15	Christiansburg	no	yes	26	m	no	Norwegian	5-7	145	180
115	2	Svensen	Oscar	1st class Ch. Stew'd	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	30	m	no	Norwegian	5-7	145	180
116	3	Olsen	Karoline	2nd class Ch. Stew'd	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	24	f	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
117	4	Fjell	Hilmar	3rd class Ch. Stew'd	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	17	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
118	5	Hansen	Robert	Provisions Master	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	28	m	no	Norwegian	5-7	145	180
119	6	Husby	Sivind	1st Provisions Man	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	24	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
120	7	Unger	Edna	2nd Provisions Man	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	24	f	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
121	8	Wiener	Julius	Linen Chief	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	28	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
122	9	Kristiansen	Hernt	Printer	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	42	m	no	Norwegian	5-10	180	180
123	10	Sorensen	Carl	Chief Cook	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	28	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
124	11	Fritsen	Ervin	1st class Cook	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	22	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
125	12	Sorensen	Kristoffer	2nd class Cook	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	22	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
126	13	Bygnetrup	Anton	3rd class Cook	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	22	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
127	14	Karlsson	Nils	Assistant Cook	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	22	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
128	15	Lovle	Leif	Assistant Cook	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	22	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
129	16	Lavik	Hans	Assistant Cook	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	22	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
130	17	Lachar	Theodor	Assistant Cook	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	22	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
131	18	Johansen	Sigurd	Cook's Help	26-5-21	Oslo	no	yes	26	m	no	Norwegian	5-5	140	180
132	19	Jensen	Asbjorn	Cook's Help	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	17	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
133	20	Reiseth	Asbjorn	Cook's Help	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	17	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
134	21	Wang	Alf	Cook's Help	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	17	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
135	22	Evensen	Paul	Cook's Help	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	17	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
136	23	Morges	Edna	Cook's Help	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	17	f	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
137	24	Kristiansen	Sverre	Cook's Help	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	20	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
138	25	Johnson	Gustav	Pastry Baker	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	22	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
139	26	Hall	Hans	1st Pastry Baker	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	22	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
140	27	Hjortskjold	Georg	2nd Pastry Baker	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	22	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
141	28	Thorsen	Thomas	Butcher	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	22	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
142	29	Andersen	Karl	Butcher's Hand	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	22	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150
143	30	Blomstrand	Charles	1st class Barender	1890-12-10	Oslo	no	yes	22	m	no	Norwegian	5-4	120	150

Line

Owner

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.



THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

256

Vessel *THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE*, arriving at *New York*, 191*1*, from the port of *Christiania, Norway*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where							
140	1	Pedersen	Joe	1st. Cl. waiter	✓ 20-10-20	25	m	Scand.	Norwegian	5-11	165	32211
145	2	Solberg	Poli	do.	✓ 17-10-20	23	m	do.	do.	5-7	145	10214
146	3	Forsell	Einar	do.	✓ 24-10-20	22	m	do.	do.	5-6	145	10217
148	4	Enger	Ernest	do.	✓ 29-1-20	49	m	German	German	5-6	185	10218
150	5	Spærberg	Gustav	do.	✓ 17-9-20	20	m	Scand.	Swedish	5-6	140	11219
157	6	Enger	Einar	do.	✓ 9-1-21	10	m	do.	Norwegian	5-10	145	11220
158	7	Hansen	Olaf	do.	✓ 17-9-20	10	m	do.	Norwegian	5-5	140	11221
159	8	Carlson	Thora	1st. Cl. maid	✓ 17-9-20	25	f	do.	do.	5-6	140	11222
160	9	Olsson	Therese	do.	✓ 17-9-20	25	f	do.	do.	5-6	140	11223
162	10	Carlsson	Thora	do.	✓ 20-1-21	20	f	do.	Swedish	5-6	140	11224
163	11	Hennrichsen	Johannes	1st. Cl. waiter	✓ 17-9-20	45	m	do.	Norwegian	5-10	145	11225
165	12	Ojeilen	Elna	1st. Cl. do. girl	✓ 17-9-21	19	f	do.	do.	5-4	140	11226
167	13	Hennrichsen	Ther	1st. Cl. do. boy	✓ 17-9-21	10	m	do.	do.	5-3	140	11227
167	14	Friesthansen	Elenora	1st. Cl. maid	✓ 17-9-20	20	f	do.	do.	5-5	140	11228
168	15	Pedersen	Anders	1st. Cl. Waiter	✓ 17-9-20	18	m	do.	do.	5-6	140	11229
169	16	Kristiansen	Sverre	do.	✓ 6-8-20	17	m	do.	do.	4-8	140	11230
170	17	Stolitz	Ejarns	1st. Cl. Watchman	✓ 20-1-21	25	m	do.	do.	5-10	170	11231
171	18	Requist	Johan	2nd. Cl. Bartender	✓ 25-5-20	44	m	do.	do.	5-6	175	11232
174	19	Ingestrictsen	Ingebrigt	2nd. Cl. Waiter	✓ 17-9-20	23	m	do.	do.	5-5	145	11233
175	20	Wald	Carl G.	2nd. Cl. Waiter	✓ 25-5-20	20	m	do.	do.	5-5	145	11234
175	21	Vergensen	Robert	do.	✓ 9-3-21	18	m	do.	Danish	5-8	145	11235
176	22	Gernes	Aksel	do.	✓ 29-10-20	33	m	do.	Norwegian	5-10	170	11236
177	23	Thorsberg	Hudolf	do.	✓ 25-5-20	43	m	do.	Swedish	5-7	190	11237
180	24	Johansen	Karl	do.	✓ 24-5-21	24	m	do.	do.	5-6	145	11238
181	25	Edquist	Andre	do.	✓ 6-8-20	18	m	do.	Norwegian	5-6	140	11239
182	26	Enger	Olaf	do.	✓ 17-9-20	10	m	do.	Norwegian	5-5	140	11240
185	27	Olsen	Ingeberg	do. Maid	✓ 20-10-20	26	f	do.	Norwegian	5-4	140	32247
186	28	Johansen	Julie	do. do.	✓ 17-9-20	48	f	do.	do.	5-6	180	146107
187	29	Olsen	Olga	do. do.	✓ 17-9-20	40	f	do.	do.	5-1	130	112573
188	30	Andersen	Laura	do. do.	✓ 17-9-20	52	f	do.	do.	5-6	152	11258

Lufournelle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE
CREW LIST

257

Vessel *San Antonio* arriving at *San Antonio*, 191*1*, from the port of *San Antonio*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1				✓									
2				✓									
3		<i>Morking</i>		✓									
4				✓									
5				✓									
6				✓									
7				✓									
8				✓									
9				✓									
10				✓									
11				✓									
12				✓									
13		<i>Kelf</i>		✓									
14				✓									
15													
16				✓									
17				✓									
18				✓									
19				✓									
20				✓									
21				✓									
22				✓									
23				✓									
24				✓									
25				✓									
26				✓									
27		<i>Hark</i>		✓									
28		<i>Thul</i>		✓									
29				✓									
30				✓									

Le Journal de

San Juan
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

258

Vessel *Arctic*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191*1*, from the port of *Oslo*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
1	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
2	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
3	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
4	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
5	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
6	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
7	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
8	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
9	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
10	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
11	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
12	Andersen	Lilly	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	F	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
13	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
14	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
15	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
16	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
17	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
18	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
19	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
20	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
21	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
22	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
23	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
24	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
25	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
26	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
27	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
28	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
29	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	
30	Andersen	Anders	✓	1911-01-01	Oslo	no	25	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8	175	

Ref. Jan. 1st 1911

Ref. Jan. 1st 1911

USA

Ref. Jan. 1st 1911

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Master.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

CREW LIST

259

Vessel *St. Olav*, arriving at *New York*, *1911*, from the port of *Oslo*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
200	1	Kjellerfjorden	Johan	✓ 3rd. cl. Walter	20-4-11 Kristiania	no	21	m	Scand.	Norwegian			
201	2	Widow	Holmer	✓ do	9-3-11 do	no	20	m	do	do			
250	3	Höyer	Willard	✓ Exraman	11-26-5-21 do	yes	28	m	do	do	5-8	150	Workaway
251	4	Hansen	Paul	✓ do	do do	yes	25	m	do	do	5-7	155	do
260	5	Andersen	Sverre	✓ do	do do	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8	160	do
263	6	Andersen Wölner	Solmund	✓ do	do do	yes	24	m	do	do	5-9	155	do
265	7	Wennevold	Arne	✓ do	do do	yes	24	m	do	do	5-7	145	do
266	8	Selmer	Erling	✓ do	do do	no	19	m	do	do	5-8	150	
267	9	Brodkorb	Jacob	✓ do	do do	yes	31	m	do	do	5-9	160	Workaway
255	10	Olson	Christ	✓ do	do do	yes	46	m	do	U.S.A.	5-4	150	do
179	11	Skole	Peter	✓ 3rd. cl. Walter	do do	no	25	m	do	Danish	5-7	140	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

262

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ MASTER _____ of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

[Signature]
Master.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

260

Vessel *arriving at* *sailing from* **JUN 5 1921** 191 *from* *to* the port of

CREWS NUMBER	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
47	1	Støren	Arne	Chief Engineer	✓	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-8	150	
48	2	Kristiansen	Gerald	1st Engineer	✓	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-7	173	11747
49	3	Sørensen	Arne	2nd Engineer	✓	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-7	185	1012
50	4	Kristiansen	Gerald	3rd Engineer	✓	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-7	175	1013
51	5	Kristiansen	Gerald	Electrician	✓	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-11	175	37751
52	6	Johansen	Julius H.	Deck Engineer	✓	25 7 19	do	no	yes	42	m	do	5-6	180	3172
53	7	Johansen	Ole S.	Refrigerating Eng.	✓	28 8 20	do	no	yes	37	m	do	5-11	180	31753
54	8	Bjørn	Einar	Assist. Engineer	✓	14 3 20	do	no	yes	31	m	do	5-6	165	31656
55	9	Arnesen	Glaif	Assist. Engineer	✓	25 7 20	do	no	yes	30	m	do	5-8	165	31657
56	10	Gulbrandsen	Johan	Assist. Engineer	✓	20 4 21	do	no	yes	30	m	do	5-6	160	
57	11	Dahl	Sigvald	Assist. Engineer	✓	23 3 20	do	no	yes	37	m	do	5-9	150	10024
58	12	Mørholst	Glaif Olsen	Assist. Engineer	✓	15 12 19	do	no	yes	29	m	do	5-7	160	11605
59	13	Baraldsen	Glaif	Assist. Engineer	✓	17 9 20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	5-7	160	146132
60	14	Outsøen	Georg	Assist. Engineer	✓	20 4 21	do	no	yes	28	m	do	5-7	155	
61	15	Ranholt	Bertil	Assist. Engineer	✓	23 3 20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	5-7	160	83521
62	16	Luthisen	Hans	Assist. Engineer	✓	23 12 20	do	no	yes	26	m	do	5-7	140	30162
63	17	Knudsen	Bjørn	Assist. Electrician	✓	19 7 20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	5-7	170	130124
96	18	Fageraas	Kaare	Donkey Man	✓	26-5-21	do	no	yes	18	m	do	5-8	155	
97	19	Johansen	Johan	Donkey Man	✓	do	do	yes	33	m	do	do	5-7	145	Workaway
66	20	Møllich	Herman	Greaser	✓	24 3 21	do	no	yes	39	m	do	5-7	160	121585
67	21	Andersen	Per	Greaser	✓	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	5-5	170	
68	22	Andersen	Per	Greaser	✓	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	5-7	160	
98	23	Hansen	Ivar	Greaser	✓	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	Norwegian	5-7	160
70	24	Støren	Arne	Greaser	✓	do	do	yes	yes	27	m	do	do	5-8	150
71	25	Kristiansen	Gerald	Greaser	✓	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-7	155
72	26	Sørensen	Arne	Stoker	✓	25 7 21	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-7	150
73	27	Holm	Per	Stoker	✓	26 3 21	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-6	135 128577
74	28	Rund	Per	Stoker	✓	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-11	175
75	29	Holm-Andersen	Per	Stoker	✓	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-5	150
76	30	Rund	Per	Stoker	✓	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-7	150

L. L. L. L.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Vessel "Barnesford"

arriving at NEW YORK N. Y.
' sailing from

, 191 , ^{from} _{to} the port of San Francisco California

261

CREWS NUMBER	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
77	1	Gulbrandsen	Gunnar	Stoker	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	170	160	
78	2	Johansen	Eugen	Stoker	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	170	160	
79	3	Hjelle	Jorgen	Stoker	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	170	160	
80	4	Gruff	Aksel	Stoker	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	170	160	
81	5	Rand	Erik	Stoker	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	170	160	
82	6	Pettersen	Paul	Stoker	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	170	160	
83	7	Hendriksen	Billing	Stoker	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	170	160	
84	8	Ciser	Hjalmar	Stoker	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	170	160	
85	9	Andersen	Sverre	Stoker	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	170	160	
86	10	Andersen	Anton	Stoker	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	170	160	
87	11	Raabe	Thor	Stoker	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	170	160	
88	12	Vinge	Rolf	Stoker	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	170	160	
89	13	Loverud	Kristian	Stoker	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	170	160	
90	14	Rachberg	Levin	Mess Boy	do	do	no	yes	10	m	do	do	170	160	
91	15	Hauge	Sverre	Mess Boy	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	170	160	
92	16	do	Billing	Extra man	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	170	160	
93	17	Schonfeldt	Henry	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	170	160	
94	18	Hingdal	Martin	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	170	160	
95	19	Fjellstad	Oscar	do	do	do	yes	yes	29	m	do	do	170	160	
96	20	Andersen	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	31	m	do	do	170	160	
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Christiania - Norway
Seen No. _____
May 26 1916 (date)
By _____
No. 2561 Vice Consul

AMERICAN
CONSULATE GENERAL
1916
PER STAMP

6-6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **"BERGENSFJORD"**, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from/to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7. George P. Morris, Surgeon of the 81 Regt., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

George P. Morris. M.D.

262

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons may be noted in a memorandum but not in this affidavit (so executed).

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York.

, 1 June 6th. 1921.

, 19

263

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to another foreign country, or whether he means to remain permanently in the United States.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From what place, or places, or countries, has alien been deported or expelled? If so, under what law, and for what cause?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any political subdivision thereof.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No My self	Yes Yes	1913 N.Y.	Visits.	Wm. R. Grace & Co.	Yes 1 week	No No No No No	Europ.	No Good	No	5 9 W Bw. Bl. None.	German.	Hagen.						
2	No id	id Yes	1912 N.Y.	My Brother. R. Zemkin. 235- 2nd. Ave.	Yes 2 months	No No No No No	Visite	No 1d	No	5 6 W Bw. Bl. None	Russian	Bialostok.							
3	No id	id id id id	id id	id id	id id	No No No No No	id No	1d	No	5 5 W Bw. Bl. None	id	Kief.							
4	No id	id No		Visits. In Transit to England	id 1 week	No No No No No	in tran-	sit No	1d	No	5 7 W Gy Br. id	England	London.						
5	No Grace Co.	id No		Mr. Thomas Dansing. U.S.Gover. id Yes 1920 Frisco. 569 St. Six St. City Point S.B.	No permanent	Yes No No No No	reship No	id	No	5 8 W Br. Bl. id	Newfanland.								

4 ex-hyp X Class 4e

2 " Class 2

Note.—Full text of Section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. [Signature], of the ITALIAN NORTH, from FAG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of ship*.—Steamship lines should make the entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, railroad engineer, steamship engineer, mechanic, electrician, mining engineer, brass pusher, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race, does not mean "French" by name or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race, does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien whose race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Mar del Ionio, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States" if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of next of kin or relative living in country where alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, street, town, or village of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to which final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. *Whether having a passport*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and, if, husband, father, mother, or other relative, ticket, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*.—The answer should give French francs (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George P. Morris, Surgeon of the State of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

264

George P. Morris M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Signature and title of immigration officer or other person authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the arrival of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Santa Luisa" Passengers sailing from Callao Peru. 8-9, May 25th. 1921., 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption warranted, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.	
1		Concha.	Francisco M.	32	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Peruvian	Sp. Amer.	Peru.	Lima.	Cesar E. Concha. Mantequeria de Bosa. Lima.		Peru.	Lima.	
2		Giang.	Maria.	25	✓	F	M None.	Yes	Italy.	Yes	Italy.	Italy.	Peru.	Lima.	Elisabeth Carry. Lima Peru.		U.S.	New York.	
3		Giang Melano.	Lucila.	5	✓	F	S Daughter	1d		1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	
4		Giang Melano.	Angelo.	3	✓	M	S Son.	1d		1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	
5		Giang Melano.	Alfredo.	11	✓	M	S	1d		1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	
6		Larrabure.	Fernando.	33	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	Eng. Span.	Yes	Peruvian	Sp. Amer.	1d	1d	M. Rosa S. de Larraburre. Colmena # 350 Lima, Peru.		Peru.	Lima.	
7		Valle Riestra.	Carlos.	29	✓	M	S Min. Eng.	Yes	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	Jose M. Valle Riestra. esq. Tarma Av. Hipodromo. Lima		Peru.	Lima.	
8		Montero J.	Augusto.	35	✓	M	S Merchant	Yes	1d	1d	Venezuela.	1d	Can.	Stidford.	Yale & Jowne Co. Stanford, CONN		1d	1d	
9		Montero Tirado.	Manuel G.	53	✓	M	W	1d	1d	1d	1d	Peruvian	1d	1d	1d	Carlos S. de Menchaca. Paseo Colon # 332 Lima Peru		1d	1d
10		Montero Bernales.	Carlos.	11	✓	M	S Son	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	
11		Montero Bernales M.		27	✓	M	S Merchant	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	
12		Rosen van.	Sten.	23	✓	M	S Student	Yes	Eng. Spn.	1d	Sweden	Sweden.	1d	1d	Father Sten van Rosen. Stockholm.		Sweden	Stokolm.	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or prohibited with any organization, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assisting of such organization, or the organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York.

June 6th. 1921.

19

265

[illegible]

4th Class II

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, George P. Morris, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

266

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

George P. Morris

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall not be executed before an immigration officer or at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

S. S. Santa Luisa

Passengers sailing from Valparaiso, Chile.

May 18th, 1921.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Amunategui.	Domingo.	28	0	M	M Consul	Yes	Eng & Span.	Yes	Chilean.	Sp. Amer.	Chile.	Santiago.	Amelia Lecaros, Santiago.	France, Marcell.		
2		Amunategui.	Eva. S.	26	2	F	M	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	
3		Amunategui.	Carmen.	6	1	F	S	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	
4		Royer.	Marta.	44	4	M	S Maid.	1d	Frans & Span	1d	French.	French.	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	
5		Hatch.	Oliver.	34	11	M	S Ship Owner.	1d	English.	1d	British.	British.	London.	England.	Heathfield Berlesdald, England	Eng. London.		
6		Brown.	William B.	56	6	M	S	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	Scotch.	1d	1d	Andrew Weir & Co.	1d	1d
7		Kats.	Adolfo B.	58	9	M	W Merchant	1d	Spanish.	1d	Chilean.	Russian.	Chile.	Santiago.	German Kats. Alameda # 2 Santiago, Chile.	France, Paris.		
8		Santa Cruz Ossa.	Gregorio.	42	8	M	M Consul General.	Yes	Eng. & Span.	Yes	Chilean.	Sp. Amer.	Chile.	Santiago.	Josquin Santa Cruz. Santiago, Chile.	Eng. London.		
9		Santa Cruz S.	Matilde.	24		F	M Wife	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d
10		Santa Cruz.	Magdalena.	15	3	F	S Daughter	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d
11		Santa Cruz.	Alberto.	18		M	S Son	1d	Spanish.	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d
12		Santa Cruz.	Gregorio.	10	11	M	S	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d
13		Santa Cruz.	Victor.	8		M	S	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d
14		Santa Cruz.	Guillermo.	6		M	S	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d
15		Santa Cruz.	Manuel.	4		M	S	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d
16		Santa Cruz.	Andres.	2		M	S	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d
17		Isunsa.	Amalia.	35	2	F	S Maid.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d
18		Humes.	Maria.	22	6	F	S Maid.	Yes	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d
19		Schroeder von.	Raul.	39	2	M	M Diplomatic	Eng. & Span.	Yes	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	Arturo Causino, Santiago.	1d	1d	1d
20		Schroeder von.	Violeta.	25	1	F	M Wife.	Yes	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d
21		Schroeder von.	Arturo.	1	1	M	S Bone	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d
22		Munecas.	Maria.	54	1	F	S Maid	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain.	Spain.	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d
23		Lopez.	Juan.	23	2	M	S Valet	Yes	1d	1d	Chilean.	Sp. Amer.	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d
24		Rus de Tapia.	Transito.	52	4	F	M Servant	Yes	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d	1d

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

267

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William of the *SANTANA*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *April*, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head for status*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3: *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: *Married or single*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: *Calling or occupation*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (1) coal miner, (2) steam engine, (3) electrician, (4) mechanic, (5) painter, (6) cooper, (7) bricklayer, (8) miller, (9) wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, painter, miller, turner, or other such descriptive terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-examination of such arrivals.

Column 8: *Write in read and write*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and if time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under race does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the northern part of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By what means passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, child, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much*—The answer should give, in each case, individually or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 7

I, George P. Morris, Surgeon of the U. S. A., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEA that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

268

George P. Morris M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19

at

(Signature and title of migration officer, there authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEThe entries on this sheet must
be handwritten or printed.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (pink) sheet is for the list.

S. S. Santa Luisa "9-10 Passengers sailing from Christobal. 7-14, May 30th, 1921, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Nicolas.	✓ Marcel.	21	✓ M S	Eng. Mech.	Yes Eng. Fren.	Yes French.	French.	U.S.A. Buffalo N.Y.	Mrs. Emilie.	Buffalo.
2		Gordon.	✓ Charles D.	30	✓ 10 M S	Furser	Yes English.	Yes British.	British.	England.	P. S. H. C. & Co. Liverpool	S.S. Quilpas. at N. York.
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ATTEN: IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

... or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ... New York.

June 6th. 1921.

19

269

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, to visit friends or relatives residing temporarily in the United States, to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Why? Has alien intended to become a citizen of the United States? <small>Eve as guest or shareholder, or holder of land for sale and purchase of it, or otherwise acquired by him/her/his/their means.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of — Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.	
1	Am.Trading Co Yes & Devch Co Yes	Yes	Yes	1917 N.Y. Mother.	Mrs Emilie Niccles. 268 Stanton St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perment	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 W Br. Bl. None.	Frence St. Eie.
2	No P,S,N,C, Yes	Yes	Yes	1921 Norfolk Va.	No join Ship Pacific Steam Navigation Co.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	id	id	5 11 W Br. Bl. id	England Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William J. Sullivan, of the ITALIAN, from ITALY, do
solely, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1917at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for special Government agents only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of a person arriving, as, for example, "red smelter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carter, etc." and not simply "engineer, polisher, and iron molder, etc." or "polisher, etc." or "carter, etc."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abilities to read and write*).—This column should contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by passport might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Mar Ligea, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A residence intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)".

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give to each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show who he is going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Santa Luisa

sailing from Valparaiso, Antof, Callao.

May. 1921, Arriving at Port of New York. June 6th. 1921.

19 271

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Shea.	Joseph.	57 0	M	S Lexington, Ind. July 1863		Department of State. State Dept. Washington D.C. Woodruff Place. Indianapolis Ind.
2	Shea.	Agnes E.	54 1	F	S id May 1866		id id
3	Shea.	Julia B.	22 6	F	S id " 1899		120 Broadway St. N.York.
4	Boynton.	Arthur L.	35 6	M	M Homellsville N. York Nov. 21/1885		id id
5	Boynton.	Marie G.	31 1	F	M Brooklyn N.Y. May 12/1889.		id id
6	Boynton.	Mary E.	4 6	F	S Chuquicamata Chile. Nov. 18-1917		id id
7	Boynton.	William.	2 1	M	S id id April 15-1919		id id c/o Sullivan Machinery Co. 122 Michigan Ave. Chicago.
8	Doll.	George.	43 10	M	S Erie Pa. July 29-1879.		Stratford Conn.
9	Dorman.	Frank A.	37 2	M	M Stratford Conn. March 31-1884.		id id
10	Dorman.	Mabel S.	37 1	F	M Worcester Mass. May 3-1884.		103 West 84 St. N. York City.
11	Fisher.	Edward P.	38 2	M	M Media Del Co. Penna. July 1883.		1111 Libanon St. Bronx New York.
12	Gordon.	William T.	27 11	M	S Jamestown Rhode Is. June 19-1894.		Summer, Washington.
13	Herriek Herriek.	Hasel M.	27 3	F	M Minneapolis Kansas Jan. 16-1894.		id id
14	Herriek.	Marian R.	1 5	F	S La Paz-Bolivia. Jan. 6-1920.		.Fosteria Ohio.
15	Hicks.	Nelson.	37 2	M	S Edinburg Va. March. 2-1884.		1015 St. Park St. Kalamazoo Mich.
16	Hoebeko.	Charles M.	34 6	M	M Kalamazoo, Mich. Nov. 27-1885.		id id
17	Hoebeko.	Bell.	32 9	F	M School craft. Mich. Sept. 1-1887.		216 Main St. Keene N H.
18	Holmes.	Edward B.	33 8	M	S Washington D.C. Sept. 9-1887.		West Clwter Pa.
19	Johnson.	Ralph B.	53 5	M	M Masowanie Wisconsin Jan 6-1868.		id id
20	Johnson.	Sophia M.	57 4	F	M id id		Nevada California.
21	Lotz.	Martha J.	18 11	F	S Nevada City California July 1903		237 Etturin St. Bethlehem Pa.
22	Lynn.	Edward B.	40 0	M	M Cincinnati Ohio. April 1881.		Calumet Michigan.
23	Maslin.	Thomas.	49 7	M	M Houghton Mich. June 1893	Houghton, Mich. June 1893	id id
24	Maslin.	Annie. R.	48 1	F	M New Jersey April 1872.		196 Beacon St. Boston Mass.
25	Means.	Philip A.	29 1	M	S Boston Mass. April 3-1892.		Cowen West, Va.
26	Miller.	Edward E.	34 1	M	M Webster Springs W. Va. April 16-1887.		id id
27	Miller.	Mildred H.	29 1	F	M Superior Neb. May 25-1892.		id id
28	Miller.	Francis.	1 0	M	S Lima, Peru June 13-1920.		2210 Clay St. San Francisco Cal.
29	Raisch.	Emma V.	50 4	F	M San Francisco, Cal. Feb. 1871.		id id
30	Raisch.	Annie.	25 9	F	S San Francisco. Cal. Sept, 1896		

Houghton, Mich. June 1893

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

271

S. S. Santa Luisa

sailing from Valparaiso, Antof, & Callao.

1921, Arriving at Port of New York

June 6th. 1921, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Rimm.	George.	40 5 M	Pittston Pa. Feb. 13-1881.		250 S 9th Ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
2	Silverston.	Julius L.	59 10 M M	Petersburg, Va. July 4-1861.		149 Broadway St. N. York City.
3	Silverston.	Sort. T.	47 8 F M	1d Agost 26-1873.		1d 1d
4	Simons.	Anne J.	26 1 F M	Brooklyn. N.Y. May 26-1894.		525- 81th. St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
5	Wagner.	Arthur.	44 1 M M	Sheboygan Wisconsin May 28-1877.		c/o Andes Cypper Mining.
6	Wagner.	Suiss.	38 3 F M	1d 1d March 13-1883		1d 1d
7	Wagner.	May.	16 1 F S	1d 1d May 29-1905		1d 1d
8	Wagner.	Inez.	11 0 F S	Misral Arisid June 24-1910		1d 1d
9	Wagner.	Hellen.	9 9 F S	1d 1d Sept. 1911.		1d 1d
10	Weber.	Frank.	34 8 M M	New York City Aug. 1-1886.		33 Washington Ave. Host or Hudson.
11	Weber.	Hina F.	32 4 F M	Indianapolis Ind. Feb 17-1888.		1d 1d

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has *not* taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. Santa Luisa "

sailing from Christobal.

May 30th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York

June 6th. 1921, 19

272

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yes. Mos.

1 Brandon Graff.

Irene.

42 y1

F

M

Citizen by Marriage.

2 Morrell.

George H.

37 4

M

M

Athens Maine. Feb. 1884.

3 Woodward.

Eda Van Lear.

30 6

F

M

New York Dec. 1890.

4 Woodward.

Molly.

7 11

F

S

New Jersey. July 1913.

5 Woodward.

Hina.

6 4

F

S

New York. Feb 1915.

6 Woodward.

Van L. Jr.

2 9

M

S

New York. Sept. 1919.

7 Ball.

Louisa. Woodward.

32 10

F

S

Massach. Aug. 1888.

848 Central Park W. N.Y.

Willcox, 17 State St. N. York.

High Falls. New York.

1d 1d

1d 1d

1d 1d

Montclair. N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the American S.S. Santa Luisa.

Total crew at time of arrival **85** Number of seamen deserted **none**
 Number of seamen discharged **85** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **none**
 Number of seamen signed on at this port **54** Total crew this date **85**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

G.B.	35	5	3	"	"	"	Ball. Boy.
Peru.	19	5	5	"	"	"	
U.S.	43	5	8	"	"	"	Off. Mess.
						"	Eng. Mess.
Chile	30	5	2	"	"	"	P.O. Mess.
Greek	25	5	4	"	"	"	Crew. Mess
Spain.	30	5	4	"	"	"	Eng. Cadet.
U.S.	22	5	10	"	"	"	Workaway.
Chile	26	5	10	"	"	"	12
U.S.	17	5	10	"	"	"	

John Mc Knight. 27 85 New York.

George H. Wilhelm	Mass	U.S 18510	"	"	"	✓
Nictor H. Cahalane	New Hamp	U.S 1959	"	"	"	✓
Gaithermo	Chile	Chile 2458	"	"	"	✓

den.	5	10
land.	5	10
l. Rico.	5	9
land.	5	7
way.	5	4
land.	5	8
.	5	5
ndin.	5	6
asyl.	5	4
d	5	11
P land.	5	7
can.	5	8
ork.	5	11
can	5	6

CREW LIST

Sec. 45, 1954, and 46, 1955, Pub. 1-1, 500
Art. 50, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Entire Crew Discharged at New York before U.S. Shipping Commissioner
June 7th as per Articles deposited.

CREW LIST
FORCE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

William
Master.

16-1013

[over.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Edward Davidson. 2177 N. Scotia.
Lorenzo Balboa 22 78 Chilean.
John Formassio. 23 79 Greek.
Miguel Fernandez. 24 80 Spain.
Jeremias Pearce. 25 81 New York.
Augustin Venturino. 26 82 Chilean.
John Mc Knight. 27 83 New York.

George H. Wetherill Mass
Nicholas H. Cahalan New Hampshire
Guillermo Scott Chile

Chile 30 5 2 " " " Eng. Mess.
Greek 25 5 4 " " " P.O. Mess.
Spain. 30 5 4 " " " Crew. Mess.
U.S. 22 5 10 " " " Eng. Cadet.
Chile 26 5 10 " " " Workaway.
U.S. 17 5 10 " " " *10*
U.S. 18 5 10 " " " *10*
U.S. 19 5 9 " " " *10*
Chile 24 5 8 " " " *10*

Rico. 5 9
land. 5 7
way. 5 4
land. 5 8
5 5
ain. 5 6
syl. 5 4
a 5 11
land. 5 7
ian. 5 8
sk. 5 11
5 6

Enrico
Jose Cal
francoise

31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF New York
June 22nd 1921

274 CREW

276

essel having such aliens on

278

Chile.

BRATION OFFICERS

(10) (11) (12)
Physical marks or peculiarities

This list should be attached to the Original Crew List and delivered to the Boarding Officer at the final port of discharge in the United States.

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Freight & Passenger called the Santa Luisa.
bound for West Coast of South America, whereof James Williamson is master.

of New York

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.

BIRTHPLACE.

NAT. (Yes or No).

AGE.

HEIGHT.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Complexion.

Hair.

Eyes.

WAGE PER MONTH.

PLACES OF

Miguel

James Greene.

New York.

Georgia.

Yes

34

5

11

W

Br

B1

\$170.00

#27

Jose G

James Greene.

id

Russia.

No

26

5

7

"

"

"

\$75.00

#38

James

Javk Balod.

id

N.Y.

Yes

29

5

8

"

"

"

\$65.00

#46

David

Benjamin Grohgold.

id

Porto Rico.

Yes

28

5

6

"

"

"

\$85.00

#52

Charles

Louis Ross.

id

Ireland. 1/P

No

49

5

6

"

"

"

\$50.00

#87

Jose P

Frank Lawler.

id

Massachus.

Yes

18

5

10

"

"

"

\$50.00

#88

Sidney

George H. Wilhelm.

id

New Hampshire

Yes

19

5

9

"

"

"

.014

#89

Jose O

Victor H. Cahalane.

id

Chile.

No

Mathew

Guillermo Grott.

id

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

Jose

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shipping Commissioner.

York. 5 8

land. 5 11

den. 5 10

land. 5 10

Rico. 5 9

land. 5 7

ay. 5 4

and. 5 8

5 5

din. 5 6

syl. 5 4

5 11

and. 5 7

an. 5 8

rk. 5 11

5 6

19 75 Scotland.
20 76 Peruvian.
21 77 N. Scotia.
22 78 Chilean.
23 79 Greek.
24 80 Spain.
25 81 New York.
26 82 Chilean.
27 83 New York.

G.B. 35 5 3 " " 1d
Peru. 19 5 5 " " Bell. Boy.
U.S. 43 5 8 " " Off. Mess.
Chile 30 5 2 " " Eng. Mess.
Greek 25 5 4 " " P.O. Mess.
Spain. 30 5 4 " " Crew. Mess.
U.S. 22 5 10 " " Eng. Cadet.
Chile 26 5 10 " " Workaway.
U.S. 17 5 10 " " 1d

George H. Wilhelm Mass U.S. 18 5 10 " " " "
Victor H. Cahalane New Hamp U.S. 19 5 9 " " " "
Guillermo Grott Chile Chile 24 5 8 " " " "

Enrico

Jose Cal

francisco

87

88

CREW LIST

Ship *U.S.S. Albatross* to *San Francisco*DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of

(Insert flag and port)

bound for

is Master.

called the

(Insert name of vessel)

F CREW

276

any vessel having such aliens on

278

also Chile.

IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

(10) (11) (12)
City Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
			Age.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
			Feet.	In.	Dark.				
Miguel Bazarela.	Chile.	Chile	19	5	8	W	Br.	Bl	Dishwasher
Jose Gonzalez.	Spain.	Spain.	30	5	8	"	"	"	Butcher.
James Mac Canley.	Scotland.	G.B.	47	5	5	"	"	"	Storekeeper.
David Sacks.	New York.	U.S.	52	5	5	"	"	"	Asst. Steward.
Charles Anderson.	Argentine.	Arg.	27	5	10	"	"	"	Id
Jose Paconeias.	New York.	U.S.	27	5	8	"	"	"	Id
Sidney Campbell.	Mich.	U.S.	24	5	5	"	"	"	Id
Jose Ortega.	Mexico.	Mex.	30	5	6	"	"	"	Id
Mathew Teaney/	New York.	U.S.	25	5	7	"	"	"	Id
Jealoe Karley.	England.	G.B.	24	5	9	"	"	"	Id
Tytse Byrma.	Holland.	Holl.	37	5	8	"	"	"	Id
Alfredo Stanton.	Argentine.	U.S.	22	5	7	"	"	"	Id
Albert Hayden.	England. 1-P	G.B.	37	5	10	"	"	"	Id
Thomas Rimmer.	England.	G.B.	48	5	5	"	"	"	Id
Domingo Salmeron.	Spain.	Spain	40	5	8	"	"	"	Id
John Complin.	New York.	U.S.	20	5	8	"	"	"	Id
Robert Stragnel.	England.	U.S.	48	5	3	"	"	"	Id
Emilio Mateo.	Spain.	Spain	36	5	6	"	"	"	Id
John Mc Guirre.	Scotland.	G.B.	35	5	3	"	"	"	Id
Julio Rubio.	Peruvian.	Peru.	19	5	5	"	"	"	Bell-Boy.
Edward Davidson.	N. Scotia.	U.S.	43	5	8	"	"	"	Off. Mess.
Lorenzo Balassa.	Chilian.	Chile	30	5	2	"	"	"	Eng. Mess.
John Formussio.	Greek.	Greek	25	5	4	"	"	"	P.O. Mess.
Miguel Fernandes.	Spain.	Spain.	30	5	4	"	"	"	Crew. Mess.
Jeremias Pearse.	New York.	U.S.	22	5	10	"	"	"	Eng. Cadet.
Augustin Venturino.	Chilian.	Chile	26	5	10	"	"	"	Workway.
John Mc Knight.	New York.	U.S.	17	5	10	"	"	"	Id

George H. Wilhelm Mass U.S. 18 5 10 " " " " "
Nictor H. Cahalan New Hamp U.S. 19 5 9 " " " " "
Guillermo Chilo Chile 24 5 8 " " " " "

Ena

Jose

fran

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Id 5 11

1-P 5 7

tland. 5 8

frican. 5 11

York. 5 6

frican 5 6

FEST OF

The EMPLOYE

THE VESSEL AS M

Sheet No. 1

V

276

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

an officer by the repre

275

aving such aliens on

278

Required under

Persons composing crew of the American

Passenger

called the S.S. SANTA LUISA

(Insert name of vessel)

bound for West Coast of South Am

Vessel Santa

of New York

whereof Janer

SUPPLEMEN's Master.

COMMISSIONER.

York.

ON OFFICERS

(1)

No.
on
list

Fam

NAME OF SEAMAN.

DEPART

BI

C. IN

S. WEST

AGE

HEIGHT

COM.

FEET

HAIR

EYES

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF

NEXT OF KIN.

(11)

(12)

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

1	Robert E. Lee.	1	Alabama.	U.S.	25	5	11	W	Br	Bl	Ch. Officer	New York.		
2	William John Anderson.	2	Sweden.	U.S.	30	5	9	"	"	"	2nd	Id	9	
3	Lee. Hans Hanson	3	Denmark.	1/P	Den.	27	5	9	"	"	3rd	Id	8	
4	Anderson Edward Dwyer	4	New York.	U.S.	24	5	11	"	"	"	4th	Id	9	
5	Robert. David Williams.	5	Pennsylvania.	U.S.	30	5	6	"	"	"	Purser.		10	
6	Hanson. Fernando Borquez.	6	Chile	Chile	34	5	6	"	"	"	Asst	Id	6	
7	Williams Adolf Hermann.	7	Germany	U.S.	38	5	8	"	"	"	Doctor.		7	
8	Borquez. Frank Rebo.	8	Michigan.	U.S.	25	5	10	"	"	"	Wireless.		10	
9	Morris. Joseph Ruter	9	New York.	U.S.	24	5	7	"	"	"	Jr	Id	8	
10	Ross. John Lawrence	10	Denmark.	Den.	45	5	7	"	"	"	Carpenter		5	
11	Offett. Charles Hall.	11	Maine.	U.S.	40	5	6	"	"	"	Bos'en		8	
12	Swenson. Herbert Curry.	12	Australia	G.B.	26	5	6	"	"	"	Quartermaster		8	
13	Trembati William Blair.	13	Nova Scotia.	U.S.	20	5	11	"	"	"	Id		8	
14	Bruce. Herman Simmons.	14	Texas.	U.S.	26	5	6	"	"	"	Id		9	
15	Rands. Ernest Palm.	15	Sweden.	Swed.	32	5	8	"	"	"	Seaman.		10	
16	Dwyer. Tellman Brundridge.	16	Scotland.	1/P	G.B.	34	5	6	"	"	Id		8	
17	Van Ros. Gusta Lehtonen.	17	So. Dakota.	U.S.	22	5	9	"	"	"	Id		11	
18	Nielson. Lawrence Mahon.	18	Finland.	Fin.	44	5	6	"	"	"	Id		10	
19	Witenan. August Plameyer.	19	Ireland.	G.B.	39	5	4	"	"	"	Id		10	
20	Fraders. Victor Hedine.	20	Denmark.	1/P	Den.	36	5	7	"	"	Id		9	
21	Koster. David M. Fairley.	21	Sweden.	Swed.	32	5	10	"	"	"	Id		7	
22	Hanson. William Stirling.	22	Scotland.	U.S.	39	5	8	"	"	"	Ch. Engineer.		4	
23	Pitkane. James Greene	23	Id	1/P	G.B.	23	5	6	"	"	2nd	Id	8	
24	Jankows. George.	24	U.S.	34	5	11	"	"	"	"	2nd	Id	5	
25	Archibald Stewart.	25	Norway.	U.S.	26	5	9	"	"	"	3rd	Id	6	
26	Edward Wagner/	26	Scotland.	1/P	G.B.	20	5	5	"	"	Junior Eng		4	
27	William Caldwell.	27	New York.	U.S.	30	5	7	"	"	"	Id		11	
28	Oscar Anderson.	28	Scotland.	1/P	G.B.	28	5	8	"	"	Id		7	
29	Julius Murabal.	29	Sweden.	1/P	Swed.	25	5	10	"	"	Storekeeper		8	
30	John Garcia.	30	Porto Rico.	U.S.	21	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler		11	
31	Joseph Diehm.	31	Chile.	Chile	28	5	6	"	"	"	Id		6	
32	Juan Herrera.	32	New York.	U.S.	22	5	8	"	"	"	Id		11	
33	Luis Suarez.	33	Chile.	Chile.	32	5	10	Bk.	Bk	Bk	Fireman.		6	
34	Jack Baloot	34	Chile.	Chile.	32	5	6	"	"	"	Id		11	
35	Enrico Freden.	35	Chile.	Chile	26	5	10	"	"	"	Wiper.		6	
36	Jose Carrera.	36	Chile.	Chile	26	5	6	"	"	"	Id		11	
37	Francisco benevadis	37	Chile.	Chile	1d	23	5	4	"	"	Id		6	

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Required under A

Vessel Santa Lu

(1)

No.
on
list

Family No.

1 Williamson

2 Lee

3 Anderson

4 Robert

5 Hanson

6 Williams

7 Borquez

8 Morris

9 Ross

10 Offett

11 Swenson

12 Trembath

13 Bruce

14 Rands

15 Dwyer

16 Van Rossum

17 Nielson

18 Witenan

19 Fraders

20 Koster

21 Hanson

22 Pitkanen

23 Jankowsky

24 Anderson

25 Elliott

26 Hart

27 Sterling

28 Johnson

29 Nelson

30 Merrill

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT

AGE.

HEIGHT.

WEIGHT.

HAIR.

EYES.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

ng such aliens on

276

278

on

OFFICERS

(12)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

American

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

*Sec
NOT

See other page.

14-1240

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 710 A
SHIPPING SERVICE

LIST C MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

276

278

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Luisa. arriving at New York. June 6th. 1921. 191, from the port of Valparaiso Chile.

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS													
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given Name		When	Where								
1	Williamson.	J.	✓ Master.	April 21	New York	Paid off.							
2	Lee.	Robert E.	✓ Ch. Officer.	1d	1d	1d	30	M	Brit.	American	5	9	
3	Anderson.	John.	✓ 2nd. 1d	1d	1d	1d	30	"	Scandin	1d	5	8	
4	Robert.	George.	✓ 3rd. 1d	1d	1d	1d	27	"	U. S. A.	1d	5	9	
5	Hanson.	Hans.	✓ 4rd. 1d	1d	1d	1d	28	"	Denmark	Denmark	5	10	
6	Williams.	David G.	✓ Purser.	1d	1d	1d	30	"	U. S. A.	Pennsylv.	5	6	
7	Borques. X	Fernando.	✓ Asst. Purser.	1d	1d	1d	34	"	Chilean.	Chilean.	5	7	
8	Morris.	George.	✓ Doctor.	1d	1d	1d	60	"	U. S. A.	Georgia.	5	10	
9	Ross.	Edward.	✓ Wireless.	1d	1d	1d	24	"	1d	1d	5	8	
10	Offett.	Anderson.	✓ Jr. 1d	1d	1d	1d	18	"	1d	Louis.	5	5	
11	Swenson.	Alfred.	✓ Carpenter.	1d	1d	1d	43	"	Scandin.	Sweden.	5	8	
12	Trembath.	Thomas.	✓ Bos' 1d	1d	1d	1d	49	"	England.	British.	5	8	
13	Bruce.	John.	✓ Quartermaster.	1d	1d	1d	34	"	Scotland.	American.	5	9	
14	Rands.	Fred.	✓ 1d	1d	1d	1d	36	"	G. B.	England.	5	10	
15	Dwyer.	Edward.	✓ 1d	1d	1d	1d	24	"	U. S. A.	N. York.	5	8	
16	Van Rossum.	Gerardum.	✓ 1d	1d	1d	1d	23	"	Dutch.	Holland.	5	11	
17	Nielson. ✓	Jarl.	✓ Seaman.	1d	1d	1d	28	"	Scandin.	Sweden.	5	10	
18	Witman.	Arvid.	✓ 1d	1d	1d	1d	31	"	Fin.	Finland.	5	10	
19	Fradera.	Thomas.	✓ 1d	1d	1d	1d	23	"	U. S. A.	Pto. Rico.	5	9	
20	Koster.	Jen.	✓ 1d	1d	1d	1d	38	"	Dutch.	Holland.	5	7	
21	Hanson.	Richard.	✓ 1d	1d	1d	1d	31	"	Norway.	Norway.	5	4	
22	Pitkanen.	Israel.	✓ 1d	1d	1d	1d	34	"	Fin.	Finland.	5	8	
23	Jankowsky. ✓	Richard.	✓ 1d	1d	1d	1d	30	"	Lux.	Lux.	5	5	
24	Anderson. X	John A.	✓ 1d	1d	1d	1d	24	"	Scand.	Scandin.	5	6	
25	Elliott.	Charles H.	✓ Ch. Engineer.	1d	1d	1d	38	"	U. S. A.	Pennsylv.	5	4	
26	Hart.	Charles.	✓ 1st. 1d	1d	1d	1d	26	"	1d	1d	5	11	
27	Sterling.	William.	✓ 2nd. 1d	1d	1d	1d	23	"	Scotland	Scotland.	5	7	
28	Johnson.	Ellis.	✓ 3rd. 1d	1d	1d	1d	26	"	Sweden.	American.	5	8	
29	Nelson.	William.	✓ Junior 1d	1d	1d	1d	23	"	U. S. A.	N. York.	5	11	
30	Merrill.	John.	✓ 1d	1d	1d	1d	39	"	1d	American	5	6	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of, 191

Master.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

278

on

Vessel "Santa Luisa" arriving at New York, June 6th. 1921, 191, from the port of Valparaiso Chile.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities		
							(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)			
	Family name	Given Name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight			
1	Wagner.	Edward.	✓ Junior Eng. 5247K	April 21	N. York.	Paid off.	29	M	U. S. A.	American.	5	8			
2	Fredericks.	Charles.	✓ Storekeeper. 15869	1d	1d	1d	20	M	Dansig.	Dansig.	5	7			
3	Laycock.	John.	✓ Oiler. 45079K	1d	1d	1d	30	"	U. S. A.	Kentucky.	5	6			
4	Ekstrom.	Victor.	✓ 40696K	1d	1d	1d	35	"	Scandin.	Sweden.	5	7			
5	Mirabal.	Julios.	✓ 1d 78340K	1d	1d	1d	21	"	U. S. A.	Pto. Rico.	5	7			
6	Vechias.	Emmanuel.	✓ Fireman. 261223	1d	1d	1d	21	"	Graco.	Graco.	5	7			
7	Narvaes.	Jose.	✓ Workman. 80C Wiper	May 25	Callao.	1d	31	"	U. S. A.	Phil. Isl.	5	5			
8	Herrera.	Juan.	✓ Fireman. 8454	April 21	N. York.	1d	31	"	Sp. Amer.	Peruvian.	5	7			
9	Fredes.	Enrique.	✓ Wiper. 86170K	1d	1d	1d	25	"	1d	Chilean.	5	6			
10	Olsen.	Isaias.	✓ 1d 91366K	1d	1d	1d	45	"	Scandin.	Sweden.	5	11			
11	Anderson.	Hjalmer.	✓ 1d 11337K	1d	1d	1d	43	"	1d	American.	5	9			
12	Mc Bride.	✓ William.	✓ Ch. Steward. 131224K	1d	1d	1d	39	"	G. B.	Scotland.	5	4			
13	Norris.	✓ Thomas.	✓ 2nd. 1d 1460K	1d	1d	1d	33	"	1d	American	5	8			
14	Price.	Charles.	✓ Barkkeeper. 19979K	1d	1d	1d	30	"	Sp. Amer.	Chilena.	5	11			
15	Rogers.	Mary.	✓ Stewardess. 90K	1d	1d	1d	48	"	U. S. A.	N. York.	5	5			
16	Carreras.	✓ Augusto.	✓ Barber. 1122117	1d	1d	1d	36	"	Spain.	Spain.	5	8			
17	Usher.	Newton.	✓ Printer. 15390	1d	1d	1d	30	"	G. B.	Scotland.	5	7			
18	Buchanan.	X Robert.	✓ Watchman. 109601	1d	1d	1d	28	"	1d	1-P	5	6			
19	Mc Donald.	✓ George.	✓ Ch. Cook. 75665	1d	1d	1d	48	"	1d	England	5	9			
20	Anderson.	X John.	✓ 2nd. 1d	1d	1d	1d	38	"	1d	1d	5	8			
21	Zaragoza.	Juan.	✓ 2nd. 1d Extra. 40	May 17	Valparaiso.	1d	28	"	Spain.	Spain.	5	8			
22	Cabezas.	✓ Rigoberto.	✓ 3rd. 1d 1963K	April 21	N. York.	1d	31	"	Nicaragua	Nicaragua	5	7			
23	Mc Combe.	✓ Frank.	✓ Larder Cook. 202	1d	1d	1d	48	"	G. B.	England.	5	6			
24	Peterson.	William.	✓ 2nd. 1d 189135K	1d	1d	1d	23	"	1d	1d	5	7			
25	Rincon.	Carlos.	✓ Kitch. Fireman. 124780K	1d	1d	1d	25	"	Cuba.	Cuba.	5	7			
26	Dias.	✓ Matias.	✓ Endman. 116556K	1d	1d	1d	40	"	Spain.	Spain.	5	9			
27	Dorman.	Thomas.	✓ 1d 29720K	1d	1d	1d	47	"	U. S. A.	American	5	7			
28	Anderson.	Charley.	✓ 1d 229137K	May 17	Valparaiso.	1d	27	"	1d	1d	5	7			
29	Brins.	X T. J.	✓ Dishwasher. 39538K	April 21	N. York.	1d	20	"	G. B.	England.	5	8			
30	Groom.	Frank.	✓ Ch. Baker. 5285	1d	1d	1d	42	"	England.	England.	5	8			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

See other page.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

.....
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

279

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Santa Luisa" , arriving at New York. , June 6th. 1921. , 191 , from the port of Valparaiso Chile.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given Name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cassidy. ✓	Richard.	✓ 2nd. Baker. 158899	April 21	N. York.	Paid off.	48	M	Scot.	Scotland.	5	8	
2	Means. ✓	Robert.	✓ Butcher. 93411 MY	1d	1d	1d	46	"	1d	1d	5	7	
3	Macanlay. ✓	JAMES	✓ Storekeeper. 116228	1d	1d	1d	42	"	1d	1d	5	7	
4	Cassagne. ✓	John.	✓ Asst. Steward. 22671 K	1d	1d	1d	26	"	Sp.Amer.	Argentin	5	6	
5	Sacks.	David	✓ 3959 K	1d	1d	1d	53	"	Engls.	England.	5	7	
6	Stanton.	Alfredo.	✓ 11503 K	1d	1d	1d	31	"	Ap.Amer.	Argentin.	5	7	
7	Frutiger.	William.	✓ 1920	May 17	Valparaiso	1d	41	"	Spanish.	American	5	6	
8	Fernandes.	Miguel.	✓ 70	1d	1d	1d	30	"	1d	Spain.	5	6	
9	Strugnel.	Robert.	✓ 32421 K	April 21	N. York.	1d	47	"	England.	England.	5	5	
10	Rimmer.	Thomas.	✓ 7118	1d	1d	1d	50	"	1d	1d	5	4	
11	Mitchell. ✓	Thomas.	✓ 21845 MY	1d	1d	1d	25	"	1d	1d	5	9	
12	Knuppell.	Frans.	✓ 152010	1d	1d	1d	37	"	Belguim.	Belguim.	5	8	
13	Anderson. X	Thomas.	✓ 131907 MY + 3892 MY	1d	1d	1d	27	"	England.	England.	5	8	
14	Olson.	Wilhem.	✓ 10707	1d	1d	1d	24	"	Norway.	Norway.	5	9	
15	Mc Guirre. ✓	John.	✓ 172248 MY	1d	1d	1d	38	"	British.	British.	5	4	
16	Murray. ✓	Robert.	✓ 116455	1d	1d	1d	25	"	Canadian	Canadian	5	5	
17	Roberts.	Arthur.	✓ 154986	1d	1d	1d	25	"	England.	England.	5	6	
18	Rypma.	Litse.	✓ 1671531	1d	1d	1d	24	"	Holland	Holland	5	6	
19	Benson. X	Fred.	✓ 163874	1d	1d	1d	42	"	G.B.	England.	5	7	
20	Rubio.	Julio.	✓ 162249	1d	1d	1d	20	"	Sp.Amer.	Peruvian.	5	3	
21	Davidson.	Edward.	✓ Off. Mess. 15198	1d	1d	1d	40	"	English.	American.	5	8	
22	Obdike.	Harry.	✓ Eng. Mess. 061273 K	1d	1d	1d	47	"	U.S.A.	American.	5	8	
23	Fermussio.	J. E.	✓ P.O. Mess. 1441	1d	1d	1d	24	"	Turkey.	Turkey.	5	3	
24	Moreno. ✓	Tomas.	✓ Crew Mess. 132207	1d	1d	1d	20	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilian.	5	5	
25	Urquijo.	Isaac.	✓ Fireman. 5578 K	May 17	Valparaiso.	1d	41	"	Spanish.	American.	5	6	
26	Shon.	Minar J.	✓ Asst. Steward. 140052 K	April 21	N. York.	1d	25	"	Scandin.	Denmark.	5	6	
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other page.

16-7249

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Williamson of the *...*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of

1921

Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6800

June 6-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS...and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 1 1943, 194.....

Robert R. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943
Date

Joyce Selman
Camera Operator

VOLUME # 6801

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM JUNE 6th to 10th 1921

	STEAMSHIP	PORTS	SHEETS
June 6th	Aden Maru	Genoa	3
	Audrey P. Brown	Halifax, N.S.	1
	Annie P. Chase	Apple River	1
	Deer Lodge	Marseilles	1
	Nemaha	Hamburg	3
	Eastern Merchant	Manilla	1
	Cold Harbor	Algiers	2
June 7th	Princess May	Jamaica & Cuba	6
	Zacapa	Cuba	10
	Ponce	San Juan	10
	Flowerdew	Bridgewater, N. S.	1
	Olympe	Malaga, Spain	2
	Mary	Santo Domingo	3
	Tosto	Santo Domingo	2
	Dorothy Melita	Nova Scotia	1
	Cornwall	Liverpool	4
	Moonlight	St. George, N. S.	1
	Efna	Lisbon	2
	Algonquin	Turks Island	11
	Munsomo	Cuba	2
June 8th	Gdansk	Danzig	16
	Maracaibo	Maracaibo, Venez.	6
	Ada Mc Intyre	St. Johns, N. B.	1
	Cayo Mambi	Jamaica	2
	Ernemore	Gibraltar	2
	Ricketts V.C.	Nova Scotia	1
	Edith	San Juan	2
	Henry R. Mallory	Cuba	9
	Standard	Port Lobos	2
	Berenice	Port de Pait	3
June 9th	Liguria	Montreal	1
	Quaco Queen	St. Johns, N. B.	1
	Munardan	Cuba	3
	City of Adelaide	Antwerp	4
	Nelens	Gibraltar	4
	Elizabeth D.	Jamaica	1
	Capital of Nebraska	Rosaria	2
	Yaka	Antwerp	2
	Coronado	Dunkirk	2
	Hattie Luckenback	Rotterdam	2
June 10th	Jos. J. Cuneo	Cuba	2
	Mary F. Hyde	Nova Scotia	1
	Maryland	London	3
	Orduna	Southampton	33

6801

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6801

June 6-10-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 1 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Arthur

1904

F C A-IP

I, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Surgeon of the _____ that I have had

(State whether Surgeon "acting" or "employed by" "owner thereof" or the owner may be) _____ years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MR. E. C. 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6801
James M. ...
Adrian M. ...

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. Aden Haru Passengers sailing from Kobe Japan May 15, 1911

Passengers sailing from <i>Genoa Italy</i> <i>May 15</i> , 19 <i>11</i>												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.		Write.	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	<i>Should be collected</i>	<i>Wenz</i>	<i>Mr. Louis</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>engineer</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>born in</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>by Louis Fellerz, Kuhnstrasse Vienna</i>	<i>Austria</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

E. Piccini, Sup.
May 15

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Allens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of racers will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 5, 1921

2

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who disseminates or teaches the United States Constitution as a means of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in cooperation with the Government of the United States, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money when shown).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF Aberdeen

I, master of the

Japanese

S. S.

Aden Maru19 21

from port of

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

44

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

6

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

6

Total crew this date

44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

Grays Harbour Stevedoring Co.July 14th19 21, consigned to

expected to sail

Aug 519 21, forKobe, Japan

via United States port of

New York

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

18	Kitagawa	Sarge	✓	92417	26	"	6 150
19	Miyoshi	Shihao	✓	92407	28	"	3 100
20	Asaba	Sukiyuki	✓	92411	"	"	7 148
21	Asahi	Matsuo	✓	92411	20	"	3 130
22	Sato	anpei	✓	92423	26	"	1 126
23	Takase	Miyumi	✓	8977	26	"	1 114
24	Saito	Tajiro	✓	92411	23	"	2 128
25	Sato	Takunosuke	✓	92411	29	"	2 134
26	Hori	Nyuichi	✓	92411	18	"	1 120
27	kinoshita	Takashi	✓	92411	25	"	1 120
28	Nakagawa	hamjiro	✓	92411	18	"	1 120
29	Nagashi	daigiro	✓	92411	39	"	1 120
30	Ohada	Joichi	✓	92411	23	"	1 120
31	Takemoto	shirok	✓	92411	19	"	3 121

Line

Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Ginoo	30	Filipino	New York, July 15 th 1921
F. Mendoza	20	"	"
L. Dumidum	22	"	"
L. Jukuya	34	"	"
P. Manuel	22	"	"
V. Dasagon	22	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Hamada	20	Japanese			
F. Okada	19	"			
A. Iwakiri	20	"			
B. Okuhira	26	"			
A. Mimura	20	"			
S. Tomita	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Kitagawa	Saigo	92417
19	Miyoshi	Shikano	92407
20	Asaba	Sukiyuki	92415
21	Abechi	Matsuo	92413
22	Sato	Aspue	8977
23	Tahome	Miyumi	92416
24	Saito	Taijo	92416
25	Sato	Takunosuke	92416
26	Hori	Nyuchi	92416
27	Kinoshita	Takashi	92416
28	Nakagawa	Hamajiro	92416
29	Nagashi	Daijiro	92416
30	Okada	Toichi	92416
31	Takemoto	Shirok	92416

Line.

Owners Tokusai Kusen Kaisha

Local Agents

* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

February 2, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

PORT OF New York
14th June, 1921

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Aden Maru,
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11:50 PM June 5th, 1921, consigned to
Harris Magill & Co; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is
expected to sail 6 PM June 14th, 1921, for Norfolk
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Takemoto Shiro</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>Kobe April 21, 1920</u>
<u>Saito Taizo</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Kinoshita Takashi</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Saito Gentaro</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Kitagawa Taizo</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<u>Kitagawa</u>	<u>Taizo</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5 6 150</u>
19	<u>Miyoshi</u>	<u>Shichiro</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5 3 100</u>
20	<u>Asaba</u>	<u>Suhogaku</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5 8 128</u>
21	<u>Asahi</u>	<u>Matsuo</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5 3 130</u>
22	<u>Sato</u>	<u>Aspei</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5 1 126</u>
23	<u>Tahara</u>	<u>Miyumi</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5 1 114</u>
24	<u>Saito</u>	<u>Taizo</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5 2 128</u>
25	<u>Sato</u>	<u>Takunosuke</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5 2 134</u>
26	<u>Hori</u>	<u>Nyuchi</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5 - -</u>
27	<u>Kinoshita</u>	<u>Takashi</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5 - 1 126</u>
28	<u>Kitagawa</u>	<u>Hamjira</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5 - 7 122</u>
29	<u>Kagashi</u>	<u>Daijiro</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5 - 2 122</u>
30	<u>Ohada</u>	<u>Toichi</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5 - 2 122</u>
31	<u>Takemoto</u>	<u>Shiro</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5 3 121</u>

Line 18
Owners Kokusai Kisen Kaisha

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Martinez	28	Filipino	April 4 th 1921 New York
H. Radamir	25	"	"
M. Bautista	20	"	"
E. Knapp	19	"	"
M. Soriano	25	"	"
E. Penido	20	"	"
T. Esculano	22	"	"
D. Rea	28	"	"
V. Logo	26	"	"
N. Benito	33	"	"
A. Tiller	23	Austrian	May 4 th 1921 Genoa
H. B. Davis	22	British	Feb 7 th 1921 London.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. Dumdum	22	Filipino			
F. Mendoza	20	"			
P. Mandel	22	"			
A. Lino	30	"			
H. Sumanti	20	Dutch & Indian			
V. Dasagon	32	Filipino			
J. Tokuya	34	"			
S. Ichikawa	24	Japanese			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1813

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Kitagawa	Taijo	✓	92417	26	"	8 6 180
19	Miyoshi	Kikao	✓	92417	25	"	8 3 180
20	Asaba	Sukeguchi	✓	92417	21	"	8 7 188
21	Roshi	Matsuo	✓	92417	20	"	8 3 180
22	Sato	anpei	✓	92413	26	"	8 1 126
23	Takami	Miyami	✓	8977	26	"	8-1 114
24	Saito	Taijo	✓	92417	23	"	8 2 128
25	Sato	Takunosuke	✓	92417	29	"	8 2 184
26	Hori	Nyuchi	✓	92418	18	"	8 - 111
27	Kinoshita	Takashi	✓	92417	25	"	8-1 121
28	Nakagawa	Kamijiro	✓	92417	18	"	8-7 122
29	Nagashi	Daijiro	✓	8093	39	"	8-7 122
30	Okada	Joichi	✓	92417	23	"	8-2 122
31	Takemoto	Shiro	✓	8093	19	"	8 3 121

Line

Owners Tokusai Kusen Kaisha

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

PORT OF Norfolk
June 18th, 1921
 I, master of the Japanese S. S. "Oden Maru"
 from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	35	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	9	Total crew this date	43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Norfolk June 16, 1911*, consigned to
Harriss Magill & Co; is now lying at *Norfolk*, and is
expected to sail *3 p.m. June 18th*, 19 *11*, for *Gray Harbour*.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Income	Assets	Liabilities	Notes
18	Kitagawa	Saigo	92	M	Buddhist	Married	Farmer	High School	1000	1000	0	5-6-180
19	Miyoshi	Kihara	92	M	Buddhist	Married	Farmer	High School	1000	1000	0	5-3-100
20	Asaba	Sukoyaku	92	M	Buddhist	Married	Farmer	High School	1000	1000	0	5-7-108
21	Okabe	Matsuo	92	M	Buddhist	Married	Farmer	High School	1000	1000	0	5-3-130
22	Sato	Utsui	92	M	Buddhist	Married	Farmer	High School	1000	1000	0	5-1-126
23	Takane	Miyama	89	M	Buddhist	Married	Farmer	High School	1000	1000	0	5-1-114
24	Saito	Saigo	92	M	Buddhist	Married	Farmer	High School	1000	1000	0	5-2-124
25	Sato	Takunosuke	92	M	Buddhist	Married	Farmer	High School	1000	1000	0	5-2-139
26	Hori	Nyuchi	92	M	Buddhist	Married	Farmer	High School	1000	1000	0	5-1-100
27	Kinoshita	Takashi	92	M	Buddhist	Married	Farmer	High School	1000	1000	0	5-1-126
28	Nakagawa	Hamajiro	92	M	Buddhist	Married	Farmer	High School	1000	1000	0	5-7-100
29	Nagashi	Saigoro	92	M	Buddhist	Married	Farmer	High School	1000	1000	0	5-7-122
30	Okada	Foichi	92	M	Buddhist	Married	Farmer	High School	1000	1000	0	5-2-108
31	Takemoto	Shiroh	92	M	Buddhist	Married	Farmer	High School	1000	1000	0	5-3-121

Line ..
Owners *Tokuichi Kisen Kaisha*

Local Agents

* See list of notes on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Aden-maru* arriving at *San Francisco*, 1921, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
1	Tanamoto	Matasichi	✓	Captain	✓	London	No	able	35	male	japanese	japanese	5' 11"	170	
2	Nogami	Mamoru	✓	Chief Mate	✓	London			33				5' 3"	135	
3	Vishijono	Sabichi	✓	2nd Mate	✓	Yokohama			27				5' 3"	134	
4	Sagami	Tatsuo	✓	3rd Mate	✓	Yokohama			24				5' 4"	134	
5	Obayashi	Hakichi	✓	4th Mate	✓	London			33				5' 0"	128	
6	Sakaba	Keiji	✓	2nd Engineer	✓	Yokohama			31				5' 11"	150	
7	Kishi	Minchichi	✓	3rd Engineer	✓	Yokohama			22				4' 11"	130	
8	Hamada	Meiji	✓	4th Engineer	✓	Yokohama			22				5' 11"	150	
9	David	Harold	✓	Wireless Officer	✓	Barry			22		British	British	5' 8"	158	
10	Oka	Sabichi	✓	Quartermaster	✓	Yokohama			27		japanese	japanese	5' 11"	150	
11	Nogami	Seisaku	✓		✓				33				5' 2"	122	
12	Takeshita	Sarai	✓		✓				31				5' 4"	120	
13	Tanamura	Takaburo	✓		✓				15				5' 3"	134	
14	Manabe	Shoji	✓		✓				16				5' 0"	116	
15	Nakano	Teichichi	✓		✓				39				5' 3"	130	
16	Kotake	Kaizo	✓		✓				34				5' 4"	128	
17	Sato	Masanosuke	✓		✓				30				5' 3"	130	
18	Kitagawa	Saizo	✓		✓				26				5' 6"	130	
19	Miyoshi	Chikao	✓		✓				33				5' 3"	120	
20	Asaba	Sukeyasu	✓		✓				27				5' 7"	148	
21	Roshi	Matsuo	✓		✓				20				5' 3"	130	
22	Sato	Unpei	✓		✓				26				5' 1"	126	
23	Takumi	Miyumi	✓		✓				26				5' 1"	114	
24	Saito	Teizo	✓		✓	Yokohama			23				5' 2"	128	
25	Sato	Takunosuke	✓		✓	Yokohama			29				5' 2"	134	
26	Nori	Nyuchi	✓		✓	Yokohama			18				5' 0"	120	
27	Kinoshita	Takashi	✓		✓	Yokohama			25				5' 1"	126	
28	Nakagawa	Kamijiro	✓		✓	Yokohama			28				5' 2"	130	
29	Nagashi	Daijiro	✓		✓				39				5' 2"	134	
30	Ohada	Toichi	✓		✓				23				5' 2"	130	
31	Takemoto	Shiro	✓		✓				19				5' 3"	121	

Line
Owners *Kokusai Kaisha*
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *M. Yamamoto*, the Master of the Steamship "*Aden Mari*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b), of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6

19

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Adenmar*, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of *Genoa - Italy*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hamaguchi	Kangie	✓	1919		18	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	125	
2	Saito	Junzaburo	✓	1919		20				5-6	139	
3	Matsuzaki	Alexander	✓	1919		28				5-3	149	
4	Adams	Harold	✓	1919		20				5-4	126	
5	Bantula	Marcelino	✓	1919		25				5-0	131	
6	Knapp	Edward	✓	1919		18				5-8	126	
7	Vincent	E. J.	✓	1919		25				5-2	151	
8	Esculano	Tiburcio	✓	1919		21				5-2	129	
9	Rea	Didac	✓	1919		28				5-4	158	
10	Gogo	Vicente	✓	1919		24				5-3	132	
11	Nicolas	Benito	✓	1919		32				5-7	146	
12	Soriano	Manuel	✓	1919		25				5-2	139	
13	Police	Villa	✓	1919		23				5-6	155	
14	Poling	Arthur	✓	1919		23				5-5	151	

Austria Subject Four 270 served to detain on board
Austria Subject Four 270 served to detain on board
Austria Subject Four 270 served to detain on board

Genoa Italy
New York
May 18/1921

I hereby certify that the affixes visa to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
W. J. Sherry



23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

Line _____
Owners *Kokusai Kisen Kaisha*
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on 1-18 hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *M. Yamamoto*, the Master of the Steamship "*Aden Mari*", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6 June 1921
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

M. Yamamoto
Master, First or Second Officer.

aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Audrey P. Brown*, arriving at *Halifax, N. S.*, June 6, 1921, from the port of *Halifax, N. S.*

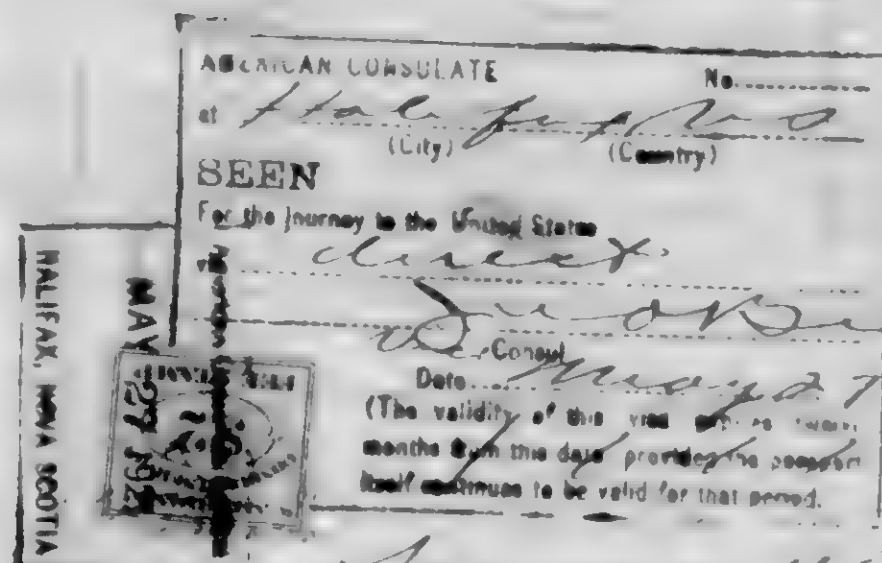
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether note to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Brown</i>	<i>A. M.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>6/2</i>	<i>Halifax N.S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Hilton</i>	<i>S. A.</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>6/2</i>				<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>5-10</i>	<i>175</i>	
3	<i>Publicover</i>	<i>Charles E.</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>6/2</i>				<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>5-10</i>	<i>175</i>	
4	<i>Tralick</i>	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>23/2</i>	<i>Halifax</i>			<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	
5	<i>Morton</i>	<i>E. C.</i>						<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Muse</i>	<i>Clifford</i>						<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>5-6</i>	<i>160</i>	

American Consulate General, at Halifax, N. S.
Date *5-27-21*

I Heroby certify that the visa below affixed herathis crew list has been pranted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. W. O'Brien
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

Without Cards
With Cards



Line *1*
Owner *Riley Bros Ltd, Liverpool, N.S.*
Local Agents *Halifax, N.S.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-6-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. M. Brown, of the Schooner Audrey P. Brown, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21

H. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

R. M. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

JUL 10 1916

I, _____

Surgeon of the _____

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" _____)

10

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had _____

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Decer Lodge
in New York
as

aw 6-6-21

ANT 1916

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *New York June 6th*

1921

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wormel as</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wormel as</i>	<i>Wormel as</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia Kazan</i>
2	<i>No</i>	<i>Wormel as</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wormel as</i>	<i>Wormel as</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia Kazan</i>
3	<i>No</i>	<i>Wormel as</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wormel as</i>	<i>Wormel as</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia Kazan</i>
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter E. James/Master, of the Deer Lodge, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. James
Master

Sworn to before me this
at N. Y.

6th day of June, 1921

T. R. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government alienating agents.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, millwright, painter, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. ship *U.S. ship*
Vessel *U.S. ship*, arriving at *City of New York*, 1921, from the port of *Apple River* 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wakefield	Harvey	Mate	Apr 14	Wales	no	yes	27	Male	U.S.	Immigrant	5' 10"	140	
2	Wakefield	Charles	mate	" 18	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	2' 10"	"	
3	Wakefield	Maynard	Seaman	" 21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6' 1"	175	
4	Wakefield	Edgar	Seaman	" 21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6' 0"	165	
5	Small	Frederick	apt	" 18	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5' 7"	162	
6														
7		With Card												
8		With Card	4 (U.S. cit)											
9			F. G. Hansen											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
14-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master U.S. John P. Chase, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1921

H. K. R. S. Small
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

do
years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

AW 6-6-21

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Monte negrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. NEMAH A

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

May 21st, 192

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read what language [w, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
S.I. DEPORTED		ENZMANN ALONSO ✓	M S MESSBY Y	✓	MARINE	English & Prussian	Czechoslovakia	Hamburg	No Relatives			New York City	

Total passengers	• • • • •	100,000	100,000
------------------	-----------	---------	---------

U. S. citizens

Alfons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1921 14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a public duty, or to perform a private duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a political duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a public duty, or to perform a private duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a political duty.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a public duty, or to perform a private duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a political duty.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a public duty, or to perform a private duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a political duty.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a public duty, or to perform a private duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a political duty.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a public duty, or to perform a private duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a political duty.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a public duty, or to perform a private duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a political duty.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a public duty, or to perform a private duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a political duty.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a public duty, or to perform a private duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a political duty.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a public duty, or to perform a private duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a political duty.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a public duty, or to perform a private duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a political duty.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a public duty, or to perform a private duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a political duty.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a public duty, or to perform a private duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a political duty.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a public duty, or to perform a private duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a political duty.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a public duty, or to perform a private duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a political duty.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit friends or relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a public duty, or to perform a private duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a political duty.
1	—	Staraway No	No	—	Friend Romond E Korlo 1404 West 147 St	No	Per	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	51	red	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Bohemia Wyffort (C Slo)
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Neale, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Knevel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19 21

at N Y

P. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. These entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be classed as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

15

S. S. *Yamato* (Jin 36) arrived *June 6*, 19*21*, *M.*, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
					INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
<i>1717</i>	<i>1 Original defense</i>			<i>on June 10, 1921</i>	<i>John</i>																		

24 meals

6/15/21
St. Paul, Minn. 8:55 P.M.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Vessel

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
July 8, 1921

I, master of the A. Humboldt S. S. Nereida
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to Kerr S. S. Co. Inc., is now lying at Pier 49, New York and is expected to sail July 8, 19 21, for Hamburg, Germany via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

(CONT. NEXT OVER)

16	Talty	Wireless
17	Singleton	William C.
18	Bresnahan	D.P.
19	Dorsey	J.J.
20	Bar	E.R.
21	Harland	R.C.
22	Gott	James
23	Lewis	W.
24	Wright	C.
25	Craig	W.G.
26	Harley	Harry
27	Korman	A.
28	Parkins	William
29	Simpson	Robert
30	Champion	Irving

CONTINUED.....

Line Kerr Steamship Co.
Owner U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Kerr S. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<p><i>all discharges</i></p> <p><i>Record with U.S. Shipping Commission</i></p>			

all discharges
Record with U.S. Shipping Commission

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<p><i>all signed on</i></p> <p><i>Articles lodged with U.S. Ship</i></p> <p><i>Comd'g</i></p>					

all signed on
articles lodged with U.S. Ship
Comms.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$1.0 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Vernon Bennett

14-1643

OVER.

19	Dersey	J.J.	✓ 2nd Ass't 494 3/24/21	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5	6
20	Bar	E.R.	✓ 3rd Ass't 3/24/21	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5	6
21	Harland	R.C.	✓ Oilor K-1489 3/24/21	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5	6
22	Gott	James	✓ Deck Eng'r K-3717 3/24/21	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5	10
23	Lewis	W.	✓ Oilor K-40703 3/24/21	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5	8
24	Wright	C.	✓ Watertender K-106 3/24/21	"	"	"	25	"	American	American	6	0
25	Craig	W.G.	✓ Watertender K-36781 3/24/21	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5	8
26	Harley	Harry	✓ Fireman K-3178 3/24/21	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5	9
27	Korman	A.	✓ Fireman K-31229 3/24/21	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	American	5	6
28	Parkins	William	✓ Fireman K-6047 3/24/21	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5	8
29	Simpson	Robert	✓ Oilor K-168 3/24/21	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5	7
30	Champion	Irving	✓ Fireman K-49577 3/24/21	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5	7

CONTINUED.....

Line **Kerr Steamship Co.**
 Owners **U.S.S.B.**
 Local Agents **Kerr SS Co.**
 14-1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS Hamaha**, arriving at **New York**, June **6th**, 19 **21**, from the port of **Hamburg** **17**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Munkewitz	Andrew	Captain	3/24/21	New York									
2	Jardin	C.	1st Mate	3/24/21	"	yes	yes	48	Male	Dane	American	5	6	
3	Larsen	Thomas	2nd Mate	3/25/21	"	"	"	31	"	Norwegian	American	5	6	
4	Whiteleek	Thos. B.	3rd Mate	3/24/21	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5	8	
5	Erickson	red	Carpenter	3/24/21	"	"	"	43	"	Swede	Swede 1st	5	8	
	Johnson	O. new	Boatswain	3/24/21	"	"	"	25	"	Swede	Swede 1st	5	8	
	Lindstrom	O. new	"	3/24/21	"	"	"	26	"	Swede	Swede 1st	5	7	
8	Elliott	Don	"	3/24/21	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5	6	
9	Peterson	J. new	"	3/24/21	"	"	"	18	"	Dane	Dane	5	5	
10	Jacobsen	P. new	"	3/24/21	"	"	"	22	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5	7	
11	Johnson	Albert F.	"	3/24/21	"	"	"	25	"	Swede	American	5	5	
12	Westerman	J. new	"	3/24/21	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian 1st	5	6	
13	Booth	Chas. F.	"	3/24/21	"	"	"	48	"	American	American	5	6	
14	Keney	Edward P.	"	3/24/21	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	Irish	5	8	
15	Spelman	Gilbert	"	3/24/21	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5	6	
16	Talty	William B.	Wireless	3/24/21	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5	7	
17	Singleton	William C.	Chief Eng'r	3/24/21	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5	11	
18	Bresnahan	D.P.	1st Ass't	3/24/21	"	"	"	45	"	American	American	5	6	
19	Dersey	J.J.	2nd Ass't	3/24/21	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5	6	
20	Day	E.R.	3rd Ass't	3/24/21	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5	6	
21	Harland	R.C.	Oiler	3/24/21	"	"	"	29	"	American	American	5	6	
22	Gott	James	Deck Eng'r	3/24/21	"	"	"	21	"	English	American	5	10	
23	Lewis	W.	Oiler	3/24/21	"	"	"	42	"	American	American	5	8	
24	Wright	C.	Watertender	3/24/21	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	6	0	
25	Craig	W.G.	Watertender	3/24/21	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5	8	
26	Barley	Harry	Fireman	3/24/21	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5	9	
27	Korman	A.	Fireman	3/24/21	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	American	5	6	
28	Parkins	William	Fireman	3/24/21	"	"	"	17	"	American	American	5	8	
29	Simpson	Robert	Oiler	3/24/21	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5	7	
30	Champion	Irving	Fireman	3/24/21	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5	7	

CONTINUED.....

Line **Kerr Steamship Co.**
Owners **U.S.S.B.**
Local Agents **Kerr SS Co.**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be so numbered and indexed as to be readily accessible. The list of passengers (Form 349) shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Nomaha, arriving at New York, June 6th, 1921, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Continued...											
2	Weeds	Fred	✓ Steward <i>K16957</i> 3/24/21	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	American	American	5	8
3	O'Connor	M. Morris	✓ Cook <i>K193787</i> 3/24/21	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	6
4	Tramwell	Ralph	✓ 2nd Cook <i>K4347</i> 3/24/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	7
5	Brown	Gordon	✓ Messman <i>K11827</i> 3/24/21	"	"	"	26	"	English	English 1st	5	6
6	Stewart	Martin	✓ Messman <i>K18978</i> 3/24/21	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5	7
7	Cresswell	Alfred	✓ Messman <i>K59772</i> 3/24/21	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5	6
8	Coffey	John	✓ A.B. <i>K2050</i> 4/5/21	Phila.	"	"	38	"	American	American	5	9
9	Sweeney	George J.	✓ Winch <i>K404</i> 4/8/21	Phila.	"	"	23	"	American	American	5	5
10	Alpert	Ivan	✓ Winch <i>K8767</i> 5/21/21	Hamburg	"	"	43	"	American	American	5	4
11	Addison	Frank	✓ Supercharge <i>K56</i> 3/31/21	Phila.	"	"	34	"	American	American	5	8
12			<i>OKing Irish</i>									
13	Stowaway											
14	Stowaway	Alfonso	✓ Stowaway 5/21/21	Hamburg			17	"	(Winert- Bohemia)	5	2	
15												
16												
17	#14 Manifested & held S.I. for 12 Secured											
18	to del. at E.I. <i>King Irish</i>											
19												
20												
21	No visas											
22	Dupl. notified 6/8/21											
23	Teasdale											
24	<i>Full instructions 6/8/21</i>											
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nemaha, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

June

1921

P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Nemaha

6-6-21

Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival of the vessel and shall in accordance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien status shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21203

I, T. C. A. R. Surgeon of the Immigrant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this am 6-6-21 day of June, 1921

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st 1
2nd 1
Total 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigrant

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Eastern Merchant

Passengers sailing from

Manilla

6-9

have

17 1921

1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Schwartz	Samuel	24	V M S	Black	English	Yes	since Nov 1913		Brooklyn	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Inspected June 7. 21
 Came by train from Boston
 Fred A. Fetter
 No head-tax received

Total passengers 80 90 6 7 1000000 - 1000000

U. S. citizens

Aliens • • • • •

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of pages will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Boston Mass, June 6, 1911

20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing mercantile service.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing agricultural service.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing domestic service.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Member of crew	270			312 Carlton Ave														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MA

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel AMERICAN SS "COLD HARBOR"

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
Family name	Given name	
1	Surian	John
2	Sorensen	S.
3	Diercke	Mike
4	Landry	Charles
5	Karlson	L.
6	Land	Olaf
7	Zammit	D.
8	Turunen	John
9	Fenech	A.
10	Foo	Gee
11	Foo	John
12	Hick	Goh Yo
13	Sgon	Wang
14	Kam	Lee Al
15	Fong	L. Ah
16	Sanchez	LOUIS
17	Attila	A H
18	WILLICK	Mary
19	Falson	Anth
20	Carobott	R.
21		
22	Fenech	Samuel
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

LIST OF MEN COMPOSING CREW

COLD HARBOR, WHEREOF H. M. SUDDS IS MASTER

21

NO.	NAME	CAPACITY	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE
1	H. H. Bodfish	Mate	USA	57
2	A. E. Searles	2d	"	21
3	A. L. THOMAS	3d	"	21
4	John Turunen	Captain	Finland	28
5	John Surian	Boatman	Austria	24
6	O. J. Nelson	A B	USA	26
7	S. Sorensen	"	Norway	22
8	A. Falson	"	English (Malta)	24
9	R. Carobott	"	"	21
10	Chas. Landry	"	"	26
11	Olaf Lund	"	Canada	33
12	Joseph Flynn	"	Norway	31
13	D. Zammit	O'S	USA	20
14	Geo. Kercher	"	English (Malta)	36
15	E. Fenech	"	USA	20
16	Jas. P. Broen	Ch Eng	English (Malta)	26
17	John Thiel	1st Asst	USA	47
18	H. P. Saxe	2nd "	Natd USA	40
19	W. W. Bendall	Dk Eng	USA	33
20	A. Fenech	Ciler	English (Malta)	19
21	F. C. Moore	"	USA	34
22	H. Newhard	"	"	21
23	Lewis Music	"	"	19
24	Warren Springer	"	"	23
25	Wm. Meyer	"	"	33
26	Grant Birds	F'man	"	29
27	G. P. Herrmann	"	"	29
28	A. Fusio	"	"	23
29	D. L. Cook	Wiper	Natd USA	27
30	G. Hett	"	USA	20
31	Wm. P. Robinson	Steward	"	18
32	Geo. Foo	Ch Ck	"	51
33	Lois Foo	2d & Bkr	China	34
34	Shi York Hek	M'man	"	27
35	Wang Saon	"	"	28
36	L. Ah Fong	"	"	18
37	Lee Ah Nam	"	"	28
38	Chas. Stellmach	Radio	"	25
39	S. Goldberg	Supercargo	"	24

CREW

any vessel having such aliens

22

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5-10		changed by
5-4		May 1/10/14
5-6		April 14/1921
5-5		October 14/1921
5-10		April 14/1921
5-8		
5-6		
5-8		
5-10		
5-8		
5-5		
5-6		
5-6		
5-6		
5-3		
5-5		
5-6		
5-6		
5-3		
5-4		
5-5		
5-5		

H. M. Sudds

AMERICAN CONSUL
ALGIERES, ALGERIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
Alexander B. Bazzuth
APR 11 1921

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN SS "COLD HARBOR", arriving at NY, May 5, 1921, from the port of 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Surian	John	Bosen	3/29/21	NY	Yes	Y	28	M	Magyar	Austrian	5-10		discharged by May 5/1921
2	Sorensen	S. <i>unintelligible</i>	A B	1/5/21	"	"		24		Scand.	Norway	5-4		
3	Diarcho	Mike	"	"	"	"		34		Magyar	Austrian	5-6		discharged by April 24/1921
4	Landry	Charles	"	1/9/21	"	"		33		English	Gt Brit.	5-5		discharged by April 24/1921
5	Karlson	L.	"	"	"	"		26		Scand.	Norway	5-10		
6	Land	Olaf	"	4/5/21	"	"		31		"	"	5-8		
7	Zammit	Daniel	O B	3/29/21	"	"		36		Maltese	Gt Brit	5-6		
8	Turunen	John	Carpenter	4/6/21	"	"		24		Finnish	Finland	5-8		
9	Fenesch	Agostino	Oiler	3/29/21	"	"		34		Maltese	Gt Brit	5-10		
10	Poo	Geo Janich	Ch Ck	3/28/21	"	"		34		Chinese	China	5-8		
11	Poo	John	2d Bkr	"	"	"		27		"	"	5-5		
12	Hick	Goh York	M'man	10/8/21	"	"		38		"	"	5-4		
13	Seon	Wang	"	1/30/21	"	"		18		"	"	4-6		
14	Kam	Lee Ah	M'boy	1/34/21	"	"		25		"	"	5-3		
15	Fong	L. Ah	M'man	4/8/21	"	"		28		"	"	5-5		
16	Sanchez	Louis	Workman	3/29/21	"	"		25		Span	Chilean	5-6		discharged by May 5/1921
17	Attick	A B	M'man	4/6/21	"	"		29		English	English	5-5		discharged by May 5/1921
18	Attick	Mary	St'ness	"	"	"		25		"	"	5-3		discharged by May 5/1921
19	Falson	Anthony	A B	4/29/21	Algiers	"		21		Maltese	"	5-4		discharged by May 5/1921
20	Carobott	Rosario	"	4/34/21	"	"						5-5		discharged by May 5/1921
21														
22	Fenesch	Saverio	O B	5/20/21	Rizerta	"				Maltese	English	5-5		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Algiers, Algeria
Date APR 30 1921
I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the crew list for the vessel AMERICAN SS "COLD HARBOR" as furnished to me by the master of the vessel.
Consul of the United States
Edwards

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ALGERS, ALGERIA
(City) (Country)
I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the crew list for the vessel AMERICAN SS "COLD HARBOR" as furnished to me by the master of the vessel.
Consul of the United States
Edwards
APR 30 1921

Local Agents
10-1246

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 17

John M. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

John M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

23

I, James H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2.15 April 1910

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1910

at

NY 67-21

Signature of Surgeon

Notarially attested with the vessel through port of destination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route shall be noted on the manifest before the vessel departs. The manifest shall be executed at the port of departure before a similar officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

in General
Process

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS MAY VOY. 22 Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, JUNE 1st, 1921, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
1	227284	HOLNESS	27	F	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Annatto Bay	C. Holness - Myersville P.O.	N.Y. New York
2		HARDIE	21	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. E. Hardie - Castleton	do do
3		COUSENS	24	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Buff Bay	E. Cousens - Buff Bay	do do
4	323976	RUSSELL	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	Mrs. Rosa Russell - Kingston	do do
5	11/3/17	THOMPSON	23	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. A. Thompson - Kingston	do do
6		HENRY	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. M. Antonio - do	do Brooklyn
7	42/10/17	LEWELLYN	17	F	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Port Antonio	Susan Walker - Port Antonio	N.J. Newark
8		MCINTOSH	30	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Sarah Troop - Priestman's River	N.Y. New York
9		SMITH	19	F	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	Jamaica	Kingston	Louisa Smith - Riverside P.O.	N.Y. New York
10		BURTON	22	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aaron Burton - Southfield	do do
11	68769-2-9-31-500	BELL	16	M	Coachman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Eliza Bird - Cross Keys	do do
12		MORRIS	20	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Old Harbour	C. Morris - Kingston	do do
13		HARDIE	63	M	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Calleyville	Rev. J.F. Jortchere - Kingston	N.J. Montclair
14		HAWTHORNE	22	F	Stress	do	do	do	do	African	do	Ann's Bay	J.W. Mosquito - Kingston	N.Y. Brooklyn
15		SOMMERS	29	F	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Port Antonio	Louisa Sommers, Port Antonio	N.Y. New York
16		FRESTWIDGE	18	F	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bay's Mill	Chas. Frestwidge - Bay's Mill	do do
17	PC Kingston 21/1/19	SCHARNSCHIDT	17	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mrs. W. Neilson - Danvers	do do
18		NEILSON	17	F	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Danvers	do do	do do
19		COY	40	M	Planter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Retreat	A.D. Jacobs - Kingston	Ohio Akron
20		COY	33	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Retreat	do do	do do
21	4-1773-10/1/18	LIAMET	17	F	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
22		WALKER	23	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Amity Hall	Isabelle Walker - Amity Hall	N.Y. New York
23		DUNN	27	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	M. Aguilar - Kingston	do do
24		FAIRHART	10	F	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
25		MCLEOD	20	F	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Castleton	Mrs. E.C. McLeod - Box Walk	do do
26	12/15/38	LEWELLYN	24	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	H. Llewellyn - St. Ann's Bay	N.J. Leonia
27		NEITA	28	F	Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Glenroffe	Mrs. F. Neita - Glenroffe	N.Y. New York
28		CLEGHORN	23	F	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bethel Town	Frances Cleghorn - Bethel Town	N.Y. Rochester
29		ANDREWS	16	F	Nil	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kingston	M. McKoy - Kingston	N.Y. New York
30	4-1773-10/1/18	JONES	24	F	Dress-maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	Porus	David Jones - Porus	do do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence means the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, or the country of which he claims to be a citizen or subject, or the country of which he claims to be a citizen or subject, or the country of which he claims to be a citizen or subject.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or helped by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any committee, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether also intended to travel to other countries, where he can, after visiting relatives or friends, or whether he is coming to the United States to remain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Sister) Daisy Holmes, 326 West 53rd St., New York	Visit Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 6	Col'd	Blk	Brn	None	Jamaica	Lyonsville
2	Yes	do	Yes	No		(Cousin) Mrs. H. James, 726 West 53rd St., New York	do do	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 6	do	do	Blk	None	do	Castleton
3	do	do	Yes	No		(Brother) Christopher Cousens, 2484 Seventh Ave., New York	do Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 3	do	do	Blk	None	do	Saint Margaret's Bay
4	do	do	Yes	No		(Sister) Mrs. E. Rickman, 216 West 127th St., New York	do do	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 2	do	do	do	None	do	St. Ann
5	do	do	Yes	No		(Cousin) Mrs. Louise Ewart, 164 West 100th St., New York	do 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 6	do	do	do	None	do	Santa Cruz
6	No	Aunt	Yes	No		(Aunt) Mrs. L.F. Henry, 165 Coleridge St., Brooklyn	do 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 6	do	do	do	None	do	Kingston
7	No	Father	Yes	No		(Father) Arnold Llewellyn, 785 High St., Newark, N.J.	Temporary resid. Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 8	do	Brn	Brn	None	do	St. Ann's Bay
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y.	(Husband) L. McIntosh, 239 West 141st., New York	To live Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 5	do	Blk	Blk	None	do	Priestman's River
9	Yes	Sister	Yes	No		(Sister) Ellenopah Smith, 224 West 141st. St., New York	Temp. resid. 4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 6	do	do	do	None	do	Hamover
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Cousin) Linnet Dixon, 604 West 141th St., New York	do 4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 3	do	do	do	None	do	Elizabeth
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Uncle) Samuel Cassella, 635 Lennox Ave., New York	Study 3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 9 1/2	do	do	do	None	do	New Brompton
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Sister) Mrs. Edith Lopez, 601 West 115th St., New York	Temp. resid. 5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 5	do	do	do	None	do	Catherine
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 Calif.	(Brother-in-law) A. Org, 147 Montclair Ave., Montclair	Visit 1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 5	fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Blancow
14	No	Self	Yes	No		(Aunt) Mrs. Julia Macanuto, 106 Macan St., Brooklyn	do 2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 4	Col'd	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Ann's Bay
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Cousin) Edith Shelton, 134 West 73rd St., New York	do 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 6	do	do	do	None	do	Port Antonio
16	Yes	Brother	Yes	No		(Brother) H.L. Westwidge, 103 West 137rd. St., New York	Temp. resid. 5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 6	do	do	do	None	do	St. Ann
17	Yes	Sister	Yes	No		(Aunt) Mrs. H. Kelly, 1505 Seventh Ave., New York	do Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 6	do	do	do	None	do	Imogene
18	Yes	do	Yes	No		(Aunt) Mrs. H. Kelly, 1505 Seventh Ave., New York	do Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 4	do	do	do	None	do	Imogene
19	No	Self	Yes	No		(Friend) G. E. Brunner, 81 Carson Ave., Akron, Ohio	Visit 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 10	do	do	do	None	do	Retreat
20	No	Husband	Yes	No		accompanying husband	do do	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 7	do	do	do	None	do	Retreat
21	No	Mother	Yes	No		(Mother) Bertha Panton, 61 Carson Ave., Akron, Ohio	do do	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 2	do	do	do	None	do	Retreat
22	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No		(Aunt) Mrs. G.J. Brown, 269 West 140th St., New York	Visit 1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 6	do	do	do	None	do	Amity Hall
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Sister) Elvira Fairhart, 146 East 27th St., New York	do 2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 5	do	do	do	None	do	St. Ann
24	Yes	Mother	Yes	No		(Mother) Ditto	live Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	4 - 10	do	do	do	None	do	Kingston
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Sister) Mrs. Iris A. Berry, 269 West 143rd. St., New York	Visit about 1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 2	do	do	do	None	do	Spanish Town
26	No	Brother	Yes	No		(Brother) G. Llewellyn, 169 Spring St., Leonia, N.J.	To live 3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 6	do	do	do	None	do	Ann's Bay
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Cousin) C. Howell, 163 West 143rd. St., New York	Visit 1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 3	do	do	do	None	do	Stangoffe
28	No	Brother	Yes	No		(Brother) Thomas Cleghorn, 86 Industrial St., Rochester	Study Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 5	do	do	do	None	do	Netel Town
29	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No		(Aunt) Mrs. M. deVane, 230 W. 141st. St., New York	To School Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 4	do	do	do	None	do	Kingston
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No		(Brother) Joseph T. Jones, 2441 Seventh Ave., New York	live Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 - 5	do	do	do	None	do	Porus

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advises, organizes or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entailing and teaching disobedience to or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawf. assault or killing of any officer or officers, other of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head of family*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.
Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual as for example, civil engineer, stationery engineer, jeweler, engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8. *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10. *Foreign people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., inhabitants of Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Intended permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12. *Address and address of nearest relative*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14. *Has he a ticket to such final destination?*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of you, and if so, how much?*—The answer should, in each case, indicate the family, the exact amount, if any, shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?*—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, if available, should be given. If not, the answers should be given in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *James M. de la Cruz*, Surgeon of the *Sa. Luis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Spain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *31st* day of *March*, 1921

at **Kingston, Jamaica.**

MAY 31 1921
Kingston, Jamaica.



James M. de la Cruz
James M. de la Cruz
Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, shall be noted on the manifest before the vessel departs for the port of departure before the vessel is discharged to the master's order.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List TWO

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *PRINCE* MAY VOY. 22 *Passengers sailing from* PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, JUNE 1ST, 1921, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1		LAUTHER	WILFRED E.	24	M	S Chauffeur	English	Yes	British	African	Jamaica	Saint Ann's Bay	G. G. Griffith - St. Ann's Bay D.C. Washington.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes - Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, whether he or she has been previously admitted to United States, whether he or she has been previously deported from United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Edly to place of abode, or whether he or she has been previously charged with crime or is suspected of crime?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disobedience or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	No	National Radio Institute Washington, D.C.	Study 2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Col'd	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica Saint Ann's Bay
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disobedience or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Rev. St. Lawrence, from San Antonio via Brownsville, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, which are in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Confederate
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Read for status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3: *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4: *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5: *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6: *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, janitor, cook, carpenter, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7: *What language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?* In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8: *Nationality.* Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9: *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines, the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence.* Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries must be made by the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries must be made by the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country of birth, or in country of last permanent residence.* The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether possession of \$40 and if so, how much.* The answer should give each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8. "PRINCESS MAY" VOY. 22 sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, JUNE 1st., 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK - 19 21.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	27 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MCKOY	SAMUEL H.	30	M	S		U. S. District Court, Camp Dix - New Jersey - June 28, 1918.	100 West 130th St. New York.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

JUNE 2 1921 . 191

S. S. PRINCESS MAY

Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO

Discharged to ship

discovered remains of the Bl. whose "Edward" buried at Antigua, Jamaica found in notice the same was sent by British Cons.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 7 1921

191

29

1997

.....

NOT ALIEN

2000

to Badminton - letter from

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Prince Mary, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 455 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cardinal
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1911
at Port Antonio

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply journeyman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (File to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should be given in such case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

30

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1-6-1918

14-1012

PORT OF... NEW YORK

JUNE 9 1921

I, master of the BRITISH S. S. PRINCESS MAY

BARACOA CUBA.

from port of BARACOA, CUBA. _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **47** Number of seamen deserted **NONE**

Number of seamen discharged	3	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
-----------------------------	----------	-----------------------------------	-------------

Number of seamen signed on at this port **6** Total crew this date **50**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port . . . JUNE 7 1921, 19 . . . , consigned to

DI GIORGIO & CO INC. is now lying at PIER 7 E. R. and is

expected to sail **JUNE 9 1921.** 19 for **PORT Antonio JAMAICA B. W. I.**

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
"	"	30 M.	" 5'10 105
"	"	37 M. English	" 5'11 170
"	"	23 M. U. S. B.	" 5'3 148
"	"	23 M. U. S. B.	" 5'0 130.
"	"	23 M. U. S. B.	" 6' 185
"	"	23 M. U. S. B.	" 5'8 170
"	"	20 M. U. S. B.	" 5'10 145
"	"	22 M. U. S. B.	" 5'9 135.
"	"	24 M. U. S. B.	" 6' 150
"	"	16 M. U. S. B.	" 5'6 135
"	"	19 M. U. S. B.	" 5'3 125
"	"	23 M. U. S. B.	" 5'3 125.
"	"	21 M. U. S. B. U. S. B.	" 5'9 175

[CONTINUED OVER]

17 L. McLo. John Chief Engineer 3.11.21

18 Riddell, William, Jr Engineer 4/21/21 New York

19 *Leves* *William* ^{7th 5405} *3rd Engineer* 03/04/21

20 Same. Shen K. ⁰¹⁰¹⁹³ Miller 5/14/21 Somerville

21 Thompson Herbert Ailer 3/14/21

Mr. 23. *Salmon* *Provincial* *Wilm.* 3/19/20

23 *John* *065 104* *Simon* *3/10/20*

182126

2. *Merula*, *cinerea* *Merula* *cinerea*
 3. *Merula*, *cinerea* *Merula* *cinerea*

25	Smith,	William,	Permon	3/27/21
	411	91184	411	3/27/21

26	Williams,	Wm. S.	Super,	7/12/21
----	-----------	--------	--------	---------

27 *Shells,* *W. C. C.* *Shells,* *W. C. C.*

June 28 Jewell. Estman Sheper, 5/31/21

E.C. 29 Knight, John. 23478 12 1/2
 Worcester. 3/14/21

30 *Dr. Boltz, Alexander Kessen* 5/14/21

111 - 20m: by

D. Dargatzis & Co. Inc.

The Phoenix May Steamship Co.

James G. Thompson 20 Broadway.



* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	
C. S. HILL	47	BRITISH	B. P. YN	33	BRI 31
L. BURTON	24	"	H. MORRISON	23	"
OSMOND HASSELL	24	DUTCH	OSCAR BEVAN	22	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John. F. Hill

Minder

17	McLoy,	John	28042	Chief Engineer	3/14/21	"	"	"	30 M. Black	"	5'6 105
18	Riddell,	William	14314	2d Engineer	3/21/21	New York	"	"	30 M.	"	5'12 105
19	Rever,	William	15405	3d Engineer	3/7/21	"	"	"	34 M. English	"	5'1 140
20	Lawe,	Van R.	069893	Stoker	3/14/21	Jamaica	"	"	23 M. U. B.	"	5'3 148
21	Thompson,	Herbert		Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	23 M. U. B.	"	5'0 130
22	Talbot,	Frederick		Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	23 M. U. B.	"	5' 155
23	White,	John	069101	Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	23 M. U. B.	"	5'5 170
24	Marsh,	Umbrose	122126	Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	20 M. U. B.	"	5'10 145
25	Smith,	Quarles		Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	22 M. U. B.	"	5'9 135
26	Williams,	Boas	91194	Stoker	3/12/21	"	"	"	24 M. U. B.	"	6' 150
27	White,	Greg		Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	16 M. U. B.	"	5'6 135
28	Sewell,	Estman		Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	19 M. U. B.	"	5'3 125
29	Knight,	John		Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	33 M. U. B.	"	5'5 135
30	De Botton,	Alexander	23775	Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	21 M. Saltwater	"	5'9 145

Wm. B. Duggan & Co. Inc

The Princess May Steamship Co. * See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or

A. J. Higgins & Co. Inc.
25 Broadway

20 Broadway.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Yves Chart Total Gross 17 no cases 10

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess May*, arriving at *New York*, *June 1*, 1921, from the port of *La Antilla via Panama*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ryne,	Houlson,	Master	3/14/21	Jamaica	No	Yes	42	M.	English	British	5'4	150
2	Dean,	Josef M.	Chief Officer	3/14/21	"	"	"	35	M.	Swedish	"	5'6	140
	Dean,	Sidney H.	2nd Officer	3/27/21	New York	"	"	21	M.	English	"	5'5	135
	Smith,	Harold ⁵⁵⁴⁵⁹	3rd Officer	3/14/21	Jamaica	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'5	150
	Mohr,	Christopher ⁴²¹¹³	Deckhand	3/14/21	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5'6	142
	Harvey,	Charles ¹²²⁵³³	Deckhand	3/14/21	"	"	"	34	M.	U. B.	"	5'3	135
	Bills,	Rand ¹²²⁵³²	U. B.	3/14/21	"	"	"	24	M.	U. B.	"	5'8	100
	Sponcer,	William ¹²²⁵⁵⁰	U. B.	3/14/21	"	"	"	16	M.	U. B.	"	5'8	105
	Milner,	Edmond ¹⁵²¹³⁵	U. B.	3/14/21	"	"	"	24	M.	U. B.	"	5'6	170
10	Kelman,	Richard ¹²²⁴²⁵	U. B.	3/14/21	"	"	"	22	M.	U. B.	"	5'6	150
11	Tait,	Harold ¹¹⁸³⁴⁴	U. B.	3/14/21	"	"	"	20	M.	U. B.	"	5'6	145
12	Higgs,	Joseph ¹²²⁵³⁰	U. B.	3/14/21	"	"	"	27	M.	U. B.	"	5'6	165
13	Scott,	Alfred	U. B.	3/14/21	"	"	"	20	M.	U. B.	"	5'4	100
14	Miller,	Rand ¹³³³⁹⁹	U. B.	3/14/21	"	"	"	22	M.	U. B.	"	5'4	135
15	McLean,	Basil C. ¹⁰⁶³¹³	Master's Mate	3/14/21	"	"	"	24	M.	Canadian	"	6'1	160
16	Young,	Malcolm ²²⁰⁴⁴	Master's Mate	3/14/21	"	"	"	24	M.	English	"	5'4	120
17	McLoy,	John ¹⁴³¹⁴	Chief Engineer	3/14/21	"	"	"	30	M.	British	"	5'6	165
18	Riddell,	William ¹⁴³⁴⁶⁵	2nd Engineer	3/21/21	New York	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5'4 1/2	105
19	Heuer,	William ⁰⁶⁴⁵⁹³	3rd Engineer	3/14/21	"	"	"	34	M.	English	"	5'11	170
20	Lawe,	John R.	Stoker	3/14/21	Jamaica	"	"	23	M.	U. B.	"	5'5	145
21	Thompson,	Herbert	Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	23	M.	U. B.	"	5'6	150
22	Salomon,	Reinhold	Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	23	M.	U. B.	"	6'	155
23	White,	John ⁰⁵⁴¹⁵⁴	Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	33	M.	U. B.	"	5'8	170
24	March,	Umbrose ¹²²¹²⁶	Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	20	M.	U. B.	"	5'10	145
25	Smith,	Newton	Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	22	M.	U. B.	"	5'9	135
26	Williams,	Woods ⁹¹¹⁹⁴	Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	24	M.	U. B.	"	6'	150
27	White,	Greg	Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	16	M.	U. B.	"	5'6	135
28	Sewell,	Estman	Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	14	M.	U. B.	"	5'3	125
29	Knight,	John	Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	33	M.	U. B.	"	5'5	135
30	De Botton,	Alexander ²³⁴⁴⁸	Stoker	3/14/21	"	"	"	21	M.	British	U. B.	5'9 1/2	175
			M. 22m. 14yr										

Dr. Dargue & Co. Inc.

The Princess May Steamship Co.

Dr. Dargue & Co. Inc.

20 Broadway.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

254

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1340

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess May*, arriving at *New York*, *June 7*, 1921, from the port of *San Antonio, via Panama, Cuba*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hall	Harold H.	Chief Steward	3/14/21	Jamaica	24	M.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'8"	160	
2	Condon	Steward	Chief Cook	3/14/21	"	25	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	150	
3	Quinn	Edward	Steward	3/14/21	"	24	M.	A. B.	British	5'4"	165	
4	Lynch	George	Steward	3/12/21	"	32	M.	A. B.	"	5'11"	181	
5	McKay	Arnos	Steward	3/24/21	"	10	M.	A. B.	"	3'3"	150	
6	Lynch	Ephraim	Steward	3/31/21	"	17	M.	A. B.	"	5'6"	120	
7	Brooks	Jeremiah	Steward	3/14/21	"	24	M.	A. B.	"	5'6"	130	
8	Leach	Longford	Steward	3/14/21	"	24	M.	A. B.	"	5'9"	154	
9	Quinn	Reuben	Steward	3/14/21	"	28	M.	A. B.	"	5'5"	130	
10	White	Wool	Steward	3/14/21	"	29	M.	A. B.	"	5'3"	132	
11	White	Ureah	Steward	3/12/21	"	29	M.	A. B.	"	5'9"	165	
12	Sergue	Missley	Steward	3/14/21	"	30	M.	A. B.	"	5'6"	135	
13	Coor	Missley	Steward	3/12/21	"	19	M.	A. B.	"	5'5"	140	
14		Missley	Steward	3/14/21	"	25	M.	A. B.	"	5'3"	143	
15		Missley	Steward	3/24/21	"	32	M.	A. B.	"	5'3"	160	
				3/24/21	"	30	M.	A. B.	"	5'4"	143	
					"	44	F.	A. B.	"	5'6"	144	
					"	26	M.	A. B.	"	5'6"	160	Mariel (blind)
					"	25	M.	A. B.	"	5'6"	145	
					"	38	M.	A. B.	"	5'6"	157	
					"	24	M.	A. B.	hatch	5'3"	135	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

ACT OF CONGRESS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Princess May*, arriving at *New York*, *June 7*, 1921, from the port of *San Antonio de Bamba, Cuba*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hall.	Harold H.	Chief Steward	3/14/21	Jamaica	24	M.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'8"	160	
2	Can. Spoon.	Grandus	Chief Cook	3/14/21	"	25	M.	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	150	
3	Lawrence.	Edward	Steward	3/14/21	"	24	M.	A. B.	British	5'10"	165	
4	Synch.	George	Steward	3/12/21	"	34	M.	A. B.	"	5'11"	181	
5	McKay	Wm.	Steward	3/24/21	"	40	M.	A. B.	"	5'8"	150	
6	Synch.	Ephraim	Steward	3/31/21	"	17	M.	A. B.	"	5'6"	120	
7	Brooks.	Jeremiah	Steward	3/14/21	"	24	M.	A. B.	"	5'6"	130	
8	Seast.	Longford	Steward	3/14/21	"	24	M.	A. B.	"	5'9"	154	
9	Hines.	Robert	Steward	3/14/21	"	28	M.	A. B.	"	5'8"	130	
10	Shile.	Noel	Steward	3/14/21	"	29	M.	A. B.	"	5'5"	132	
11	Shile.	Uriah	Steward	3/12/21	"	29	M.	A. B.	"	5'9"	165	
12	Bergman.	Edward	Steward	3/14/21	"	30	M.	A. B.	"	5'6"	135	
13	Loose.	Amuel	Steward	3/12/21	"	19	M.	A. B.	"	5'8"	140	
14	Bergman.	John	Steward	3/14/21	"	33	M.	A. B.	"	5'5"	145	
15	Tennison.	Halford	Steward	3/24/21	"	32	M.	A. B.	"	5'8"	160	
16	Johnson.	Edgar	Steward	3/24/21	"	30	M.	A. B.	"	5'7"	145	
17	Bergman.	Madeline	Stewardess	3/14/21	"	44	F.	A. B.	"	5'6"	145	
18	McBenn.	James	Steward	3/31/21	"	26	M.	A. B.	"	6'	160	Marked
19	Lambert.	Arthur	"	3/31/21	"	25	M.	A. B.	"	5'6"	145	
20	Small.	Richard	"	3/31/21	"	38	M.	A. B.	"	5'6"	157	
21	Howell	Samuel	"	3/31/21	"	24	M.	A. B.	Irish	5'5"	135	
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total Crew 47

No. on list 10

Line *De George & Co. Inc.*
Owners *The Princess May Steamship Co.*
Local Agents *De George & Co. Inc.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-7-21

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the B. S. Sincere, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T-C-A-R, S. N. Carter, Surgeon of the SS ZACHPA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. N. Carter M.D.

33

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1921

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Z A C A P A "

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA.

JUNE 1st. 1921 . 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		BRADSHAW	GRENDAINE	23	✓ F S	2-10/11/765-10/4/42 DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	B.W.I. AFRICAN	JAMAICA KINGSTON	SISTER MRS. R. MELVILLE 73 HANOVER. ST. KINGSTON	N.Y. N.Y.C.
2		BRADSHAW	LOUISE	23	✓ F M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	DO	JAMAICA KINGSTON	FATHER NATHAN MELVILLE 73 HANOVER ST. KINGSTON.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
3		COX	UDA	20	✓ F S	SEAMSTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	DO	JAMAICA KINGSTON	FATHER MR. HENRY COX. CATADUPA. JAMAICA	N.Y. N.Y.C.
4		DOWNER	KATURAH	22	✓ F S	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	DO	JAMAICA BELMONT	FATHER JAMES DOWNER BELMONT. JAMAICA	N.Y. N.Y.C.
5		FORD	MARY	44	✓ F S	DRESSMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	DO	JAMAICA NEWMARKET	FATHER. H.A. FORD. NEWMARKET. Jamaica.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
6		FORD	EUGENT	26	✓ F S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	DO	Jamaica NEWMARKET	DO DO DO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
7		GORDON	CHARLOTTE	35	✓ F S	IR MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	DO	JAMAICA CLARENDON	COUSIN HILDA SMITH 20 CHESTNUT LANE. KINGSTON.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
8		MELVILLE	CYNTHIA	20	✓ F S	IR MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	DO	JAMAICA KINGSTON	FATHER NATHAN MELVILLE 73 HANOVER. ST. KINGSTON	N.Y. N.Y.C.
9		NELSON	ISEDORA	31	✓ F M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	DO	JAMAICA KINGSTON	MOTHER MRS. H. HARRISON RICHMOND. KINGSTON. JA.	MASS. BOSTON.
10		PALMER	CATHERINE	29m	✓ F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	DO	JAMAICA KINGSTON	SISTER CATHERINE PALMER. ST. ELIZABETHS JAMAICA.	MASS. BOSTON
11		REDWOOD	ETHEL	52	✓ F W	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	DO	JAMAICA KINGSTON	COUSIN CHAS SANQUINETTI 43 CHARLES ST. KINGSTON. JA	VA. CLARKSBURG.
12		SERENCE	MERINDA	26	✓ F S	SEAMSTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	DO	JAMAICA KINGSTON	MOTHER MRS. E. CHAMBERLAIN HANOVER. JAMAICA	N.Y. N.Y.C.
13		SCHARPE	NOUCHETTE	24	✓ F M	H WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	DO	JAMAICA CLARENDON	FATHER IN LAW REV H J. SCHARPE CLAREMONT. JAMAICA	N.Y. N.Y.C.
14		SMITH	IDA	26	✓ F S	D MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	DO	JAMAICA KINGSTON	MOTHER MRS. C. SMITH MERRYWOOD. JAMAICA.	PA. PHILADELPHIA.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUNE 7th, 1921

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Smith, Master of the s/s Zeus, from KINGSTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, welder, miller, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write) — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the passport of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Age) — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. D. Carter, Surgeon of the SS LAUREL State whether Surgeon "acting in the capacity of" or "employed by" or "in the service of" or "in the employ of" SAIBIRIC THE NEW WORLD
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914
at Atlanta, Georgia

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route. In the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest hereon, the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Z A C A P A "

Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA, JUNE 2nd, 1921, 19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 7th, 1921

, 19

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether after intent to return to country where he came, after having been previously admitted to the United States. Length of time since last visit to United States. Whether after intent to become a resident of the United States. Whether after intent to become a citizen of the United States. Whether after intent to become a naturalized citizen of the United States. Whether after intent to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND ENRIQUETA GARCIA 117 W. 92nd ST. N.Y.C.	3 MONS VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BLK	BLK	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NY.C. 117 W. 92nd ST. N.Y.C. DEC 1919	COUSIN A. VALDIVIESO CUSHING ACADEMY. BOSTON. MASS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BLK	BLK	NONE	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS

NOTE: — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Lee Smith, ^{Master} of the S/S ZISCHA, from SANTIAGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Epheia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. SHIFFER, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, SHIPPING SERVICE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " Z A C A P A "

Passengers sailing from 7-9 PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA

MAY 25th, 1921

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government laborers.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Smith, Master of the S.S. ZEPHYR, from the BARRIOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smith

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-stamp).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the master people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.)

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Those entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Revision).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within a year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. L. Sater, Surgeon of the S/S LACHINA, ^{SHIPPING} THREE ^{THREE} WILL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of the State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

C. L. Sater M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1917

at Portland, Oregon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALI. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA"

Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA

JUNE 2nd, 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		ALMEIDA	CANDELEMA	43	F M	H WIFE YES	SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	HUSBAND FEDERICO ALMEIDA SUENA CALLE 20 NO. 2	N.Y. N.Y.C.
2		ALMEIDA	DOLORES	15	F S	NONE YES	SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FATHER DO DO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
3		ALMEIDA	MARIO	12	M S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DO DO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
4		ARANGO	ANITA	35	F S	TEACHER YES	SPANISH	YES CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	SISTER CONSUELO ARANGO HEREDIA 17 SANTIAGO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
5		BROOKES	ERNEST	79	M W	RETIRED YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	SON DOUGLASS BROOKES CORONA 18 SANTIAGO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
6		BROOKES	WALTER	45	M M	MCMT YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	ENGLISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	HOME DO DO DO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
7		BOLIVAR	ENCARNACION	25	F S	HOME YES	SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FATHER JOSE BAKE CANVARIO 13. SANTIAGO	CUBA SANTIAGO
8		BOLIVAR	CARIDAD	38	F M	H WIFE YES	CUBAN SPANISH	YES CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	GUATANAMO	HUSBAND JUAN BOLIVAR GUATANAMO. CUBA	N.Y. N.Y.C.
9		BUSTILLO	MARIA	29	F M	H WIFE YES	SPANISH CUBAN	YES CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	HUSBAND RAMON BUSTILLO MARINA BAJA 9 SANTIAGO	PA. PHILA.
10		BUSTILLO	RAMON INF	2	M S	NONE NO	INFANT	NO CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FATHER DO DO DO	PA. PHILA.
11		BUSTILLO	MARIA	5	F S	NONE YES	SPANISH	YES CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DO DO DO	PA. PHILA.
12		BUEÑO	CECILIA	53	F W	H WIFE YES	SPANISH	YES CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FRIEND MRS. DURAND CASTILLO QUARRY ALTA. STGO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
13		CATASUS	EMILIO	42	M M	MCMT YES	SPANISH	YES CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	HOME SAGARA ALTA. SANTIAGO DE CUBA.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
14		PEROS	AUDREY	32	F M	H WIFE YES	ENGLISH	YES CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	HUSBAND MR. E. PEROS. LUCIA ALTA. 42 SANTIAGO	PA. PHILA.
15		PEROS	DOLORES	26	F M	H WIFE YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICAN	MEXICAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FATHER DR. MARMOL LACRET ALTA. 14. SANTIAGO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
16		CONZALES	DOLORES	32	F V	H WIFE YES	SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	EMPLOYER P. ALMEIDA SUENA CALLE 20 NO 2. STGO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
17		CONZALES	CANDIDA	12	F S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DO DO DO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
18		MARTINEZ	HERMINIA	55	F M	H WIFE YES	SPANISH	YES CUBAN	CUBAN	PA.	PHILA	SON RAMON BUSTILLO MARINA BAJA 9 SANTIAGO	PA. PHILA
19		MIRO	FERNANDO	30	M S	PLANTER YES	SPANISH	YES CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	GUATANAMO	FATHER SALVADOR MIRO CALLE GARCIA. GUATANAMO.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
20		MIRO	DELIA	11	F S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	GUATANAMO	DO DO DO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
21		MEYRA	RAMON	65	M M	DOCTOR YES	SPANISH	YES CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	BROTHER IN LAW R. TAMAYO HEREDIA BAJA 5 SANTIAGO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
22		MEYRA	CATALINA	54	F M	H WIFE YES	SPANISH	YES CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	BROTHER DO DO DO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
23		PEDRA	ALEJANDRINA	25	F S	HOME YES	SPANISH	YES CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	MOTHER MARIA PEDRA CALLE DUBOY 66 SANTIAGO	N.J. BAYONNE
24		QUIRCH	CARIDAD	56	F M	H WIFE YES	SPANISH	YES CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	GUATANAMO	HUSBAND SALVADOR MIRO CALLE GARCIA GUATANAMO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
25		RODRIGUEZ	ROSA	40	F M	HOME YES	SPANISH	YES CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	HUSBAND RAMON RUIZ CALLE C No. 1. Santiago	N.Y. N.Y.C.
26		RUIZ	RAMON	21	M S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FATHER DO DO DO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
27		RUIZ	ELVIRA	17	F S	STUDENT YES	SPANISH	YES CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	DO DO DO	N.Y. N.Y.C.
28		ROSELL	MERCEDES	20	M S	H WIFE YES	SPANISH CUBAN	YES CUBAN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	HUSBAND CARMALLO ROSELL BARNAM 4 SANTIAGO DE CUBA	N.J. BAYONNE
29		ROSELL	WILLIAM INF	1	M S	NONE NO	INFANT	NO CUBAN	SPANISH	CUBA	SANTIAGO	FATHER DO DO DO	N.J. BAYONNE
30		SANTISTEBAN	MARIA	37	F S	TEACHER YES	SPANISH	YES CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	MOTHER MERCEDES SANTISTEBAN MISO ALTO 34 SANTIAGO	N.Y. N.Y.C.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JUNE 7th, 1921

40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States, or is in possession of a document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920 NYC	SON SANTIAGO ALMEIDA BLAIR ACADEMY BLAIRSTOWN, NJ	3 MONS VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FR	HR	BLK	NONE	CANARY ISL	MOYA
2	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1920 NYC	DO DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FR	BLK	BLK	NONE	CUBA	SAN LUIS
3	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1920 NYC	DO DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 - FR	BLK	BLK	NONE	CUBA	SAN LUIS
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NOV 1920 NYC	FRIEND REV MOTHER MAJOUX ST REGIS CONVENT, 628 W 140th ST	6 MS VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 DK	HR	HR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NOV 1920 NYC	SON ERNEST BROOKES CEDARHURTS, LONG ISLAND	4 MS VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 - FR	GR	BL	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NOV 1920 NYC	BROTHER DO DO DO	15 DYS VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 LT	HR	BL	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
7	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NOV 1920 NYC	AUNT CARIDAD BOLIVAR 200 W 111th ST. N.Y.C.	4 MS VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - LT	HR	HR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NOV 1920 NYC	SON JUAN BOLIVAR MOHEGAN LAKE COLLEGE, N.J.	4 MS VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 LT	HR	BR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
9	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO		FRIEND MRS. MARTINEZ 1719 N 33rd ST. PHILADELPHIA	3 MS VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 LT	HR	BR	NONE	DOMINICA	CABALIEROS
10	NO	FATHER	YES	NO		GRANDMOTHER DO DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 5 LT	HR	HR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
11	NO	FATHER	YES	NO		DO DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 - LT	HR	HR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NOV 1920 NYC	SISTER IN LAW MRS. F. CALAS 545 W 111th ST. N.Y.C.	JOIN FAMILY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FR	HR	HR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 NYC	FRIEND DIEGO SANTINO 144 LEWIS AVE. BROOKLYN.	1 MO VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR	HR	GR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
14	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1919 NYC	RESIDENT FATHER MR. FRED MORGAN 3331 N. GRATZ AVE. PHILA.	3 MONS VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR	HR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
15	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1919 NYC	FRIEND MRS. ALVAREZ 200 W 111th ST. N.Y.C.	6 MS VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FR	HR	BL	NONE	SPAIN	ANDALUCE
16	NO	FATHER	YES	NO		TRAVELLING WITH MRS. ALMEIDA	3 MONS VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR	BLK	BLK	NONE	CANARY ISLANDS	
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO		DO DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3 FR	BLK	BLK	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920 NYC	PHILA 1719 N 33rd ST. PHILADELPHIA	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR	GR	BL	NONE	CUBA	ORIENTE
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920 NYC	FRIEND MRS. SANTIAGO 63 W 90th ST. N.Y.C.	DO VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FR	HR	GR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
20	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO		DO DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 8 FR	FR	BL	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912 NYC	FRIEND DR. ALVAREZ 46 W 96th ST. N.Y.C.	3 MONS VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FR	GR	GR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
22	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1912 NYC	DO DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FR	BL	GR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO		SISTER MISS DOLORES REDRA 80 EVERGREEN ST. BAYONNE NJ	2 MONS VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11 FR	HR	HR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO		FRIEND MRS. SANTIAGO 63 W 90th ST. N.Y.C.	4 YRS VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FR	HR	GR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
25	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		HOTEL LOPEZ 126 W 93rd ST. N.Y.C.	4 MS VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FR	BLK	BLK	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
26	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		DO DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR	BLK	BLK	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
27	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		DO DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FR	BLK	BLK	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO
28	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920 NYC	MOTHER MAGDALENA BLANCO 192 BROADWAY, BAYONNE, N.J.	3 MS VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FR	BLK	BLK	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID
29	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	DO	GRANDMOTHER DO DO DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 5 FR	HR	BL	NONE	N.J.	BAYONNE
30	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1913 N.Y.	MOTHER MERCEDES BELTRAN 117 W 92nd ST. N.Y.C.	3 MS VISIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FR	BLK	HR	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government, or which has the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LOUIS SMITH, Master of the S/S ZACARIA, from SANTIAGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Smith
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (1897), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM H. TER, Surgeon of the SS "ZACHARY", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE
State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1916
at Atlanta, Georgia

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA"

Passengers sailing from **TELA, S.H.**

MAY 30th, 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		BARTIETT	23	✓ F	S TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	GUATEMALA SP AMER	HONDURAS TELA.	EMPLOYER R. H. GOODALL. MGR. TELA. RR. CO. TELA. S.H. HONDURAS TELA.
2		DYNES	28	✓ M	S ENG'R	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR BRIT.	ENGLISH HONDURAS TRUXILLO	EMPLOYER F. A. HATCH. 6/o TRUXILLO RR. CO. TRUXILLO N.Y. N.Y.C.
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Smith of the S/S LHS 111, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine examiner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

S. S. "ZACAPA"

sailing from PTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA MAY 25th, 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 7th, 1921.

43

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BARKER ALBERT	34	M M	CHICAGO, ILL. DEC 20th, 1886	SANTIAGO	314 HUDSON ST. N.Y.C.
2	COOPER ALTI	27	F M	BALTIMORE, MD. JAN 21st, 1893	SANTIAGO	632 THORPE AVE. BROOKLYN.
3	CORTHELL ALLAN	21	M S	MEIROSE, MA SS. JULY 11th, 1900	PTO BARRIOS, GUAT	117 MYRTLE AVE. MEIROSE, MASS.
4	De WITT MAUD	30	F M	BLOOMFIELD, IOWA? SEPT 7th, 1890	SANTIAGO DE CUBA.	2805 MORRIS AVE. N.Y.C.
5	GOODELL PARRON	33	F M	IRBANON, MO. FEB. 22nd, 1888	TELA. S.H.	IRBANON, MO.
6	GOODELL EDWARD INF	2	M S	TELA, S.H. FEB. 13th, 1919	TELA. S.H. AMERICAN PARENTS.	DO
7	GOODELL PARRONCITA	4	F S	TELA. S.H. AUG 16th, 1916	TELA. S.H. DO	DO
8	GOODELL RICHARD	3	M S	TELA. S.H. JAN 16th, 1918	TELA. S.H. DO	DO
9	HINES ANDREW	35	M S	EAST HARTFORD, CT. JAN 20th, 1886	KINGSTON.	226 MOTT AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY.
10	HERMAN NINA	28	F S	BLOOMFIELD, IOWA NOV 8th, 1892	SANTIAGO, CUBA	PORTLAND, OREGON.
11	HENRICHESEN CAROLINE	30	F S	TELA. S.H.	NATURALIZED BY FATHERS PAPERS. (EASTERN DISTRICT CT. BROOKLYN, JUNE, 1901)	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	HUNSINGER LEE	38	M M	BROOKVILLE, PA. APRIL 1st, 1883	TELA. S.H.	KANSAS CITY, MO.
13	LANE GEORGE	47	M M	N.Y.CITY. MAY 30th, 1871	SANTIAGO, CUBA	43 W 58th, st. N.Y.C.
14	LANE MAY	42	F M	SANTIAGO, CUBA	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE. NEW YORK CITY. JAN 3rd, 1901	DO
15	LANE MARY	11	F S	N.Y. CITY. MARCH 13th, 1910	SANTIAGO, CUBA	DO
16	LANE JOHN	10	M S	N.Y. CITY. MAY 29th, 1911	SANTIAGO, CUBA	DO
17	OTTER PAUL	25	M S	DOYLESTOWN, PA. NOV. 20th, 1895	TELA. S.H.	MORRISTOWN, N. JERSEY.
18	POLLAN ARTHUR	36	M M	COLD SPRINGS, TEXAS. JAN 1st, 1885	PTO BARRIOS, GUAT	BEITON, TEXAS
19	SEASHODES MARGARET	22	F S	LANSING, MICH. DEC. 7th, 1898	SANTIAGO, CUBA	BRANVILLE, OHIO.
20	WATERHOUSE RUSSELL	26	M S	KENNEBUNK, ME. AUG. 26th, 1894	TELA. S.H.	KENNEBUNK, MAINE.
21	WOOLFOLK THOMAS	40	M M	WOODFORD, VA. JULY 26th, 1880	TELA. S.H.	WOODFORD, VIRGINIA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

JUNE 11th, 1921

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "ZACAPA"
(Nationality)

from port of NEW YORK, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 104 ~~Number of seamen deserted~~ -

Number of seamen discharged **104** Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 104 Total crew this date 104

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 7th, 1921, consigned to

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY is now lying at PIER 36, E.R.

expected to sail JUNE 11th, 1921, 1921, for CUBA, JAMAICA AND C.A. PORTS

via United States port of NEW YORK, N.Y. First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		<u>NONE</u>	

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1012

18	BARNER	ROBERT	✓	2495	11	10
19	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH	✓	41030	11	10
20	CATER	ALBERT	✓	31075	11	10
21	SNOW	ALBERT	✓	31075	11	10
22	HOLDSCHAW	JOHN	✓	168198	11	10
23	ANDERSON	JOHN	✓	118415	11	10
24	GELBER	JOHN	✓		11	10
25	PORTER	JOHN	✓		11	10
26	RAMIREZ	JOHN	✓		11	10
27	FRANCO	JOHN	✓		11	10
28	LINER	FRANK	✓		11	10

Line

Overview

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Miller Long

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

EASTER		U.S.A. NAT	
WALTER BARRATT	---	2	BRITISH LP
GEORGE LAWSON	228.75	30	U.S.A.
SVENGE MILLER	200.00	22	U.S.A. NAT
WILLIAM MILLER	176.25	23	EUROPEAN
HE IDALDO RAMOS	72.50	24	RUSSIAN
THEODORE BERGMAN	80.00	27	ITALIAN
GIOVANNI RUSSA	75.00	28	DO
GUILLERMO GALLARO	75.00	29	SWEDISH
PAUL KARE	75.00	30	ITALIAN
GIOVANNI SUBING	72.50	21	DO
FELIX SOALO	72.50	22	DO
LUIGI GALLARO	72.50	23	DO
SALVATORE GALLARO	72.50	24	SPANISH
JOSEPH ALVAREZ	72.50	25	DO
ANTONIO CASTANA	72.50	26	FRENCH
FOURMART CLEMENT	52.50	27	ITALIAN
ANTONIO AGOSTO	52.50	28	B.W.I.
NATHAN KIRKPATRICK	52.50	29	

ROBERT	PARKER	150.00	PURSER	24	U.S.A.
JOSEPH	CAMPBELL	100.00	ASST PURSER	35	U.S.A.
JAMES	PARADISE	115.00	DOCTOR	27	U.S.A.
ALBERT	SNOW	.01	CHIEF OPERATOR	21	U.S.A.
CHARLES	SCHAUMANN	.01	JUNIOR OPERATOR	19	U.S.A.

No Carpenter Carried

MARCEL	PREJOMIL	65.00	COALPASSER	21	DO
JOSE	IRBIA	65.00	DO	21	DO
JOSE	SANTOS	65.00	DO	19	DO
JUAN	MUÑO	65.00	DO	21	DO
ANGEL	VIDAL	65.00	DO	24	DO
JUAN	PERRO	65.00	DO	27	DO
GEORGE	DEXTER	.01	FRUIT OBSERVER	26	CANADIAN
JOHN	PARIS	50.00	DO	28	DO
ST CLAIR	CUMPERER	50.00	DO	29	DO
URIAN	DANKINS	50.00	DO	22	SPANISH
VICTOR	FERNANDEZ	45.00	F. M. BOY	22	ITALIAN
VINGENT	SIRPOLO	.01	BARBER	23	

nted on the
e certify on
gas in crew
ities.

Master.

[OVER.]

20	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH	✓	1st 7-10-35	11	100
21	CATNER	ALBERT	✓	1st 7-10-35	13	100
22	SNOW	ALBERT	✓	1st 7-10-35	11	100
23	S. LAURENCE	JOSEPH	✓	1st 7-10-35	11	100
24	HOLSCHEW	JOSEPH	✓	1st 7-10-35	13	100
25	ANDERSON	JOSEPH	✓	1st 7-10-35	13	100
26	GELLEN	JOSEPH	✓	1st 7-10-35	13	100
27	PORTER	JOSEPH	✓	1st 7-10-35	13	100
28	BARRETT	JOSEPH	✓	1st 7-10-35	13	100
29	FRANCO	JOSEPH	✓	1st 7-10-35	13	100
30	LEWIS	FRANK	✓	1st 7-10-35	13	100

4 Miller Loop

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

20	CARROLL	JAMES	✓	1st 100	11	70
21	CATER	ALICE	✓	1st 100	13	10
22	SNOW	ALBERT	✓	2nd 100	11	70
23	S. MATHIAS	ALICE	✓	1st 100	11	70
24	HOLSCHEAN	ALICE	✓	1st 100	13	10
25	ANDERSON	JAMES	✓	1st 100	11	70
26	GELDER	JAMES	✓	1st 100	11	70
27	FORTER	JAMES	✓	1st 100	11	70
28	HASLER	JAMES	✓	1st 100	11	70
29	FRANCO	JAMES	✓	2nd 100	11	70
30	ALMER	FRANK	✓	1st 100	11	70

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME	AGE	DATE	POSITION	STATUS	REMARKS
WALTER	28	1900	CHIEF ENGINEER	43	U.S.A.
JOHN	195.00	1900	1st ASST ENG'	34	BRITISH 1 P
FRANK	170.00	1900	2nd do	22	U.S.A.
HERBERT	150.00	1900	3rd do	23	U.S.A.
HECTOR	187.50	1900	1st HELP'G ENG'R	39	COASTRICAN
JOHN	163.75	1900	2nd do	38	SPANISH
CHRIS	121.25	1900	3rd do	40	U.S.A. NAT
WILLIAM	102.00	1900	DECK ENGINEER	51	U.S.A.
JOHN	80.00	1900	DONKEYMAN	36	SPANISH
JESSE	80.00	1900	STEELKEMPER	42	SPANISH
JOHN	80.00	1900	OILER	30	DO
FRANCISCO	80.00	1900	DO	46	DO
JOHN	80.00	1900	DO	45	DO
JOHN	80.00	1900	DO	21	DO
CLAUDIO	80.00	1900	DO	30	DO
JULIO	80.00	1900	DO	25	COASTRICAN
JUAN	75.00	1900	FIREFMAN	31	SPANISH
MANUEL	75.00	1900	DO	26	DO
JACINTO	75.00	1900	DO	28	DO
DIONIS	75.00	1900	DO	23	DO
RAMON	75.00	1900	DO	34	DO
ANDRES	75.00	1900	DO	27	DO
GEORGE	75.00	1900	DO	26	DO
JUAN	75.00	1900	DO	30	DO
LORENZO	75.00	1900	DO	42	DO
MANUEL	75.00	1900	DO	19	DO
JOHN	75.00	1900	DO	45	DO
FRANCISCO DE SOUSA	75.00	1900	DO	25	DO
JOHN	75.00	1900	DO	30	DO
ANTONIO	75.00	1900	DO	26	DO
ROCELIO	75.00	1900	DO	27	DO
MANUEL	65.00	1900	COALPASSER	21	DO
JOHN	65.00	1900	DO	21	DO
JOHN	65.00	1900	DO	19	DO
JUAN	65.00	1900	DO	21	DO
ALFRED	65.00	1900	DO	24	DO
JUAN	65.00	1900	DO	27	DO
GEORGE	65.00	1900	DO	24	CANADIAN
ST CLAIRS	50.00	1900	DO	28	DO
URIAN	50.00	1900	DO	29	DO
VICTOR	45.00	1900	F. M. BOY	22	SPANISH
VINCENT	45.00	1900	BARBER	23	ITALIAN

ated on the
certify on
ges in crew
ties.

Muster.

[OVER.]

4 Miller Lamp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-1242

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	JOHN	152.00	CHIEF STEWARD	37	U.S.A.
2	JOHN	85.00	2ND STEWARD	37	BRITISH
3	ROSE	45.00	STEWARDESS	24	BRITISH
4	OSWALD	140.00	CHEF	24	B.W.I.
5	ARTHUR	90.00	2nd COOK	24	DO
6	JOSEPH	75.00	FRY COOK	24	DO
7	JOHN	75.00	SHIPS COOK	24	DO
8	ALBERT	50.00	VEG. COOK	24	DO
9	WILLIAM	70.00	LARDER COOK	24	DO
10	ELIAS	47.50	COOKS' MATE	45	DO
11	ST CLAIR	47.50	DO	24	DO
12	JOHN	47.50	DO	24	DO
13	EMANUEL	110.00	BAKER	33	DO
14	MORRIS	65.00	2ND BAKER	30	DO
15	LARAN	85.00	BUTCHER	28	U.S.A.
16	JOHN	65.00	BARTENDER	33	CANADIAN
17	JAMES	65.00	PRINTER	25	B.W.I.
18	MARTIN	60.00	CHEEGER	19	U.S.A.
19	GEORGE	60.00	MESSMAN	30	U.S.A.
20	ALTON	60.00	PANTRYMAN	35	HONDURANIAN
21	JAMES	50.00	DECK STEWARD	27	U.S.A.
22	HARVEY	50.00	LINEN KEEPER	25	B.W.I.
23	JAMES	50.00	STOREKEEPER	26	DO
24	JAMES	65.00	HEAD WAITER	30	U.S.A.
25	CHARLES	50.00	ASST. STEWARD	47	B.W.I.
26	JOSEPH	50.00	DO	28	U.S.A.
27	FRITZ	50.00	DO	30	DO
28	IRON	50.00	DO	24	B.W.I.
29	ROBERT	50.00	DO	21	DO
30	REDFIELD	50.00	DO	29	DO
31	EDWARDS	50.00	DO	22	DO
32	JOHN	50.00	DO	35	DO
33	CHARLES	50.00	DO	32	DO
34	PERCIVAL	50.00	DO	23	DO
35	JOHN	50.00	DO	24	DO
36	ALFRED	50.00	DO	23	DO
37	HERBERT	50.00	DO	24	U.S.A.
38	CHARLES	50.00	DO	21	B.W.I.
39	ALFRED	50.00	DO	35	DO
40	JOHN	50.00	DO	41	DO
41	ST CLAIR	50.00	DO	32	DO
42	URIAN	50.00	DO	29	DO
43	VICTOR	45.00	F. M. BOY	22	SPANISH
44	VINCENT	.01	BAKER	33	ITALIAN

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	When and where signed on
WILLIAM	37	U.S.A.	152.00
JOHN	37	BRITISH	85.00
ROSE	24	BRITISH	45.00
OSWALD	24	B.W.I.	140.00
ARTHUR	24	DO	90.00
JOSEPH	24	DO	75.00
JOHN	24	DO	75.00
ALBERT	24	DO	50.00
WILLIAM	24	DO	70.00
ELIAS	45	DO	47.50
ST CLAIR	24	DO	47.50
JOHN	24	DO	47.50
EMANUEL	33	DO	110.00
MORRIS	30	DO	65.00
LARAN	28	U.S.A.	85.00
JOHN	33	CANADIAN	65.00
JAMES	25	B.W.I.	65.00
MARTIN	19	U.S.A.	60.00
GEORGE	30	U.S.A.	60.00
ALTON	35	HONDURANIAN	60.00
JAMES	27	U.S.A.	50.00
HARVEY	25	B.W.I.	50.00
JAMES	26	DO	50.00
JAMES	30	U.S.A.	65.00
CHARLES	47	B.W.I.	50.00
JOSEPH	28	U.S.A.	50.00
FRITZ	30	DO	50.00
IRON	24	B.W.I.	50.00
ROBERT	21	DO	50.00
REDFIELD	29	DO	50.00
EDWARDS	22	DO	50.00
JOHN	35	DO	50.00
CHARLES	32	DO	50.00
PERCIVAL	23	DO	50.00
JOHN	24	DO	50.00
ALFRED	23	DO	50.00
HERBERT	24	U.S.A.	50.00
CHARLES	21	B.W.I.	50.00
ALFRED	35	DO	50.00
JOHN	41	DO	50.00
ST CLAIR	32	DO	50.00
URIAN	29	DO	50.00
VICTOR	22	SPANISH	45.00
VINCENT	33	ITALIAN	.01

Master.

[over.]

20	CATHERINE	JOSEPH	✓	11
21	CATER	JOSEPH	✓	13
22	SEAN	ALBERT	✓	31
23	S. L. L. L.	✓	12	
24	HOLSCHEW	✓	10	
25	ANDERSON	✓	14	
26	GILLER	✓	10	
27	PORTER	✓	10	
28	RABIER	✓	10	
29	FRANCO	✓	12	
30	ALIER	✓	10	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Tuller Lamp

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

Page 3.

SSEI SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER LISTS ATTACHED			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1	JACK				
2	JACK				
3	JACK				
4	JACK				
5	JACK				
6	JACK				
7	JACK				
8	JACK				
9	JACK				
10	JACK				
11	JACK				
12	JACK				
13	JACK				
14	JACK				
15	JACK				
16	JACK				
17	JACK				
18	JACK				
19	JACK				
20	JACK				
21	JACK				
22	JACK				
23	JACK				
24	JACK				
25	JACK				
26	JACK				
27	JACK				
28	JACK				
29	JACK				
30	JACK				
31	JACK				
32	JACK				
33	JACK				
34	JACK				
35	JACK				
36	JACK				
37	JACK				
38	JACK				
39	JACK				
40	JACK				
41	JACK				
42	JACK				
43	JACK				
44	JACK				
45	JACK				
46	JACK				
47	JACK				
48	JACK				
49	JACK				
50	JACK				
51	JACK				
52	JACK				
53	JACK				
54	JACK				
55	JACK				
56	JACK				
57	JACK				
58	JACK				
59	JACK				
60	JACK				
61	JACK				
62	JACK				
63	JACK				
64	JACK				
65	JACK				
66	JACK				
67	JACK				
68	JACK				
69	JACK				
70	JACK				
71	JACK				
72	JACK				
73	JACK				
74	JACK				
75	JACK				
76	JACK				
77	JACK				
78	JACK				
79	JACK				
80	JACK				
81	JACK				
82	JACK				
83	JACK				
84	JACK				
85	JACK				
86	JACK				
87	JACK				
88	JACK				
89	JACK				
90	JACK				
91	JACK				
92	JACK				
93	JACK				
94	JACK				
95	JACK				
96	JACK				
97	JACK				
98	JACK				
99	JACK				
100	JACK				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

W. C. Barrett
Master.

[OVER.]

21	CATER	CLERK	✓	13
22	SNOW	ALPERT	✓	11
23	SCHLAUANN	✓	31075	11
24	HOLSCRAW	✓	✓	13
25	ANDERSON	✓	1st	12
26	GELINK	✓	2nd	14
27	PORTER	✓	2nd	17
28	HAMMON	✓	1st	13
29	BRANCO	✓	2nd	12
30	MINER	✓	2nd	13

165198

118415

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. T. Miller

LIST OR MASTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of _____, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZACARA" arriving at NEW YORK N. Y. JUNE 7th, 1921, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SMITH	TIM	✓ MASTER		NEW YORK		YES	33	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6'		NO
2	LAVER	GEORGE	✓ CH. (BALLOON)	MAY 11	DO	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	NO	30	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	DO
3	MELTER	STANLEY	✓ 2nd DO	11	DO		DO	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	DO
4	WILLER	WILLIAM	✓ 3rd DO	14	DO		DO	22	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A. MAR	5'	7"	DO
5	HUTCHINSON	HARRY	✓ CARPENTER	13	DO		DO	55	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'	7"	DO
6	SCALLO	GEORGE	✓ DO	11	DO		DO	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5'	7"	DO
7	BUTO	GIUSEPPE	✓ DO 131935	11	DO		DO	29	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	DO
8	CARMALO	ALDO	✓ DO 138305	11	DO		DO	33	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	DO
9	GAMIANO	GIUSEPPE	✓ DO 31939	11	DO		DO	36	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	DO
10	VIVA	GIUSEPPE	✓ DO 131954	11	DO		DO	34	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	DO
11	SIGARD	GIUSEPPE	✓ DO 131944	11	DO		DO	34	M	DO	DO	5'	8"	DO
12	SALLO	FRANCO	✓ DO 104934	11	DO		DO	27	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	DO
13	SALLARO	ROBERT	✓ DO 131946	11	DO		DO	27	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	DO
14	COLOMBO	GIUSEPPE	✓ DO 131927	11	DO		DO	24	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	DO
15	SALLARO	SALVADORE	✓ DO 131943	11	DO		DO	26	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	DO
16	AGOSTO	ANTONIO	✓ DO 103198	11	DO		DO	26	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	DO
17	KIKKIPALLO	ANTONIO	✓ DO 69967	11	DO		DO	22	M	DO	DO	5'	7"	DO
18	GIUSEPPE	FRANCO	✓ DO 2495	11	DO		DO	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'	7"	DO
19	BAKER	ROBERT	✓ DO 41030	11	DO		DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	DO
20	GAMBELL	JOSEPH	✓ DO 31075	11	DO		DO	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	DO
21	CATER	ALBERT	✓ DO 31075	11	DO		DO	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	DO
22	SAVO	ALBERT	✓ DO 31075	11	DO		DO	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	DO
23	S. VARRAN	ANTONIO	✓ DO 31075	11	DO		DO	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	DO
24	ROSCHE	ANTONIO	✓ DO 31075	11	DO		DO	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	DO
25	ANDERSON	ANTONIO	✓ DO 31075	11	DO		DO	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	DO
26	GESLER	ANTONIO	✓ DO 31075	11	DO		DO	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	DO
27	PORTER	JOHN	✓ DO 31075	11	DO		DO	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	DO
28	NAWIER	ANTONIO	✓ DO 31075	11	DO		DO	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	DO
29	STANCO	JOHN	✓ DO 31075	11	DO		DO	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	DO
30	BAKER	ANTONIO	✓ DO 31075	11	DO		DO	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	7"	DO

Listed by _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Tuller Lamp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 24 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "A. S. A. F. A." arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 7th, 1941, 19, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TEJERA	WILLIAM	✓ 42099 DECK ENGINEER	MAY 11	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	50	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'	11"	None
2	GOMEZ	JOSE	✓ 160191 BARBER	11	do	do	do	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	do
3	SANTANA	JESUS	✓ 6019 STEWARD	11	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5	4	do
4	LEMA	JOSE	✓ 111974 CHIEF	11	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5	7	do
5	PENA	JOSE	✓ 3597 do	11	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5	5	do
6	CAPIA	JOSE	✓ 1839 do	11	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	8	do
7	PEREZ	FRANCISCO	✓ 6911 do	11	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5	8	do
8	RAMOS	JOSE	✓ 159 do	11	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5	8	do
9	LIA	CLAUDIO	✓ 2237 do	11	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	7	do
10	MARISCAL	JOSE	✓ 2791 PILOT	11	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	8	do
11	DELAZ	JUAN	✓ 27329 do	11	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5	8	do
12	MEJAN	JUAN	✓ 56138 do	11	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5	4	do
13	DABIO	LORENZO	✓ 1748 do	11	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5	4	do
14	CHILAN	MARCEL	✓ 160199 do	11	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5	6	do
15	CHES	BOCALIO	✓ 1180 do	11	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	4	do
16	BLANCO	ANDRES	✓ 964248 do	11	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	5	do
17	PEREZ	JUAN	✓ 77671 do	11	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5	8	do
18	MARTINEZ	DIONES	✓ 62697 do	11	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	9	do
19	GOMEZ	JOSE	✓ 097569 do	11	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5	7	do
20	MOSQUERO	JACINTO	✓ 9833 do	11	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5	9	do
21	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓ 11387 do	11	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5	5	do
22	RODRIGUEZ	AVELINO	✓ 14133 do	11	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5	4	do
23	DE SILVA	FRANCISCO	✓ 118351 do	11	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5	9	do
24	BLANCO	MARCEL	✓ 129619 do	13	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	6	do
25	PEREZ	MARCEL	✓ 165494 COALHACER	11	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	5	do
26	LEMA	JOSE	✓ 11111 do	11	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5	8	do
27	VIDAL	ANDRE	✓ 16036 do	11	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	8	do
28	LEMA	JOSE	✓ 097966 do	11	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	4	do
29	FORTE	JUAN	✓ 0961 do	11	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5	7	do
30	SANTO	JOSE	do	11	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5	7	do

St. Paul & Sons

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners "SACATA S.R. CO. LTD."
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZACARIA" arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 7th, 1921, 19, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DEKSTER	GEORGE	SUPERCARGO	MAY 26th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'	8"	140
2	SCHOLFFER	JOHN	CHIEF STEWARD	11th	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NAT	5'	9"	140
3	REEDS	JOHN	2nd do	11	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'	7"	140
4	KAVANAGH	ROSE	STEWARDESS	11	do	do	do	24	F	IRISH	IRISH	5'	4"	110
5	HARRISON	GEORGE	CHIEF	11	do	do	do	26	M	AMERICAN B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'	7"	140
6	STEFANSON	DAVID	2nd COOK	11	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'	9"	140
7	PANTON	JOSIE	ERY COOK	11	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
8	DOUGLASS	ARTHUR	SHLS' COOK	11	do	do	do	24	M	do	U.S.A.	5'	7"	140
9	CORNER	EDMUND	STEWARD	JUNE 1st	KINGSTON	do	do	40	M	do	B.W.I.	5'	7"	140
10	MAIN	WILLIAM	LANDER	MAY 11	NEW YORK	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
11	MORGAN	ELIAS	STEWARDESS	11	do	do	do	12	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
12	DAVE	ST CLAIR	do	11	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
13	SCHMIDT	ALBERT	do	11	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
14	LAWRENCE	EMANUEL	do	11	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
15	FOGGS	ROBERT	2nd do	11	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
16	MATTISON	LALAN	do	11	do	do	do	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5'	7"	140
17	FRISCH	JOHN	do	11	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
18	FRISCH	JAMES	do	11	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
19	FRISCH	do	do	11	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
20	FRISCH	do	do	11	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
21	FRISCH	do	do	11	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
22	FRISCH	do	do	11	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
23	FRISCH	do	do	11	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
24	FRISCH	do	do	11	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
25	FRISCH	do	do	11	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
26	FRISCH	do	do	11	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
27	FRISCH	do	do	11	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
28	FRISCH	do	do	11	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
29	FRISCH	do	do	11	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'	7"	140
30	FRISCH	do	do	11	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'	7"	140

W. Tuller & Sons

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel UNITED FRUIT COMPANY, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 24th, 1921, from the port of SANTIAGO DE CHILE

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHESLEY	CHARLES	138344 1ST STEWARD	MAY 11	NEW YORK	PAID OFF & DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	AFRICAN B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5' 9"		None
2	BARQUE	JOHN	3847	11	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5	7	do
3	CLARKE	REBECCA	138348	11	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5	6	do
4	BAKER	JOHN	129068	11	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5	7	do
5	GRANT	CHARLES	74186	11	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5	7	do
6	RANDALL	ALFRED	129024	11	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5	6	do
7	DE LEON	TERCIVAL	37543	12	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5	6	do
8	McGILLON	HERBERT	36998	13	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5	5	do
9	HILL	OSCAR	122863	13	do	do	do	32	M	do	Nicaraguan	5	10	do
10	CULLPEPPER	EDWARD	20737	13	do	do	do	28	M	do	B.W.I.	5	11	do
11	MIELSON	ALFRED	09726	11	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5	8	do
12	VEENHAMEZ	VICTOR	170931	11	do	do	do	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	7	do
13	ZIRPOLO	CIRO	131187	11	do	do	do	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5	7	do
14	ROBERTSON	LESLIE	COOKS MATE	JUNE 1st	KINGSTON	do	do	19	M	AFRICAN B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5	8	do
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Tuller Inf

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners SAGATA SS CO. INC.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-7-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Smith, Master, of the S/S ZACAPA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (c) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1921

J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. Tuller
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba,
June 2, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. Tuller
American Vice Consul.

Semin 1210

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No.
<u>Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.</u>	
(City) (Country)	
SEEN	
For the journey to United States	
Visa <u>direct</u>	
<u>June 2, 1921.</u>	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

21038
T-C-A-R

I, William S.R. George, Surgeon of the Am. S/S Ponce, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of N.Y.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.R. George, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 19 17 at New York

ARR 6 7-21

Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the destination of the vessel, shall be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME REPORT CITIZENSHIP TOTAL

1st Class	4	5	10
2nd Class	1	3	4
Steerage	1	10	11
Total	6	18	24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Large handwritten signature/initials]

List .. 1 ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE" # 274

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. JUNE 1, 1921.

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Lopez de Torá	Carlos	50	M	M	Lawyer	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	Ponce	Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y.	P.R.	Ponce	
2		Martinez Gonzalez	Rose	25	M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	San Juan	Transit to Spain		Transit to Spain	
3		Garcia Cerame	Bonifacio	25	M	S	"	Y	English Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	San Juan	Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	
4		Arteche	Leon	56	M	S	"	Y	English Spanish	Y	Venezuela	American	New York	New York	Mr. Edo. Bazan San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	
5		Gomez Perez	Eulalio	38	M	M	Land-owner	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	Ponce	Mr. Luis Gomez, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	Ponce	
6		Gomez	Margarita	35	F	M	Domestic	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	W. Indies	P.Rico	Ponce	" " " " "	P.R.	Ponce	
7		Higuera	Antonio	50	M	M	Contractor	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	San Juan	Mr. L. Garofalo, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	
8		Fuentevilla	Fernando	25	M	S	Salesman	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	San Juan	Mr. M. Hernaiz, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	
9		Bansa Mayol	Bernardo	28	M	S	Clerk	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.Rico	San Juan	Antonio Rullan, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	
10		Keame	Russell A.	21	M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	England	English			Mr. Boulard, Lanben & Co, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens • • • • •

A Few

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

List 7

56

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

June 6, 1921 .., 191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick Folker Master of the Am.S/S Ponce, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folker

Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Place of birth*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space reserved for entries should be left blank. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.
Column 3. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. deceased.
Column 4. *Occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example, Civil engineer, ship carpenter, house painter, etc., and not simply as a laborer, unless the laborer is a farmer or other independent occupation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer, and correct entries should be made.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct entries should be made.
Column 5. *Religion*.—The entry should be ascertained from the alien, and should be entered in the following question: "Read what follows, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States." In answering this question the immigrant or alien, if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, should be given exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 6. *Nationality*.—Question 6 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 7. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, and the country of birth, and nationality should be entered in the space provided for each of these items. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "Irish" by race of people, but "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column the following list of races should be respectively observed:

- CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence only.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*.—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If within the United States, country, city or town of intended future permanent residence; if outside the United States, country, city or town of intended future permanent residence.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*.—The answer should be either "Yes, ticket" or "No, no ticket".

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Money brought with him or her*.—The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought with him or her, and the source of the money. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1864-1867, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

57

S. S. "PONCE" # 274

sailing from

SAN JUAN, P. R. JUNE 1, 1921.

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK June 6, 1921

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Boyd Jr.	Thomas D.	38	✓ M	M	Baton Rouge, La. Nov. 3, 1882.		62 Cedar St, New York, N.Y.
2	Blanes	Rafael	35	✓ M	S	Mayaguez, P. R., Oct. 24, 1885.		Hotel Marseilles, N.Y.
3	Coates	Peter F.	26	✓ M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1894.		468-60 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Gorry	Edwin E.	40	✓ M	M	Sumerfield, La. Sept. 3, 1880.		W.S. Engineer Office, N.Y.
5	Chevremont	Emilio J.	11	✓ M	S	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 5, 1910.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.N.Y.
6	Chevremont	L. Emilio	47	✓ M	M	San Juan, P. R. April 11, 1875.		" " " "
7	Chevremont	Rosa	50	✓ F	M	San Juan, P. R. Aug. 30, 1871.		" " " "
8	Chevremont	Cecilia	46	✓ F	S	San Juan, P. R., Dec. 1, 1873.		" " " "
9	Chevremont	Aida	12	✓ F	S	San Juan, P. R., Dec. 26, 1910.		" " " "
10	Danforth	Mary E.	49	✓ F	S	Deekham, Mass. July 30, 1871.		11 Scholl St, Deekham, Mass.
11	Pederick	George Lewis	42	✓ M	S	Vineland, N. J., Nov. 10, 1878.		172 Berry St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
12	Fitzgerald	Mabel E.	50	✓ F	M	Boston, Mass. Oct. 23, 1870.		Port Warren, Boston, Mass.
13	Fish	Albert S.	25	✓ M	S	Akron, Ohio, Mar. 7, 1896.		9 E-40 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
14	Gaidry	Wlyssa	47	✓ M	M	Convent, La. April 11, 1875.		Burnside, La.
15	Garcia	Esteban	26	✓ M	M	Ponce, P. R., Sept. 6, 1895.		14 W-249 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
16	Garnier	Hosatic K.	51	✓ M	S	Newark, N. J., Jan. 2, 1870.		136 W- 44 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
17	Hall	Thomas P.	27	✓ M	S	Bat, St. Louis, Miss. March 25, 1894.		Bay St, Louis, Miss.
18	Huse	Stephen	48	✓ M	M	N. Annesbury, Mass. Dec. 29, 1872.		North Sutton, N.H.
19	Huse	Helen T.	36	✓ F	M	Morristown, N. J., April 7, 1885.		" " "
20	Huse	Donald E.	7	✓ M	S	Nashua, N. H., June 13, 1913.		" " "
21	Huse	Evelyn A.	11	✓ F	S	Meriden, N. H., Mar. 10, 1910.		" " "
22	Holloway	Gordon E.	26	✓ M	S	New York, N. Y., March 3, 1895.		461 Port Wash. Ave, N.Y.C
23	Lee	Josefina B.	69	✓ F	W	Ponce, P. R., May 17, 1852.		490 Riverside Drive, N.Y.
24	Lee	Josefine A.	21	✓ F	S	Sancti Spiritus, P. R., Nov. 19, 1900.		" " " "
25	Mets	William R.	23	✓ M	S	Bartonsville, Va. Nov. 10, 1897.		Winchester, Va.
26	Melillo	Dominick	44	✓ M	M		Boston Supreme Court, Boston, Mass. June 1900.	1911-62 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
27	Mulligan	Mathews	55	✓ M	S	New York, N. Y., May 11, 1866.		Livingston, N.Y.
28	Maldonado	Julio	27	✓ M	M	San Juan, P. R., June 1, 1895.		1887-3rd Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y.
29	Negron	Carlos M.	17	✓ M	S	Ponce, P. R., June 17, 1904.		222 E-100 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
30	Oliver	Francisco	43	✓ M	M	Adjuntas, P. R., March 9, 1878.		611 W-158 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S.

"PONCE" # 274

sailing from

SAN JUAN, P.R. JUNE 1, 1921.

, 19, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

58

June 6, 1921, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Paton	Doris	24	✓	F	S	Brandon, Wis. March 7, 1897.	1101 Andel Rd, Cleve. Ohio.
2	Reed	Anna M.	52	✓	F	S	Fort Wayne, Ind., Dec. 4, 1869.	Box 221, Somerville, N.J.
3	Rodriguez	Providencia	38	✓	F	W	Ponce, P.R., March 17, 1888.	15-16, North St, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Roman	Guillermina	38	✓	F	M	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 10, 1883.	149 W-98 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
5	Rodriguez	Arturo	53	✓	M	M	Caguas, P.R., May 1, 1868.	308 W-Seneca St, Ithaca, N.Y.
6	Rodriguez	Ana E.	53	✓	F	M	Ithaca, N.Y., Sept. 20, 1868.	" " " "
7	Rodriguez	Ramon	32	✓	M	M	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 5, 1888.	1887-3rd. Ave, New York, N.Y.
8	Smith	Florence	27	✓	F	S	Pittsburg, N.Y., Aug. 1, 1895.	Holly, N.Y.C.N.Y.
9	Stuart	George W.	38	✓	M	M	Meadville, Penn., Oct. 26, 1889.	Folteroft, Penna.
10	Stevens	Edmund	47	✓	M	S	Cambridge, Mass., April 28, 1874.	27 W-44 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
11	Wood Jr.	Leonard	38	✓	M	S	San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 20, 1893.	92-46 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
12	Wright	Everet G.	22	✓	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio, April 1, 1899.	2749 Ended Boulev., Cleve. Ohio.
13	Wheeler	Rolland A.	40	✓	M	M	Bay City, Mich., March 31, 1881.	1001 Selma St, N. Mobile, Ala.
14	Bailey	Pacific	34	✓	F	S	Pacific Ocean, Sept. 28, 1886.	Portland Maine.
15	York	Olive R.	37	✓	F	M	Hondur Lac, May 10, 1884.	Thurmont, Maryland.
16	York	Robert S.	7	✓	M	S		" " " "
17	Contreras	Jose	30	✓	M	M	Naranjito, P.R., Aug. 26, 1891.	43 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.
18	Mead	Royal	45	✓	M	M	Oakland, Cal., Feb. 29, 1876.	2228 Eye St, Wash. D.C.
19	Jensen	Herminio	23	✓	M	S	Aibonito, P.R., April 9, 1898.	521 Washington St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
20	Miller	John H.	25	✓	M	M	Brookfoot, N.Y., July 21, 1895.	725 City Br. Bldg., Ala. Mobile.
21	Higuera	Ginesa	20	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R., May 24, 1901.	Hotel Comodore, N.Y.
22	Magill	Ruth E.	21	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 21, 1900.	23 Ga Head St, Jamaica Plain, Mass.
23	Nadal	Susana	37	✓	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., June 11, 1884.	Hotel Marlbin, N.Y.
24	Nadal	Isabel	29	✓	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Jan. 2, 1892.	" " " "
25	Dias	Leonor	24	✓	F	M	San German, P.R., Dec. 4, 1897.	237 W-19 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
26	Joseph	Joseph Effie	28	✓	M	S	Lobett, Indiana, Feb. 6, 1894.	Hayden, Indiana, Box 134.
27	Grossenbacher	Ernest	30	✓	M	M		U.S. District Court of P.R. San Juan, P.R. Aug. 3, 1920.
28	Grossenbacher	Margarte M.	34	✓	F	M		U.S. District Court of P.R. San Juan, P.R. Aug. 9, 1920.
29	Grossenbacher Jr.	Ernest	26	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y., Sept. 29, 1920.	" " " " "
30	Mannhardt	Louise A.	31	✓	F	S		" " " " "

U.S. District Court of P.R. San Juan, P.R.
Aug. 9, 1920.

U.S. District Court of P.R. San Juan, P.R.
Aug. 9, 1920.

Fathers Naturalized.

Southern District Court of N.Y.
Jan. 1899.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S.

"PONCE" # 274

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. JUNE 1, 1921.

19, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

58

June 6, 1921, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Paton	Doris	24	✓	S	Brandon, Wis., March 7, 1897.		1101 Andel Rd., Clev. Ohio.
2	Reed	Anna M.	52	✓	S	Fort Wayne, Ind., Dec. 4, 1869.		Box 221, Somerville, N.J.
3	Rodriguez	Providencia	33	✓	W	Ponce, P.R., March 17, 1888.		15-16, North St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Roman	Guillermina	38	✓	F	San Juan, P.R., Feb. 10, 1883.		149 W-98 St., N.Y.C.N.Y.
5	Rodriguez	Arturo	53	✓	M	Caguas, P.R., May 1, 1868.		308 W-Seneca St., Ithaca, N.Y.
6	Rodriguez	Ana E.	53	✓	F	Ithaca, N.Y., Sept. 20, 1868.		" " " "
7	Rodriguez	Ramon	32	✓	M	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 5, 1888.		1887-3rd Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Smith	Florence	27	✓	S	Pittsburg, N.Y., Aug. 1, 1895.		Holly, N.Y.C.N.Y.
9	Stuart	George W.	32	✓	M	Meadville, Penn., Oct. 26, 1889.		Folteroft, Penna.
10	Stevens	Edmund	47	✓	S	Cambridge, Mass., April 28, 1874.		27 W-44 St., N.Y.C.N.Y.
11	Wood Jr.	Leonard	28	✓	S	San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 20, 1893.		9E-46 St., N.Y.C.N.Y.
12	Wright	Everet G.	22	✓	M	Cleveland, Ohio, April 1, 1899.		2749 Ended Boulev., Clev. Ohio.
13	Wheeler	Holland A.	40	✓	M	Bay City, Mich., March 31, 1881.		1001 Selma St., N. Mobile, Ala.
14	Bailey	Pacific	34	✓	F	Pacific Ocean, Sept. 28, 1886.		Portland Maine.
15	York	Olive R.	37	✓	F	Hondur Lao, May 10, 1884		Thurmont, Maryland.
16	York	Robert S.	7	✓	M		Fathers American Citizen by Birth.	" "
17	Contreras	Jose	30	✓	M	Naranjito, P.R., Aug. 26, 1891.		43 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	Mead	Royal	45	✓	M	Oakland, Cal., Feb. 29, 1876.		2228 Eye St., Wash. D.C.
19	Jensen	Hermanio	23	✓	S	Aibonito, P.R., April 9, 1898.		521 Washington St., N.Y.C.N.Y.
20	Miller	John H.	25	✓	M	Brookfoot, N.Y., July 21, 1895.		725 City Bldg., Ala. Mobile.
21	Higuera	Ginesa	20	✓	F	San Juan, P.R., May 24, 1901.		Hotel Comodore, N.Y.
22	Magill	Ruth E.	21	✓	F	Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 21, 1900.		23 Ga Head St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
23	Nadal	Susana	37	✓	F	Mayaguez, P.R., June 11, 1888.		Hotel Meadpin, N.Y.
24	Nadal	Isabel	29	✓	F	Mayaguez, P.R., Jan. 2, 1892.		" " "
25	Diaz	Leonor	24	✓	F	San German, P.R., Dec. 4, 1897.		237 W-19 St., N.Y.C.N.Y.
26	Joseph	Joseph Effie	28	✓	M	Lobett, Indiana, Feb. 6, 1894.		Hayden, Indiana, Box 134.
27	Grossenbacher	Ernest	30	✓	M		U.S. District Court of P.R., San Juan, P.R. Aug. 9, 1920.	1813 Beach Ave., N.Y. Bronx.
28	Grossenbacher	Margarte M.	34	✓	F		U.S. District Court of P.R., San Juan, P.R. Aug. 9, 1920.	" " " " "
29	Grossenbacher Jr.	Ernest	---6	✓	M	New York, N.Y., Sept. 29, 1920.	Fathers Naturalized.	" " " " "
30	Mannhardt	Louise A.	31	✓	F		Southern District Court of N.Y. Jan. 1899.	" " " " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8. "PONCE" # 274

sailing from

SAN JUAN, P.R., ~~May~~ JUNE 1, 1921.

NEW YORK

Number 3

59

, 19, Arriving at Port of June 6, 1921, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Blanco	Restitute	40 ✓	M	M	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 21, 1880.		Hotel America, N.Y.N.Y.
2	Nadal	J. Albert	12 ✓	M	M	San Juan, P.R., Aug. 2, 1908.		Hotel McAlphin, N.Y.C.N.Y.
3	Oliver	Jose	32 ✓	M	S	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 15, 1889.		626 W-145 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
4	Quinones	Jose H.	28 ✓	M	M	San German, P.R., Aug. 15, 1892.		208 E-48 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William S.R. George, Surgeon of the Am. S/S Ponce, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 21

at W. H. P. K.

W. S. R. George
Surgeon

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

"PONGE"

"~~SECRET~~" # 274

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. JUNE 1, 1921.

19

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Albert

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

June 6, 1921

, 19

61

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year of arrival Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subversive, or has been for one and treatment of the same, whether by military or civil authorities.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Y	Self	Y	2mo P.R.	My Cousin. Antonio Ferraz, 457 W-23 St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Good	Bl	Br	None	Venezuela	Caracas
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frederick Folker**, **Master**, of the **Am.S/S Ponce**, from **San Juan, P.R.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Folker

Master ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this

7 day of June, 1921

at

H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

N.Y.

C.N.Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frederick Folger**, **Master**, of the **Am.S/S Ponce**, from **San Juan, P.R.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **state** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. D. Folger

Master ~~XXXX~~

Sworn to before me this

7 day of June, 1921

at

H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass soldier, steel soldier, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Instructions should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Bile to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

.N.Y.

.C.N.Y.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

62

S. S. "PONCE"

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

June 1, 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, June 6, 1921

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Van Brokle	Edgar	37	✓	M	St. Thomas, V.I., Nov. 24, 1883.		233 W-142 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
2	Caraballo	Maria	67	✓	F	Trujillo Alto, P.R., May 1, 1854.		Hotel America, N.Y.
3	Crespo	Martha	26	✓	F	Utumdo, P.R., Jan. 14, 1895.		306 W-119 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
4	Gonzalez	Concepcion	16	✓	F	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 8, 1905.		314-100 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
5	Gracias	Amparo	28	✓	M	Corozal, P.R., June 3, 1882.		Brooklyn, N.Y.,
6	Gracias	Ceferino	4	✓	M	San Juan, P.R., June 4, 1917.		" "
7	Gracias	Petra	-- 20	✓	F	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 2, 1919.		" "
8	Gracias	Marcelina	6	✓	F	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 4, 1915.		" "
9	Hernandez	Gerardo	35	✓	M	Cidra, P.R., Oct. 25, 1886.		44 W-131 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
10	Louza	Antonio	27	✓	M	Bayamon, P.R., June 1, 1893.		236 Bronx, N.Y.C.N.Y.
11	Louza	Antonio	41	✓	M	Santurce, P.R., May 24, 1917.		" " " "
12	Louza	Gilberto	-- 8	✓	M	Santurce, P.R., November 26, 1920.		" " " "
13	Louza	Adelina	25	✓	F	Cidra, P.R., July 25, 1897.		" " " "
14	Melendez	Mercedes	20	✓	F	Bayamon, P.R., July 17, 1900.		99 E-211 W-St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
15	Oyola	Pilar	11	✓	F	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 12, 1910.		34-35 W-135 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
16	Oyola	Antonia	6	✓	F	San Juan, P.R., April 29, 1915.		" " " "
17	Oyola	Manuela S.	30	✓	F	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 1, 1890.		" " " "
18	Pagola	Ann	23	✓	F	Manati, P.R., July 3, 1897.		154 Kent Green St, New York
19	Santiago	Manuela	21	✓	F	Utumdo, P.R., Mar. '8, 1900		11 Bushinf St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
20	Sanchez	Francisco	28	✓	M	Humacao, P.R., Oct. 4, 1893.		99 E-133 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
21	Sanchez	Felix	16	✓	M	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 8, 1904.		1869- 2nd. Ave, N.Y.C.N.Y.
22	Spencer	Providencia	22	✓	F	Mayaguez, P.R., June 3, 1898.		Madison Ave, # 270., N.Y.
23	Segui	Jose	20	✓	M	Rio Grande, P.R., May 15, 1901.		812 W-8 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
24	Robles	Alfonso	33	✓	M	Ponce, P.R., March 5, 1888.		228 W-96 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
25	Cortes	Andres	25	✓	M	Ponce, P.R., Sept. 1, 1897.		245 W-77 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
26	Rosales	Antonio	28	✓	M	Cidra, P.R., Sept. 5, 1894.		" " " "
27	Torres	Andres	20	✓	M	Ponce, P.R., Feb. 4, 1901.		Jeronne, Pa. Box 265.
28	Williams	Josefa	21	✓	F	Rio Piedras, P.R., May 1, 1900.		124 Willboughy, St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Williams	Antonietta M.	-- 3	✓	F	" " " Feb. 2, 1921.		" " " "
30	Melendez	Maria R.	23	✓	F	" " " Oct. 4, 1898.		" " " "

W. Lopez

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. Ponce

sailing from

San Juan, P.R.

June 1, 1921, 19 Arriving at Port of New York, June 6, 1921

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Molinary Jose	26	✓ M	S	Arecibo, P.R., March 5, 1895.		71 W-100 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
2	Camano Adam	24	✓ M	S	" " April 10, 1897.		" " " " "
3	Correa Manuel	52	✓ M	M	Uturodo, P.R., May 23, 1868.		154 Kent St, New York
4	Gonzalez Portala	47	✓ F	M	Uturodo, P.R., July 23, 1873.		" " " " "
5	Correa Carmen	10	✓ F	S	Uturodo, P.R., July 16, 1911.		" " " " "
6	Irigoyen Monge	19	✓ M	S	Ponce, P.R., Aug. 10, 1901.		220 W-125 St, N.Y.C.N.Y.
7	Seda Monserrate	28	✓ F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Sept. 8, 1893		1957 2nd Av. N.Y.C
8	Marrero Narciso	27	✓ M	M	La Alca, P.R. Oct. 29, 1894		252 E. 77th St, N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel Ponce, arriving at New York, June 5, 1921, 19, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Folker	Frederick	Master	May 18	New York	to be paid off	Yes	40	M	USC.	Amer.	5'10"	160	None
2	Zeuthen	Christian	1st Mate	" 18	do	do	"	47	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
3	Nunan	Douglas	2nd Mate	" 18	do	do	"	21	M	"	"	6'2"	175	"
4	Stone	Charles	3rd Mate	" 18	do	do	"	25	M	"	"	5'11"	150	"
5	Bleckwell	Walter	Purser	" 20	do	do	"	31	M	"	"	6'0"	165	"
6	Kennelly	Edward	Asst. Surg.	" 18	do	do	"	19	M	"	"	5'5"	125	"
7	George	William	Surgeon	" 18	do	do	"	64	M	"	"	5'2"	140	"
8	Quintero	Carmillo	Carpenter	" 20	do	do	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	155	"
9	Terranova	Petro	Boatswain	" 20	do	do	"	49	M	S. Ital.	Italy	5'5"	138	"
10	Moore	Lawrence	Master	" 18	do	do	"	23	M	USC	Amer.	5'8"	158	"
11	Mesignes	Miguel	"	" 20	do	do	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	160	"
12	Weiss	Antonio	"	" 20	do	do	"	27	M	Span. Am.	Chili	5'7"	157	"
13	Fernandez	Jose	"	" 20	do	do	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	149	"
14	Ruggeri	Michel	"	" 20	do	do	No	49	M	S. Ital.	Italy	5'6"	163	"
15	Rocosalvo	John	"	" 20	do	do	No	39	M	do	do	5'4"	170	"
16	Rodriguez	Felix	"	" 20	do	do	No	41	M	USC	Amer.	5'9"	158	"
17	Martes	Victor	"	June 1	San Juan	do	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'5"	135	"
18	Rocco	Sasso	Ord. Sea.	" 1	do	do	"	18	M	S. Ital.	Italy	5'5"	129	"
19	Silva	Jose	"	May 20	New York	do	No	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	130	"
20	Bishop	Alfonso	A.B. Seaman	June 1	San Juan	do	Yes	28	M	Af. Blk.	D.W.I.	5'10"	170	"
21	Golen	Rufino	Message	May 20	New York	do	"	19	M	USC	Amer.	5'7"	145	"
22	Wilken	Leon	1st Radio	" 20	do	do	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	130	"
23	Keary	Hugh	2nd Radio	" 20	do	do	"	22	M	Irish	British	5'8"	150	"
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1140

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick W. Folker Master, of the Amer. S/S Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(I swear)

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

May

19

Herman Rippe

Immigrant Inspector.

F. W. Folker

Master, ~~Frederick W. Folker~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ponce, arriving at New York, June 8, 1921, 19, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barkell	Reginald	Ch. Eng.	May 18	New York	to be paid off	Yes	42	M	USC	Amer.	5'8"	140	None
2	Stevens	Charles	1st Ast. Eng.	" 20	New York	do	"	36	M	"	"	5'9"	135	"
3	Chenoweth	George	2nd " "	" 18	do	do	"	23	M	"	"	5'9"	145	"
4	Campos	Leon	3rd " "	" 20	do	do	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	160	"
5	Lopez	Jose	Oiler	" 20	do	do	"	26	M	"	"	5'5"	145	"
6	Egbert	Harry	"	" 20	do	do	"	22	M	USC	Amer.	6'0"	173	"
7	Rood	Albert	"	" 20	do	do	"	21	M	"	"	6'0"	175	"
8	Gaudio	Antonio	"	" 20	do	do	No	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	150	"
9	Mone	Frank	"	" 20	do	do	Yes	21	M	USC	Amer.	5'10"	158	"
10	Nolan	Harold	"	" 20	do	do	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"
11	Berdia	Isaro	Fireman	" 20	do	do	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	154	"
12	Camano	Domingo	"	" 20	do	do	"	23	M	"	"	5'3"	157	"
13	Claperana	Antonio	"	" 20	do	do	"	49	M	USC	Amer.	5'6"	158	"
14	Valino	Pedro	"	" 20	do	do	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	159	"
15	Gonzalez	Eusibo	"	" 20	do	do	"	36	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick W. Folker Master, of the Amer. S/S Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1921

Herman T. Lapon
Immigrant Inspector.

F. W. Folker
Master, Amer. S/S Ponce

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel Ponce, arriving at New York, June 6, 1921, 19, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Murphy	William	Ch. Std.	May 18	New York	to be paid off	Yes	47	M	Usc.	Amer.	5'8"	135	None
2	Kelly	Charles	2nd Std.	" 18	do	do	"	34	M	Eng.	British	5'8"	138	"
3	Andersen	Niels	Ch. Std.	" 18	do	do	"	32	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'6"	148	"
4	Greene	Ida	Stewardess	" 18	do	do	"	50	F	USC	Amer.	5'6"	180	"
5	Omenally	Lucien	Ch. Cook	" 18	do	do	"	45	M	Af. Blk.	British	5'9"	130	"
6	Briggs	Arthur	2nd Cook	" 20	do	do	"	38	M	E. Indian	do	5'7"	140	"
7	Hansem	Ribalton	3rd "	June 1	San Juan	do	"	29	M	USC	Amer.	5'9"	150	"
8	Martin	John	Butcher	May 20	New York	do	"	29	M	Af. Blk.	British	5'9"	190	"
9	Royer	Arthur	Ch. Pantryman	" 18	do	do	"	34	M	"	D.W.I.	5'7"	150	"
10	Nicasio	Pedro	2nd "	" 19	do	do	"	19	M	"	do	5'7"	140	"
11	Daal	William	3rd "	" 20	do	do	"	38	M	"	do	5'8"	150	"
12	Scott	Philip	Baker	" 18	do	do	"	26	M	Span. Am.	Costa Rica	5'9"	148	"
13	Martinez	Eduardo	Porter	" 18	do	do	"	44	M	Af. Blk.	D.W.I.	5'3"	134	"
14	Marin	Julio	Printer	" 18	do	do	"	29	M	USC	Amer.	5'8"	148	"
15	Odor	Juan	Messman	" 20	do	do	"	19	M	Af. Blk.	D.W.I.	5'7"	135	"
16	De Rosario	Max	2nd "	" 20	do	do	"	21	M	"	do	5'7"	141	"
17	Plaie	George	Waiter	" 18	do	do	"	48	M	Eng.	British	5'8"	155	"
18	Martin	Luis	"	" 18	do	do	"	29	M	USC	Amer.	5'4"	150	"
19	Fulfor	Fred	"	" 18	do	do	"	21	M	Eng.	British	5'8"	148	"
20	Anderson	Frederick	"	" 18	do	do	"	33	M	USC	Amer.	5'5"	155	"
21	Becker	Elias	"	" 20	do	do	"	32	M	Af. Blk.	D.W.I.	5'5"	160	"
22	Sargent	reston	"	" 20	do	do	"	39	M	W.I.	British	5'9"	155	"
23	Thibault	Alfred	"	" 18	do	do	"	48	M	Eng.	do	5'6"	150	"
24	Higgins	Hastings	"	" 18	do	do	"	27	M	"	do	5'7"	153	"
25	Eskildsen	Enrique	"	do 18	do	do	"	25	M	W.I.	D.W.I.	5'6"	140	"
26	Regales	Henry	"	" 18	do	do	"	23	M	Af. Blk.	do	5'8"	123	"
27	Lawrence	Richard	2nd C. Stwd.	" 18	do	do	"	28	M	do	do	5'10"	140	"
28	Gunning	John	2nd C. Waiter	" 20	do	do	"	22	M	W.I.	Rep. Dom.	5'8"	140	"
29	Fraar	Leonard	"	" 20	do	do	"	21	M	Af. Blk.	D.W.I.	5'7"	135	"
30	Torres	Justino	Collboy	" 21	do	do	"	19	M	USC	Amer.	5'5"	125	"
31	Monaco	Salvatore	Barber	" 18	do	do	"	56	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"

Line

Crew

Local Agents
16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-7-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick W. Folker Master, of the Amer. S/S Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 21

Heaven
Immigrant Inspector.

F. W. Folker
Master, Amer. S/S Ponce

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Flowerdew*, arriving at *New York June 7, 1921*, from the port of *Bridgewater N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thornhill	Reuben	Master	April 5	St. John's	No	Yes	31	Male	Irish	British	5'6	165	Bar spot on head.
2	Keeping	Heber	Mate	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	160	fair Comp 1200 ap.
3	Keeping	Heber	Cook	" 8	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	165	Rich Spunk Bushy Hair
4	Rogers	George	Sailor	" 5	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	155	fair Comp
5	Thornhill	Sci	"	" 8	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2	140	light Comp & thin
6	Francis	Elia	"	" 8	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	160	fair Comp
7	"	"	"	June 31	Salt Lake	Yes	Yes	32	"	Irish	American	5'4 1/2	144	Broken front on right arm

Form 639

67

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1612

PORT OF *New York*
*June 22, 1921*I, master of the *Flowerdew*,
(Nationality) *S.S. Chile*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival *7* Number of seamen deserted *—*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *—* Total crew this date *6*The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 6, 1921*, consigned to *J. H. H. H. H. H.*, is now lying at *Steam*, and is expected to sail *June 23, 1921*, for *New York & Va* via United States port of *NY* First port of call in United States this voyage was *NY*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

Walter J. Looney (Grand Bank 401)
J. L. Withney B. 7

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 or less.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Flowerdew, arriving at New York June 7, 1921, from the port of Bridgewater N. S.

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name	When	Where								
No. 1	1	Thornhill	Reuben	Master	April 5 th St. John's	No	Yes	31	Male	W. F. Id.	British	5x6 165	Dark spot on head.
No. 2	2	Keeping	Heber	Mate	" 8 " "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5x7 160	Fair Comp. Dark eyes.
No. 3	3	Keeping	John	Cook	" 8 " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5x7 165	Thick Speech. Rusty Hair.
No. 4	4	Rogers	George	Sailor	" 8 " "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5x6 155	Fair Comp.
No. 5	5	Thornhill	Eli	"	" 8 " "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5x2 140	Light Comp. & thin.
No. 6	6	Francis	Eliaz	"	" 8 " "	"	"	21	"	Born Norway	"	5x5 160	Fair Comp.
No. 7	7	Andersons	Harry	"	June 31 st 45 Sakaw	Yes	Yes	52	"	U.S. citizen	American	5x4 1/2 144	Broken ^{right arm} right arm

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1011

Reuben Thornehill Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

New York

(2) *New York*

ME IN FULL

(3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW						(9)	(10)	(11)			
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.						(6) Other to be paid	(7) Sex	(8) Race	Nationality	Height	Weight
(2) arriving at New York June 7, 1921, from the port of B. I.											150 lb
(3) NAME IN FULL											
(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY											
(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED											
(6) Whether to be											
(7)											
(8)											
(9)											
(10)											
(11)											

Sheet No. 68

Sheet No.

68

- 150 lbs

none

GES IN CREW

69

wing is a complete record of all

hospital (or died) .

8 date ... 44

Sept 19th 1927 consigned to

Brooklyn, and is

First port of call in United States

grow:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) will result in a rating of "S" on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Flowerdew*, arriving at *New York June 7, 1921*, from the port of *Bridgewater N.S.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
No Card	1	Thornhill	Reuben	Master	April 5	St. John's	No	yes	31	Male	Ir. Fed.	British	5'6 165	Bare spot on head.
No Card	2	Keeping	Heber	Mate	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7 160	fair Comp 1300 sq.
No Card	3	Keeping	John	Cook	" 8	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7 165	thick Spent curly hair
No Card	4	Rogers	George	Sailor	" 5	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6 155	fair Comp
No Card	5	Thornhill	Eli	"	" 8	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2 140	light Comp & thin
No Card	6	Francis	Elias	"	" 8	"	"	"	21	"	Rom Norway	"	5'5 160	fair Comp
233-P	7	Andersons	Harry	"	June 31	Lahave	Yes	Yes	32	"	U.S. citizen	American	5'4 1/2 144	Broken ^{right arm} part on
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

With end 1

No Ends 6

For 6. hours run

No Visa

Dept notified

June 8/21

Per all

Find 1000 cases 4/2

With end 1
No ends 6
Total 7
No Visa
Dept notified
June 8/21
Parall
I and Love Case York

Line *Flowerdew*

Agent *Walter J. Lacey Grand Bank*

Signature *W. J. Lacey*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Section 1
Sheet No. 1

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Reuben L. Brown, of the S.S. Flowerdew, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 21

A. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Reuben L. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Flowerdew

6-7-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Deloninian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

PORT OF

New York

19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *French* S. S. *Calypso*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *42* Number of seamen deserted *X*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *X*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *X* Total crew this date *41*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 6*, 19*21*, consigned to *Shree Star Line*, is now lying at *Brooklyn*, and is expected to sail *June 11*, 19*21*, for *Casablanca*, and is via United States port of *Philadelphia*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	Colomb	✓	Leon	✓	106803	2em	42	Black	5,2	150	..	..
20	Guere	✓	Diagne	✓	106803	2em	35	White	5,3	160	..	..
21	Ramon	✓	Louis	✓	106803	2em	35	..	5,1	160	..	..
22	Legrand	✓	Alexandre	✓	106803	Oilman	35	..	5,5	180	..	..
23	Champion	✓	Fernand	✓	106803	Oilman	37	..	5,1	150	..	..
24	Vion	✓	Ferdinand	✓	106803	Oilman	36	..	5,1	170	..	..
25	Vinciguerra	✓	Lion	✓	106803	Oilman	29	..	5,1	150	..	..
26	Brient	✓	Henri	✓	106803	Oilman	29	..	5,2	160	..	..
27	Tronin	✓	Fernand	✓	106803	Oilman	21	..	5,1	150	..	..
28	Verneil	✓	Auguste	✓	106803	Oilman	25	..	5,1	155	..	..
29	Queré	✓	Pierre	✓	106803	Oilman	27	..	5,1	185	..	..
30	Le Ginhe	✓	Pierre	✓	106803	Oilman						

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Enishio Beltzan	X 25	Spanish	30 avil in Marshall Michaegs in N. Y 9 th of June

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]

No.	First Name	Second Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Teeth	Other
19	Colomb	✓ Leon	Cook	22	5,3	160	..	..	..	..	..
20	Guere	✓ Diagne	2em	22	5,2	150	..	..	..	..	..
21	Ramon	✓ Louis	bachier	26	5,3	160	..	..	..	..	..
22	Legrand	✓ Alexandre	Chef Engine	35	5,1	160	..	..	..	..	..
23	Champion	✓ Fernand		35	5,5	180	..	..	..	..	..
24	Vion	✓ Ferdinand		37	5,1	150	..	..	..	..	..
25	Vineiguerra	✓ Lion		36	5,1	170	..	..	..	..	..
26	Brient	✓ Henri	ler firman	29	5,1	150	..	..	..	..	..
27	Tronin	✓ Fernand	Oilman	29	5,2	160	..	..	..	..	..
28	Vermeil	✓ Auguste		21	5,1	150	..	..	..	..	..
29	Queré	✓ Pierre		25	5,1	155	..	..	..	..	..
30	Le Ginhe	✓ Pierre	fireman	27	5,1	155	..	..	..	..	..

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel "OLYMPHE"

arriving at

at *San Francisco* June 6th 1917 from the port of *Malaga, Spain*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Briau	Marcel		1 May	Marseille	Yes	32	Male	White	French	5,2	150 lbs	none
2	Lefebvre	Henri	ler Offic.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,2	150	"
3	Hiriart	Leon	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,3	155	"
4	Margalhan Ferrat	Felia	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,3	150	"
5	Dessart	Piérri	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4,9	145	"
6	Saturnin	Paul	boastman	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5,4	180	"
7	Simon	Louis	Seaman	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,3	175	"
8	Perdriel	Adolphe	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,3	160	"
9	Menvu	Louis	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4,9	140	"
10	Bertheb	Joseph	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,	170	"
11	Briant	Maru	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,2	150	"
12	Sailli	Auguste	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4,9	140	"
13	Perrin	Louis	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,2	150	"
14	Soavinev	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5,	145	"
15	Pujade	Teophit	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5,1	150	"
16	Blaizot	Albert	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,1	155	"
17	Perrot	Nicolas	Stewart	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5,2	155	"
18	Le Mavur	Mathurin	boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4,8	120	"
19	Colomb	Leon	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	5,3	160	"
20	Guere	Diagne	"	"	"	"	42	"	Black	"	5,2	150	"
21	Ramon	Louis	"	"	"	"	35	"	White	"	5,3	160	"
22	Legrand	Alexandre	Chef Engine	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,1	160	"
23	Champion	Fernand	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	180	"
24	Vion	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,1	150	"
25	Vinsiguerra	Lion	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,1	170	"
26	Brient	Henri	ler firman	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,1	150	"
27	Tronin	Fernand	Oilman	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,2	160	"
28	Verneil	Auguste	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5,1	150	"
29	Queré	Pierre	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,1	155	"
30	Le Ginhe	Pierre	fireman	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,1	155	"

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel		arriving at		from the port of		71								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
31	Mamadou	Diave	106810	fireman	1 may	Marseille	no	24	Male	black	French	5,2	150 lbs	none
2	Tejedor	Tomás	14	Barcelona	..	22	..	Whiti	Spainisch	5,1	155
3	Gueguem	Jean	1	Marseille	..	38	French	5,2	165
4	Diop	Alioum	1	26	..	black	..	5,3	160
5	Courtiart	Pierre	1	27	..	Whiti	..	5,1	155
6	Dore	René	1	28	5,1	155
7	Beltran	Emilio	3231	32	Spanish	5,1	155
8	Caillace	Jean	1	26	French	5,2	155
9	Le Guiche	Louis	1	29	5,2	160
10	Acomat	Edouard	1	19	5,1	150
11	Devoghelav	Marcel	1	19	5	150
12	Batsel	Dialo	89770	..	6	30	..	black	..	5,3	150	..
13	American Consulate General at Barcelona Spain													
14	May 14th 1921.													
15	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this card													
16	has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the													
17	Department of State.													
18	C. Christiani													
19	The Consul of the United													
20	States of America.													
21	SEEK													
22	American Consulate													
23	May 14th 1921.													
24	C. Christiani													
25	1192 American Visa Council													
26	No change in crew													
27	American Consulate													
28	May 21-1921													
29	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
30	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													
	May 21-1921													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
	card has been granted in accordance with													
	regulations prescribed by the Department of State													
	American Consulate													

* See list of races on back Appendix 2, 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Olympi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of June, 192
J. A. Haddock
Immigration Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

W. D. Paul

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

OT-C-A-R

James J. H.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Wm. L. J. 21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Many

Wm. L. J.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. D. Hootman, Master, of the SS Mary, from Seattle, Wash. D. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1921
at Seattle
H. D. Hootman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Initials of ship) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write) - This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality) - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) - Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination) - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If other in possession of \$20, and if less, how made) - The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARY, arriving at June 7, 1921, from the port of 75

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GORDON	William	✓ 29954										
2	HARRISON	John	✓ 7873										
3	WILLIAMS	Charles	✓ 15948										
4	McGwire	George	✓ 23864										
5	Hester	Harry	✓ 105833										
6	STERRELL	Joseph	✓ 2376										
7	IRION		✓										
8	LEWIS		✓ 75770										
9			✓ 652										
10			✓ 381235										

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

76

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
June 14th 1921
I, master of the American S.S. Mary
from port of Puerto Plata, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8th, 1921, consigned to Bull Insular Line, is now lying at Pier 27, Bklyn, and is expected to sail June 15th, 1921, for Porto Rico, Santo Domingo via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *PAZ*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *June 7*, 19*21*, from the port of *...*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Jordan	William	✓ 29954			Ja							
2	Johnson	John	✓ 7873			"							
3	Johnson	Charles	✓ 15948			"				Russia			
4	Johnson	George	✓ 23864			"							
5	Johnson	Charles	✓ 105833			"				Russia			
6	Johnson	Joseph	✓ 2376			"							
7	Johnson	John	✓			"							
8	Johnson	Charles	✓ 95770			"				Russia			
9	Johnson	Charles	✓ 652			"							
10	Johnson	Charles	✓ 351225			"							

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

55 men discharged at New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

3 men signed on at New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

(none)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. J. ...
Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *487*

arriving at *June 7, 1921*, from the port of

75

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	William	William	✓ 29954										
2	Johnson	John	✓ 7873										
3	Johnson	George	✓ 15948										
4	Johnson	George	✓ 23884										
5	Johnson	George	✓ 105833										
6	Johnson	Joseph	✓ 2376										
7	Johnson	George	✓ 95770										
8	Johnson	George	✓ 652										
9	Johnson	George	✓ 381235										
10	Johnson	George	✓ 584923										
11	Johnson	George	✓ 591068										
12	Johnson	George	✓ 351775										
13	Johnson	George	✓ 311817										
14	Johnson	George	✓ 27819										
15	Johnson	George	✓ 117190										
16	Johnson	George	✓ 4622										
17	Johnson	George	✓ 58870										
18	Johnson	George	✓ 2615										
19	Johnson	George	✓ XX										
20	Johnson	George	✓ 623										
21	Johnson	George	✓ 67121										
22	Johnson	George	✓ 6390										
23	Johnson	George	✓ 155737										
24	Johnson	George	✓ 13544										
25	Johnson	George	✓ 18184										
26	Johnson	George	✓ 9915										
27	Johnson	George	✓ 6163										
28	Johnson	George	✓ 18184										
29	Johnson	George	✓ 9915										
30	Johnson	George	✓ 6163										

H. D. pay

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of all members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

arriving at New York, June 7, 1921, from the port of Porto Plata, R.D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MARY

Sheet No. 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goodwin	Antonia	✓ 54676									
2	Francis	William	✓ 9916									
3	Belmont	APL DIO	✓ 96734									
4	Davis	ANTONIO	✓ 76726									
5	Rojas		✓ 12548									
6	Calderon		✓ 12548									
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PORTO PLATA, DOM. REP. MAY 24, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington.

SEN.

Consul of the United States of America.

Misc. Fee No. 355

American Consul.

Matheson Charles

Sanchez May 27 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SANTO DOMINGO, D.R.

May 27-21

CONSULAR No. NO FEE.

H. Langley Esq.

Total 37

(including 2 widows and 1 child)

igned on

21. 7/6/21

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel *MAST*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *May*, from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>✓ 541676</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>Coimbra</i>	<i>Coimbra</i>	<i>✓ 9916</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>155</i>	
3	<i>Francis</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>✓ 96734</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>reloucoart</i>	<i>reloucoart</i>	<i>✓ 765626</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>✓ 12548</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Projas</i>	<i>Projas</i>	<i>✓ 12548</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>For hand</i>
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>✓ 12548</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>155</i>	
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

AMERICAN CONSUL, PORTO PLATA, DOM. REP. MAY 24, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington.

Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN.

American Consul.

Misc. Fee No. *355*
to the Immigration Service.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

May 27-21

NO FEE.

X. P. P. P. P. P.

Total 37

(including 2 unknown)
including 2 unknown
including 2 unknown
including 2 unknown

Line *13*
Owners *Ball...*
Local Agents *...*

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-7-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Goodman, Master of the 53 Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of June, 1921

H. V. Long
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Tosto*, arriving at *New York*, *June 7*, 1921, from the port of *Porto Plata, R.D.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Bjorsen</i>	<i>Caspar</i>	<i>Master</i> 14/3/21 <i>N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>			
2	<i>Pensgaard</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>1st Mate</i> 5/8/20 <i>Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
3	<i>Sunst</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i> 5/8/20 <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
4	<i>Skadberg</i>	<i>Peder</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i> 5/8/20 <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
5	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>2nd</i> 5/8/20 <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
6	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>3rd</i> 5/8/21 <i>N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
7	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Harald</i>	<i>Asst.</i> 5/8/21 <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
8	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Gunnar</i>	<i>Ship's</i> 5/8/20 <i>Sweden</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>For 1st Mate</i>
9	<i>Pindland</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Cook</i> 14/5/21 <i>N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>For 1st Mate</i>

Form 699

77

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF *New York*
June 14, 1921
I, master of the *Norw.* S. S. *TOSTO*from port of *Dominican Rep.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<i>26</i>	Number of seamen deserted	<i>3</i>
Number of seamen discharged	<i>5</i>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<i>1</i>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<i>6</i>	Total crew this date	<i>24</i>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 7th*, 1921, consigned to *Columbus S/S Co*, is now lying at *75 N. River*, and is expected to sail *2pm June 14th*, 1921, for *Dominican Rep.* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Lawrence Morris</i> 20		<i>British N.I.</i>	<i>Turks Id. 7/6/20</i>
<i>Alfred Swan</i> 29		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Abelto Misick</i> 17		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

78

Vessel Tosto, arriving at New York, June 7, 1921, from the port of Porto Plata, P.R.

To be long
faded
needing
rough

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1618

Björset

Muster

[over]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tosco*, arriving at *New York*, *June 7*, 19*21*, from the port of *Porto Plata, P.R.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Bjorsen	Caspar	Master	14/3/21 N.Y.	No	yes	32	Male	Scand.	Norw.		
2	Pensgaard	Emil	1st Mate	5/8/20 Sweden	"	"	32	"	"	"		
3	Sundt	Einar	2nd Mate	5/8/20 "	"	"	22	"	"	"		
4	Skadberg	Peder	Chief Eng.	5/8/20 "	"	"	33	"	"	"		
5	Larsen	Karl	2nd	5/8/20 "	"	"	32	"	"	"		
6	Olsen	Karl	3rd	5/8/21 N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"		
7	Hansen	Harald	Eng. Asst.	5/8/21 "	"	"	29	"	"	"		
8	Olsen	Gunnar	Shipd.	5/8/20 Sweden	yes	"	37	"	"	"		For further freight
9	Lindland	Thomas	Cook	14/5/21 N.Y.	No	"	21	"	"	"		For further freight
10	Johnson	Carl	Sailor	14/5/21 "	yes	"	21	"	"	Swede		For further freight
11	Beckman	Luis	"	14/5/21 "	yes	"	22	"	"	German		For further freight
12	Chavarie	Antonio	Fireman	14/5/21 Porto Rico	yes	"	22	"	"	Costa Rican		
13	Boez	Francisco	"	14/5/21 "	yes	"	21	"	"	Porto Rico		
14	Washington	Wesley	"	14/5/21 "	yes	"	30	"	"	Florida		
15	Brand	Humberto	"	14/5/21 "	yes	"	25	"	"	Chile		
16	Andersen	Fredrik	3rd Mate	14/5/21 "	yes	"	30	"	"	Scand. Norw.		

Disced
May 31/21

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SANTO DOMINGO, May 27, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

American Consulate, Santo Domingo, May 27, 1921.

"SEEN"

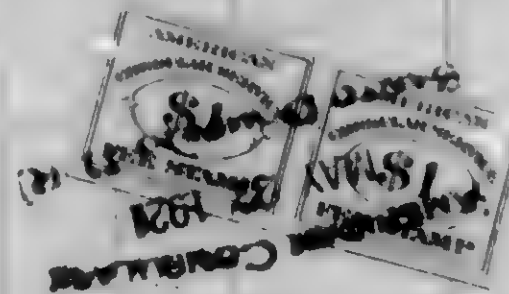
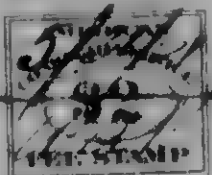
For the journey to the United States via Dominican ports.

American Vice Consul

Consul of the United States of America.

Consul.

Misc. Fee No. 348
Fee \$2.00.



Line *Columbus S/S Co.*
Owners *B. Stolt-Nielsen*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abjoret, of the Norw. Ss Tosto, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of June, 1921
W. V. B. B.
Immigrant Inspector.

Abjoret
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel *To Sto*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *1921*, from the port of *Turks Island W.I.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
16	Astwood	Alfred	Carpenter	1921	Turks Is.	No	yes	43	Male	White	British			
17	Swan	Alfred	A.B.			No		29						
18	Morris	Lawrence	S.			No		20						
19	Virgil	Ebenezer				No		18						
20	Misick	Poblito				No		17						
21	Walker	Arthur	Fireman			No		36						
22	McLeod	Samuel				No		28						
23	Handfield	Elymus				No		25						
24	Clark	James	Coalpasser			No		29						
25	Firth	Daniel				No		30						
26	Coverley	Flavius	Messboy			No		19		White English				
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

no visa

Inpt notified

June 9/21

Pursell

H. Pompaty Insp.

at New York 26 - above not on record

newspaper record held abroad

Sanctuary Lane 1/2

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-7-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Björset, of the Howe s/s To Sto, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this June 7th day of 1921, 19

H. V. Long
Immigrant Inspector.

C. Björset
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIF

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bartholomew*, at *Long Beach, Cal.*

June 7, 1922 from the port of *Guaymas, S. P.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>No. 1</i>	<i>Belcher</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Apr. 11/21</i>	<i>Grand Bank</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5 ft 10 in 150</i>
<i>No. 2</i>	<i>Morse</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Apr. 11/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 ft 10 in 160</i>
<i>No. 3</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>Apr. 11/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 ft 10 in 145</i>
<i>No. 4</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Apr. 11/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 ft 11 in 161</i>
<i>No. 5</i>	<i>Purdy</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Apr. 11/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 ft 7 in 160</i>
<i>No. 6</i>	<i>Laurencey</i>	<i>Fitzgerald</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Apr. 11/21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>discharged</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 ft 7 in 150</i>

M. R. Form 570

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. Bartholomew Melita

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard

the S. S. *Bartholomew Melita* and below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*For Alien Quarantine identification Cards No. 240
Bureau Office or Phone Record
2029*

<i>Thomas Belcher</i>	<i>Master</i>
<i>James Morse</i>	<i>Mate</i>
<i>George White</i>	<i>Cook</i>
<i>Gilbert White</i>	<i>A. B.</i>
<i>Samuel Purdy</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Fitzgerald</i>	<i>Laurencey</i>

Capt Sig
James Belcher

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,

Commissioner of Immigration.

By *F. G. Lawrence*
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars per official default.

LIST OR MANIF

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dorothy Miller*, at *New York, N. Y.* *June 7, 1921* from the port of *Bucksborough, U. S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>No. 1</i>	<i>Belton</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Master</i> <i>Apr. 11/21</i> <i>Grand Bank</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5ft 10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>No. 2</i>	<i>Hoose</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Mate</i> <i>Apr. 11/21</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>No. 3</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Steward</i> <i>Apr. 11/21</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 10"</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>No. 4</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Gilbert</i>	<i>Sailor</i> <i>Apr. 11/21</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>No. 5</i>	<i>Bundy</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>Sailor</i> <i>Apr. 11/21</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>No. 6</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>Sailor</i> <i>Apr. 11/21</i> <i>"</i>	<i>discharged</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5ft 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Act of Congress approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful -

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe; also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

LIST OR MANIF

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bartholomew*, at *St. John's, N. F.*, from the port of *Loughborough, N. S.*

Vessel														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Belton	Thomas	Master	Apr. 11/21	Grand Bank Newfoundland	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5 ft. 10 in.	150	
2	Hoose	James	Mate	Apr. 11/21	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	160	
3	White	George	Steward	Apr. 11/21	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5 ft. 10 in.	145	
4	White	Gilbert	Sailor	Apr. 11/21	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5 ft. 11 in.	160	
5	Bundy	Samuel	Sailor	Apr. 11/21	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5 ft. 7 in.	160	
6	Lawrence	Fitzgerald	Sailor	Apr. 11/21	"	Discharged	Yes	20	"	West Indian	"	5 ft. 7 in.	150	
7														

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *Bartholomew*, (Nationality) *U. S.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *6* Number of seamen deserted *—*
 Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *—* Total crew this date *5*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 7th*, 19*22*, consigned to *St. John's, N. F.*, is now lying at *Pier #18, St. John's*, and is expected to sail *June 11th*, 19*22*, for *Canada*, via United States port of *St. John's*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *St. John's*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of Febr

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dorothea Muehl, at 11:00 A.M. June 7, 1928 from the port of Weymouth N.S.

No Cards

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thomas P. Wilson

Myster.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIF

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Booth Dorothy Miller*, at *June 7, 1922* from the port of *Quebec, N.S.*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
No. 1	Belten	Thomas	Master	Apr. 11/21	Grand Bank Newfoundland	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5ft 10 1/2	150	
No. 2	Moore	James	Mate	Apr. 11/21	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	"	5ft 10 1/2	160	
No. 3	White	George	Steward	Apr. 11/21	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5ft 10 1/2	145	
No. 4	White	Gilbert	Sailor	Apr. 11/21	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5ft 11 1/2	160	
No. 5	Lundy	Samuel	Sailor	Apr. 11/21	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	6ft 7	160	
No. 6	Lawrence	Fitzgerald	Sailor	Apr. 11/21	"	discharged	Yes	20	"	West Indian	"	5ft 7 1/2	150	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Dorothy Melita, of the Dorothy Melita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 21
H. E. Korbman Dorothy Melita
 Immigrant Inspector. Master, First or Second Officer.

6-7-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hbrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corwall, arriving at New York, June 7, 1921, from the port of Liverpool 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED 1921 When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	Rev.	14/8/20	Yes	Yes	50	Male	Black	British	5.6	12.13	Nil
2	White	Arthur J.	11/12/20	Yes	Yes	39	Male	White	British	5.9	13.5	Nil
3	Clarke	Arthur	16/7/20	Yes	Yes	26	Male	White	British	5.11	11.2	Nil
4	Leithington	Arthur	10/4/20	Yes	Yes	25	Male	White	British	5.11	11.2	Nil
5	Tuckell	John	15/8/20	Yes	Yes	28	Male	White	British	5.8	11.1	Nil
6	Willy	John	15/8/20	Yes	Yes	27	Male	White	British	5.9	11.5	Nil
7												
8	Bishop	W. H.	15/8/20	Yes	Yes	31	Male	White	British	5.4	10.5	Nil
9	Harve	W. H.	15/8/20	Yes	Yes	21	Male	White	British	5.6	11.4	Nil

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
3rd August 1921
British S. S. Corwall

I, master of the British S. S. Corwall, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 89 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st August 1921, consigned to Nolan Kelly & Co. is now lying at Pier 9 S. Side and is expected to sail 3rd August 1921, for New Zealand Australia via Panama Canal via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Nil</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cornwall, arriving at New York, June 7, 1921, from the port of Liverpool 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Robertson	R.W.	Master	1921	England	No	Yes	50	Male	White	Irish	5.6	12.13	Nil
2	White	Arthur J.	Steward	1921	England	No	No	39	Male	White	Irish	5.9	13.5	Nil
3	Clarke	Arthur	Steward	1921	England	No	No	26	Male	White	Irish	5.11	11.2	Nil
4	Leithington	Arthur	Steward	1921	England	No	No	25	Male	White	Irish	5.11	11.2	Nil
5	Tuckell	John	Steward	1921	England	No	No	28	Male	White	Irish	5.11	11.1	Nil
6	Willy	John	Steward	1921	England	No	No	27	Male	White	Irish	5.9	10.5	Nil
7														
8	Burton	W.B.	Steward	1921	England	No	No	31	Male	White	Irish	5.4	10.5	Nil
9	Howe	Alfred	Steward	1921	England	No	No	21	Male	White	Irish	5.6	11.1	Nil

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Robertson

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cornwall, arriving at New York, June 7, 1921, from the port of Liverpool 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED 1921 When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Robertson	Rev.	14 May	Yes	Yes	50	Male	Black		5.6	12.13	
2	Wilde	Robert J.	11 May			39				5.9	13.5	Red
3	Clarke	St. B.	167949			26				5.4	11.2	Red
4	Leithington	Arthur	104559			25				5.11	11.2	Red
5	Tuckell	John	158031			28				5.5	11.1	Red
6	Willy	John				27				5.9	11.5	Red
7												
8	Baker	W. C.	158055			31				5.4	10.5	
9	Wiley	John	158019			31				5.6	11.4	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

84

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
31st July, 1921
British S.S. CORNWALL

I, master of the British S.S. CORNWALL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 89 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th June, 1921, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co. is now lying at Dock 1, Bush Ter. and is expected to sail 31st July, 1921, for New Zealand & Australia via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>J. K. Baker</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>London 12th May 1921</u>

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corwall, arriving at New York, June 7, 1921, from the port of Liverpool 85

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED 1921		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Robertson	Rev.	Master	14 May	London	Yes	Yes	50	Male	British		5.6	12.13	
2	Wilde	Robert J.	Steward	14 May	London			39				5.9	13.5	Yel
3	Clarke	John	Steward	14 May	London			26				5.11	11.2	Yel
4	Lithington	Arthur	Steward	14 May	London			25				5.11	11.2	Yel
5	Tuckell	John	Steward	14 May	London			28				5.8	11.1	Yel
6	Silly	John	Steward	14 May	London			27				5.9	11.5	Yel
7														
8	Burke	W. H.	Steward	14 May	London			31				5.4	10.5	
9														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
George H. Wade	19	British	12 May 1921 London

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
George W. Moss	19	British	12 May 1921 London

(Note. This man was transferred to the same company's steamship "Piako" at Newport News.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas Meahurst	25	British			
Geoff. Tennant	38	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Robertson

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

2981 72K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Corwall, arriving at New York, June 7, 1921, from the port of Liverpool 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED 1921		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Robertson	Rev.	Master	14 May	London	No	Yes	50	Male	English	Irish	5.6	123	Nil
2	Wilde	Robert J.	Steward	11 May	London	No	No	39	Male	Irish	Irish	5.9	135	Nil
3	Clarke	John	Steward	167949	London	No	No	26	Male	Irish	Irish	5.11	142	Nil
4	Letherington	Arthur	Steward	104559	London	No	No	25	Male	Irish	Irish	5.11	142	Nil
5	Tuckell	John	Steward	158051	London	No	No	28	Male	Irish	Irish	5.11	141	Nil
6	Willy	John	Steward	158051	London	No	No	27	Male	Irish	Irish	5.9	145	Nil
7														
8	Burton	W. B.	Steward	158055	London	No	No	31	Male	Irish	Irish	5.4	105	Nil
9	Worme	Alfred	Steward	158019	London	No	No	21	Male	Irish	Irish	5.6	114	Nil
10	Wacker	Donald	Steward	199306	London	No	No	45	Male	Irish	Irish	5.6	110	Nil
11	Lowe	John	Steward	158040	London	No	No	32	Male	Irish	Irish	5.10	140	Nil
12	Carle	Wm	Steward	158038	London	No	No	31	Male	Irish	Irish	5.11	142	Nil
13		Charles	Steward	113095	London	No	No	21	Male	Irish	Irish	5.6	111	Nil
14														
15				158056	London	No	No	32	Male	Irish	Irish	5.6	117	Nil
16		Albert	Steward	158058	London	No	No	49	Male	Irish	Irish	5.8	120	Nil
17		John	Steward	158058	London	No	No	24	Male	Irish	Irish	5.7	114	Nil
18		Harry	Steward	158050	London	No	No	22	Male	Irish	Irish	5.9	120	Nil
19		Edwin	Steward	158041	London	No	No	28	Male	Irish	Irish	5.2	110	Nil
20		John	Steward	1040296	London	No	No	21	Male	Irish	Irish	5.7	110	Nil
21		Geo	Steward	104557X	London	No	No	21	Male	Irish	Irish	5.7	110	Nil
22		Wm	Steward	158050	London	No	No	21	Male	Irish	Irish	5.7	110	Nil
23	Payne	John	Steward	158050	London	No	No	27	Male	Irish	Irish	5.7	110	Nil
24	Phillips	John	Steward	158050	London	No	No	27	Male	Irish	Irish	5.7	110	Nil
25	Engel	John	Steward	158050	London	No	No	27	Male	Irish	Irish	5.7	110	Nil
26	Page	Griffith	Steward	158050	London	No	No	27	Male	Irish	Irish	5.7	110	Nil
27	Brummond	Alfred	Steward	104557	London	No	No	27	Male	Irish	Irish	5.10	140	Nil
28	Rob	Donald	Steward	104557	London	No	No	27	Male	Irish	Irish	5.9	110	Nil
29	Hall	John	Steward	158050	London	No	No	27	Male	Irish	Irish	5.7	110	Nil
30	Tilton	John	Steward	158050	London	No	No	27	Male	Irish	Irish	5.7	110	Nil



Line _____
Owner _____
Agent _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Greenwall, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

86

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED ON	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Caddy	Daniel	1580456	14 May	Tilbury	no	yes	24	Male	Irish	5.7	10.0	Nil
2	MacHarg	Archibald	1580456					26			6.0	12.7	Nil
3	McIntosh	G.	1580456					22			5.8	10.5	Nil
4													
5	Pratt				Liverpool			26			5.5	10.2	Nil
6	Smith	Alfred	158044		do			30			6.2	12.7	Scars on face
7													
8	Mac	Joe	158044					29			5.8	10.4	Nil
9	Curke	Bob	158044					26			5.9	11.0	Nil
10	Macdon	Alfred	158044					33			5.6	12.2	Nil
11	Macdon	Joe	158044					40			5.5	9.5	Wm. left arm
12	Macdon	John	158044					30			5.7	10.9	Nil
13	Barker	John	158044					30			5.7	10.10	Nil
14	Loven	Walter	158044					26			5.8	12.4	Nil
15	Green	Walter	158044					28			5.7	11.6	Nil
16	Ballard	John	158044					20			5.9	10.10	Nil
17	Ladd	Arthur	158044					26			6.0	13.0	Nil
18	Macdon	Harry	158044					27			5.10	11.6	Nil
19	Springell	T. Ernest	158044					21			5.7	10.12	Nil
20	Heley	Ledner	158044					21			5.10	12.0	Nil
21	McIntosh	John	158044					24			5.8	11.7	Nil
22	Macdon	Richard	158044					19			5.10	10.8	Scars on face
23	Baker	Joe	158044					32			5.10	12.1	Left arm
24	Crooks	James	158044					24			6.1	13.2	Scars on face
25	Ruston	Geo.	158044					24			5.8	10.11	Scars on face
26	Macdon	Arthur	158044					27			5.6	11.0	Right arm
27	Sullivan	Daniel	158044					30			5.8	10.4	Nil
28	Ping	Wm.	158044					20			5.8	11.10	Nil
29	Blappell	Stephen	158044					31			5.4	9.8	Nil
30	Yelland	Edward	158044					20			5.7	10.0	Both hands

Line

Owners

Local Agents



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work way" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cornwall, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cornwall	Ernest	138060	1921	Liberty	he	y.	27	Male	White	U.S.	5.0	10.8	nil
2	Webster	Edward	138047					24				6.0	12.10	left arm
3	Cornwall	Stanley	138041					19				5.7	11.2	nil
4	Cornwall	Stanley	138041					19				5.7	11.2	nil
5	Cornwall	Stanley	138041					22				5.8	10.4	nil
6	Cornwall	Stanley	138053					32				5.8	11.0	left hand
7	Cornwall	Stanley	138053					29				6.1	12.6	right arm
8	Cornwall	Stanley	138054					25				5.6	10.5	nil
9	Cornwall	Stanley	138054					22				5.9	11.5	nil
10	Cornwall	Stanley	138054					33				5.3	11.5	right arm
11	Cornwall	Stanley	138054					40				5.10	14.0	right hand
12	Cornwall	Stanley	138054					27				5.9	11.7	left arm
13	Cornwall	Stanley	138054					32				5.7	12.10	nil
14	Cornwall	Stanley	138043					28				5.7	12.10	nil
15	Cornwall	Stanley	138043					35				5.7	12.10	nil
16	Cornwall	Stanley	138043					19				5.7	12.10	nil
17	Cornwall	Stanley	138043					19				5.7	12.10	nil
18	Cornwall	Stanley	138043					19				5.7	12.10	nil
19	Cornwall	Stanley	138043					19				5.7	12.10	nil
20	Cornwall	Stanley	138043					19				5.7	12.10	nil
21	Cornwall	Stanley	138043					19				5.7	12.10	nil
22	Cornwall	Stanley	138043					19				5.7	12.10	nil
23	Cornwall	Stanley	138043					19				5.7	12.10	nil
24	Cornwall	Stanley	138043					19				5.7	12.10	nil
25	Cornwall	Stanley	138043					19				5.7	12.10	nil
26	Cornwall	Stanley	138043					19				5.7	12.10	nil
27	Cornwall	Stanley	138043					19				5.7	12.10	nil
28	Cornwall	Stanley	138043					19				5.7	12.10	nil
29	Cornwall	Stanley	138043					19				5.7	12.10	nil
30	Cornwall	Stanley	138043					19				5.7	12.10	nil

I hereby certify that the above named seamen have been engaged before me for service in the S.S. Cornwall.

Line

Owners

Local Agents



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Fred E. Eve

By Capt.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cornwall, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cornwall	Ernest	13860	1921	Libby	he	ye	27	male	White	U.S.	5.0	10.8	nil
2	Webster	Edward	13860	1921	Libby	he	ye	24	-	-	-	6.0	12.10	nil
3	Cornwall	Stanley	13802	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.7	11.2	nil
4	Berry	Harry	138053	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.8	10.4	nil
5	Boone	Harry	138054	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	6.0	12.6	nil
6	Brown	Charles	138055	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.6	10.5	nil
7	Smith	Andrew	138056	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.9	11.5	nil
8	Thompson	John	138057	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5.5	11.5	nil
9	Taylor	Harry	138058	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5.10	14.0	nil
10	Johnson	John	138059	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5.9	11.7	nil
11	Long	Edwin	138060	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5.7	12.10	nil
12	McDonald	Alfred	138061	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5.0	11.4	nil
13	White	Harry	138062	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	-	5.0	10.6	nil
14	Black	John	138063	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.0	11.3	nil
15	Frank	Frank	138064	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5.7	11.10	nil
16	Gibson	Leah	138065	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	5.7	10.5	nil
17	Stewart	Robert	138066	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5.7	10.3	nil
18	Harris	Bert	138067	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5.6	10.3	nil
19	Moss	Alfred	138068	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5.6	9.9	nil
20	Richards	John	138069	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5.10	12.0	nil
21	Small	Ernest	138070	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5.10	11.7	nil
22	Woods	Arthur	138071	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5.5	9.4	nil
23	Swelling	Bernard	138072	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	5.6	8.10	nil
24	Corpus	Harry	138073	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5.7	8.10	nil
25	McNair	Wm	138074	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	5.7	8.9	nil

I hereby certify that the above named seamen have been engaged before me for service in the S.S. Cornwall.

Fred E. Ewe

Line

Owner

Local Agents



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars (on each alien) for each day.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

JUN 10 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cornwall, arriving at

, 192, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where								
1	Stiles	Edw											
2	Hall	James											
3	Richman	John											
4	Carton	John											
5	Alonso	Joseph											
6	Trague	Richard											
7	English	William											
8	Bassett	John											
9	Blade	Robert											
10	Alley	William											
11	Thomas	Richard											
12	Pollock	William											
13	The above named seamen have been duly employed												
14	for service on the Cornwall												
15	for service on the Cornwall												
16	for service on the Cornwall												
17	for service on the Cornwall												
18	for service on the Cornwall												
19	for service on the Cornwall												
20	for service on the Cornwall												
21	for service on the Cornwall												
22	for service on the Cornwall												
23	for service on the Cornwall												
24	for service on the Cornwall												
25	for service on the Cornwall												
26	for service on the Cornwall												
27	for service on the Cornwall												
28	for service on the Cornwall												
29	for service on the Cornwall												
30	for service on the Cornwall												

American Consulate at Liverpool England
May 23rd, 1921.



I hereby certify that the vessel below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America
at Liverpool, England.

Service No. 4450
Fee \$2.00 equal to 10/4d.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Liverpool, England.
No. 4450
STERN
For the purpose of the
Suez Canal
28 MAY 1921



American Consulate at Nantes France

Date May 27, 1921

I hereby certify that the vessel below
affixed to the crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations
by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America
at Nantes, France.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nantes, France

For the purpose of the Suez Canal

via

Raoul E. Manton

American Vice-Consul

Date May 27, 1921



Cornwall

6-7-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Cornwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Robertson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel *U.S. Vessel* *U.S. Vessel*, arriving at *Port of* *San Francisco*, 1921, from the port of *San Francisco*

89

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Davis	Hubert A. Davis	A. Seaman	May 7th	Calcutta	Calcutta	43	male	white	R	British	5' 10"	170	none
2	Stinson	Albert Stinson	Steward	May 7th	Calcutta	Calcutta	33	male	white	R	American	5' 10"	190	none
3	Linia	John Linia	Mate	May 7th	Calcutta	Calcutta	50	male	white	R	American	5' 10"	200	none
4	Russell	Walter Russell	A. Seaman	May 7th	Calcutta	Calcutta	25	male	white	R	American	5' 8"	150	none
5	Brown	Walter Brown	A. Seaman	May 7th	Calcutta	Calcutta	63	male	white	R	American	5' 8"	175	none
6	Minton	Charles Minton	Mate	May 7th	Calcutta	Calcutta	53	male	white	R	American	5' 10"	170	none
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew B. Martin, of the SS. Moonlight, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Andrew B. Martin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1921

H. E. Laurance
Immigrant Inspector

Moonlight
6-7-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

JUN 10 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. NYMA, arriving at New York June 8, 1921, from the port of London 90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>Duke</u> <u>Shue</u> E. E. Senell	<u>Phanes</u> Ernest	<u>K 964</u> 1st Officer New York Apr 29th 1921	U. S. Port	Yes	51	Male	White	Net U.S.	5.8		
2	<u>A. H. Foyle</u>	<u>Arthur</u>	<u>K. 31554</u>			28			U.S.	5.8		
3	<u>W. S. Thompson</u>	<u>Walter</u>	<u>K. 2408</u>			38			U.S.	5.8		
4	<u>C. A. Johnson</u>	<u>Conrad</u>	<u>K 17063</u> 2nd Engineer New York			24			Danmark	5.11		
5	<u>C. A. Johnson</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>K. 27464 S.</u>			30			Eng	5.8		
6	<u>J. T. Timine</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>K 7158</u>			26			Holland	5.8		
7	<u>T. Carlson</u>	<u>Torsten</u>	<u>K 37000</u>			36			U.S.	5.8		
8	<u>W. J. Jones</u>	<u>Edmund</u>	<u>K 7815</u>			34			U.S.	5.8		
9	<u>F. Ashton</u>	<u>Sam</u>	<u>K. 7328</u>			28			U.S.	5.8		
10	<u>T. Callahan</u>	<u>Walter</u>	<u>K 347</u>			28				5.8		
11	<u>A. Mathison</u>	<u>Robert</u>	<u>K. 24986</u>			28				5.8		
12	<u>A. Pace</u>	<u>Beargie</u>	<u>K 43857</u>			28				5.8		
13	<u>A. Crowley</u>	<u>Lewis</u>	<u>K 31191</u>			20				5.8		
14	<u>J. Springer</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>K 38291</u>			28				5.8		
15	<u>H. Lindgren</u>	<u>Harry</u>	<u>K 15868</u>			23				5.8		
16	<u>H. Gillespie</u>	<u>Harry</u>	<u>K 535</u>			28				5.8		
17	<u>L. C. Whaley</u>	<u>L</u>	<u>K 4393</u>			28				5.8		
18	<u>I. E. Hill</u>	<u>I</u>	<u>K 38514</u>			31				5.8		
19	<u>MARK</u>	<u>MARK</u>	<u>K 7605</u>			25			U.S.	5.9		
20	<u>D. BOWEN</u>	<u>Daniel</u>	<u>K 4353</u>			29			U.S.	5.11		
21	<u>W. Gallagher</u>	<u>Hugh</u>	<u>K 73626</u>			40			U.S.	5.8		
22	<u>Harry Connell</u>	<u>Harry</u>	<u>7401</u>			41			U.S.	5.7		
23	<u>John Mallin</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>K 489</u>			38			U.S.	5.7		
24	<u>W. Duffer</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>K 15479</u>			23			U.S.	5.8		
25	<u>W. Bradley</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>K 1205</u>			40				5.8		
26	<u>W. Binn</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>K 91205</u>			30				5.8		
27	<u>McMahon</u>	<u>Mark</u>	<u>K 4853</u>			22			U.S.	5.8		
28	<u>W. Hart</u>	<u>Stanley</u>	<u>K 325</u>			24				5.8		
29	<u>Mathew</u>	<u>Daniel</u>	<u>K 151</u>			28			U.S.	5.8		
30	<u>J. T. Timine</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>K 151</u>			27			U.S.	5.8		
31	<u>W. Walsh</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>K 9685</u>			29				5.8		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Totten & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 10 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely
to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

JUN 10 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

 FORM 899
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

 Vessel S.S. NYLA, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	W A Judge	William	Steward	Apr 23	New York	U.S. Port	Yes	43	Male	White	U.S.	5.8		
2	E Petrovich	Emilio	Deck	Apr 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5.8		
3	Whitfield	William H	Deck	Apr 23	"	"	"	24	"	"	Holland	5.9		
4		Sidney	Deck	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5.8		
5	S King	David	Deck	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5		
6	A Glass	Frank	Deck	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
7	Frank Smocky	Frank	Deck	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5.3		
8	Joseph Mathews	Joseph	Deck	May 26	Lisbon, Port.	"	"	17	"	"	U.S.	5.2		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LISBON PORTUGAL.													
15	May 26, 1921													
16	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
17														
18	Herman C. Loggins American Vice Consul.													
19														
20														
21														
22	AMERICAN CONSULATE LISBON PORTUGAL. No Fee													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 10 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6-8-21- Effra

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Effra, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1921

P. E. Dukeshire
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. A. H. W. Morrison, Surgeon of the SS. ALGOURQUIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1921 day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, in the condition of any of the persons named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class	Steerage	Total
1st Class	2				2
2nd Class					
3rd Class					
Steerage					
TOTAL	2				2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class
2nd Class
3rd Class
Steerage
Total

[Handwritten signature/initials]

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALGONQUIN

Passengers sailing from

BARAHONA

, JUNE 8th, 1921

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Diolo	✓ Marie	68	8	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	Dom Rep	Barahona	None	D.C. Washington
2		Smith	✓ Margarita	31	11	F	M	None	do	do	do	British	Brit.	do	do	Husband, James, Barahona	N.Y. N.Y.C.
3		Smith	✓ James Jr.	8		M	S	None	no		No	do	do	do	do	Father do	do
4		Smith	✓ Bertha	6		F	S	None	No		No	do	do	do	do	do do	do
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. U.S.A.

June 8th, 1921

19

93

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country shown on certificate of arrival, or to another country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship of another country? Has for one year and ten months of the last five years been engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 39 Wash, DC	1717--Du Salle St. Wash., DC	Yes	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fr. Gr. Br. None	France Paris
2	do	do	do	do 11 21	Daughter, Mrs. Gaskins	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	Fr. L Br. Blu do	Scotland Glasgow	
3	do	Mother	do	do	Sister in Law Mrs. R.N. Brown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3 6	Fr. Lt. Blu do	do do	
4	do	do	do	do	Wheatfield Rd. Eltingville, NY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	3 2	Fr Lt Blu do	do do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Morris, Surgeon of the ATLANTIC, Livingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 65 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Morris

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the condition of entry, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russmik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALGONQUIN

Passengers sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY

May, 30th, 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Ferrua	✓ Gerolama	32	✓ M	M	S Lithographer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italian	Italian	Dom. Rep.	S'to Dgo	Society- Litografia Lepervanche, S'to Dgo City	D.R.	S'to Dgo
2		Herrera	✓ Consuelo B.	41	✓ F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	Dominican	Dominican	do	do	Husband, Agosto Herrera, San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Mahler	✓ Charles	24	✓ M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	U.S.	New York	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Munez	✓ S. Aybar y	64	✓ M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	D.R.	S'to Dgo	Friend, Maregson Nouel San Domingo City,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Olives	✓ Julio Ricart	28	✓ M	S	Engnr.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Dominican	D.R.	S'to Dgo	Father, Enrique Ricart, S'to Dgo City, D. R.	D.R.	S'to Dgo
6		Pellerano	✓ Arturo A.	55	✓ M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Dominican	D.R.	S'to Dgo	Arturo Pellerano, Son S'to Dgo City		In Transit
7		Pellerano	✓ Estella	25	✓ F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Dominican	D.R.	S'to Dgo	Same		In Transit
8		Pellerano	✓ Estella L.	12	✓ F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Dominican	D.R.	S'to Dgo	Brother		In Transit
9		Peinado	✓ Carmen G.	47	✓ F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Dominican	D.R.	S'to Dgo	Same		In Transit
10		Peinado	✓ Carmencia	15	✓ F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Dominican	D.R.	S'to Dgo	Husband, Francisco Peinado San Domingo City, D.R.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		Peinado	✓ Federico E.	11	✓ M	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Dominican	D.R.	S'to Dgo	Father		In Transit
12		Royes	✓ M. Alfaro	30	✓ M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	D.R.	S'to Dgo	Same		In Transit
13		Ricart	✓ Consuelo	31	✓ F	M	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Dominican	D.R.	S'to Dgo	Bro-in-law; A. Ricart Jolive S'to Dgo City	D.R.	S'to Dgo
14		Salvuccio	✓ Francisco	30	✓ M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italian	Italian	D.R.	S'to Dgo	Husband, Alfredo Ricart S'to Dgo City	D.R.	S'to Dgo
15		Stewart	✓ John M.	29	✓ M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	D.R.	S'to Dgo	Bro. Salvuccio Hermanos S'to Dgo City		In Transit
16															Friend, T.B.O'Connell, S'to Dgo City		In Transit
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of ... NEW YORK, NY, U. S. A.

June 8th, _____, 1921

95

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
			By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.														
				If yes -- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Fugitive from justice, or subject of extradition proceedings, or subject of treaty? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by reason of war after, suspension, passport, or agreement.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Dr	Br	Bl	None	Italy Trinita
2	Yes	do	do	Yes 1914 New York	Cousin, Amelia Herrera 226- W. 100th, St N.Y.C.	Yes Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fr.	Bl	Bl	do	U.S.A. New York
3	Yes	Co.	do	Yes Res. N.Y.C 16 days	Parents, Joseph Mahler. 598- Bergen Ave Bronx.N.Y. Son-in-law; Julio A. Banols, 527- W.110th St N.Y.C.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fr.	Br.	Bl.	de	Austria
4	Yes	Self	do	Yes 1878 N.Y.C. 1912-17	La. No	Yes 3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fr	Gr.	Br.	do	D.R. S'to Dgo
5	No	Self	do	Yes Baton Rouge La. No 1Mo-1919	In Transit	Yes 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5 5 Fr	Br.	Br.	do	D.R. S'to Dgo
6	No	Self	do	Yes Porto Rico	In Transit	No 2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Fr.	Gr.	Bl.	do	D.R. S'to Dgo
7	No	Self	do	Yes Same	Same	No 2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	do	D.R. S'to Dgo
8	No	Father	do	Yes Same	Daughter, Margarita Highland Mills N.J.	No 2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	do	D. R. S'to Dgo
9	Yes	Self	do	Yes 1920 N.Y.C. 1yr	Sister	Yes 1-2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fr	Gr	Br.	do	D.R. P'to P'ta
10	Yes	Mother	do	Yes 1916 N.Y.C. 1yr	Same	Yes 1-2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 Fr	Br	Blu	do	D.R. S'to Dgo
11	Yes	Mother	do	Yes 1916 N.Y.C. 1920-1 mo	Same	Yes 2-3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5 Fr	Br.	Blu	do	D.R. S'to Dgo
12	No	Self	do	Yes Porto Rico 1920 1yr.	Father-in-law F. Ricart 15- Moore St. N. Y.C. Husband, F. Ricart 15- Moore St. N.Y.C.	Yes 3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fr.	Bl	Bl.	do	Spain Sidonia
13	No	Self	do	Yes N.Y.C.	15- Moore St. N.Y.C.	Yes 2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5 5 Fr.	Br.	Blu	do	D.R. S'to Dgo San
14	No	Self	do	No	No In Transit	No 1 Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fr	Bl.	Br.	do	Italy Cristoforo
15	No	Canada	do	Yes N.Y.C.	No, In Transit	No 1 Wk.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fr	Br	Hazel	do	Scotland Monterose

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Schuch

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Home or state*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.
Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4. *Sex*.—Country should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, coal miner, statistician, engineer, etc. For native engineers, miners, etc., the answer should be given in full, as, for example, "engineer, steam locomotive," "miner, coal," etc., and not simply "engineer," "miner," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "farmer," "fisherman," etc.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of the passengers.
Column 7. *Place of birth*.—This column should be filled out in the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception be claimed, upon what ground) the alien is unable to read and of what exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."
Column 8. *Language*.—Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. This entry should show the race or people long known to and listed.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and marriage should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An alien, German, or Italian, even by race might properly consider the land of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *First permanent residence*.—An alien arriving in the United States for the first time shall constitute permanent residence. The last country reached, alien reached with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, sex, or age.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be indicated as "United States."

Column 12. *Name and address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of first relative.

Column 13. *Intended future permanent residence*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien arriving in the United States for the first time shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should give the name, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether he comes to the United States for a definite purpose*.—The answer should be either "Yes" (to be) or "No" (not to be).

Column 15. *By what means passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by what means was paid, as, for example, husband, father, etc.; or that, paying no fee, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether he possesses U.S. and alien laws*.—The answer should give in each case such number of family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether he is a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether he is a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Morison, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Morison

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the alien is re-examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusynak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. ALCONQUIN

Passengers sailing from MACORIS? B. R.

May 31st, 1921, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Garne++	✓ Ruth A.	45	✓ F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	D.R.	Macoris	Husband, Frank Garne++	Macoris	In Transit England
2		Melonsch	✓ Albert L.	28	✓ M	M Banker	Yes	do	Yes	British	Canadian	D.R.	Macoris	Friend, Mr. T. B. O'Connell	San Domingo City,	In Transit Canada
3		Melonsch	✓ Mary Agnes	27	✓ F	M None	Yes	do	Yes	British	Canadian	D.R.	Macoris	Same		In Transit to Canada
4		Newell	✓ Murray W.	25	✓ M	M Banker	Yes	do	Yes	British	Canadian	D.R.	Macoris	Same		In Transit to Canada
5		Newell	✓ Rona	23	✓ F	M None	Yes	do	Yes	British	Canadian	D.R.	Macoris	Same		In Transit to Canada
6		Thomas	✓ Joseph	7	✓ M	S None	No		No	Dominican	British	D.R.	Macoris	Friend Ada Shore, Macoris		N.Y. N.Y.C.
7		Thomas	✓ Elridge	9	✓ M	S None	No		No	Dominican	British	D.R.	Macoris	Same		N.Y. N.Y.C.
8		Thomas	✓ Christina	12	✓ F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	Dominican	British	D.R.	Macoris	Same		N.Y. N.Y.C.
9		Thomas	✓ Rebecca	17	✓ F	S Seamstrs	do		Yes	Dominican	British	D.R.	Macoris	Same		N.Y. N.Y.C.
10		White	✓ Rosita	35	✓ F	W Dom. Ser	Yes	do	✓	Yes	British	British	D.R.	Macoris	Same	N.Y. N.Y.C.
11		Waingight	✓ Charles A.	24	✓ M	S Enginr	Yes	do	✓	Yes	British	British	N.Y.	Brooklyn	None	N.Y. Brooklyn
12		Tweel	✓ A. Assaf	21	✓ M	S Merchant	do		Yes	Syrian	Syrian	D.R.	Macoris	Friend, Koussa & Co. Macoris		N.Y. N.Y.C.
13		Wilson	✓ George A.	39	✓ M	M do	Yes	do	✓	Yes	British	British	D.R.	Macoris	None	N.Y. Brooklyn

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. A. GONQUIN, from LOS ANGELES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN day of 19
at LOS ANGELES

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The master in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival. For example: "Carpenter," "seaman," "cook," "barber," "native engineer," "miner," "engineer," "businessman," "street cleaner," "restaurateur," "wood turner," etc., and last, simply as "passenger," for the remainder of the trip to the destination.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and copies thereof should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, showing the personal examination of each alien at arrival.
Column 7 (*Whether read and understood*).—This column is to be filled in answer to the question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language of the alien is to be stated, and if he is unable to read and understand, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject, and to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifest should be corrected, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth, and "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of country of birth, and "German" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race should be classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, in northern Italy, are: Lombardians, Piedmontese, Venetians, and Friulians, and those who are native to the south of the River Po, are: Sicilians, Sardinians, and Calabrians. The people who are native to the south of the River Po, are: Sicilians, Sardinians, and Calabrians. The people who are native to the south of the River Po, are: Sicilians, Sardinians, and Calabrians.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to the south of the River Po, are: Sicilians, Sardinians, and Calabrians. The people who are native to the south of the River Po, are: Sicilians, Sardinians, and Calabrians. The people who are native to the south of the River Po, are: Sicilians, Sardinians, and Calabrians.

Column 10 (*Whether paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: "self," "family," "relative," "friend," "company," "agent," "stevedore," "other."
Column 11 (*Whether paid for*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: "self," "family," "relative," "friend," "company," "agent," "stevedore," "other."
Column 12 (*Whether paid for*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: "self," "family," "relative," "friend," "company," "agent," "stevedore," "other."
Column 13 (*Whether paid for*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: "self," "family," "relative," "friend," "company," "agent," "stevedore," "other."
Column 14 (*Whether paid for*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: "self," "family," "relative," "friend," "company," "agent," "stevedore," "other."
Column 15 (*Whether paid for*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: "self," "family," "relative," "friend," "company," "agent," "stevedore," "other."
Column 16 (*Whether paid for*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: "self," "family," "relative," "friend," "company," "agent," "stevedore," "other."
Column 17 (*Whether paid for*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: "self," "family," "relative," "friend," "company," "agent," "stevedore," "other."
Column 18 (*Whether paid for*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: "self," "family," "relative," "friend," "company," "agent," "stevedore," "other."
Column 19 (*Whether paid for*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: "self," "family," "relative," "friend," "company," "agent," "stevedore," "other."
Column 20 (*Whether paid for*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: "self," "family," "relative," "friend," "company," "agent," "stevedore," "other."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *W. M. Mason*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. M. Mason

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*10*

at

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALGONQUIN

Passengers sailing from PUERTO PLATA

June 2nd

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
58		Abreu	Rodriguez	16.2	M	S Student	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Dominican D.R.	Monte Cristo	N.Y. N.Y.C.
2		Andre	Frank A.	23.3	M	S Merchant	Spanish	Yes	do	do	Santiago	N.Y. Brooklyn
3		Bordas	Alfredo	37.3	M	M do	Yes Spanish	Yes	do	do	Puerto Pto	N.Y. N.Y.C.
4		Bray	Reginald	42.9	M	M Buyer	Yes English	Yes	Canadian	Colombia S.A.	Carmen	N.Y. N.Y.C.
5		Brugal	Placido	23.6	M	S Merchant	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Puerto Pta	N.Y. N.Y.C.
6		Ferran	Josepha	59	F	W None	Yes Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Puerto Pta	Spain
7		Ferran	Cloilda	28	F	S None	Yes Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Puerto Pta	Spain
8		Ferran	Cristina	19	F	S None	Yes Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Puerto Pta	Spain
9		Ferran	Angelo	17	F	S None	Yes Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Puerto Plata	Spain
10		Ferran	Conchita	14	F	S None	Yes Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Puerto Pta	Spain
11		Frieri	Francisco	31	M	M Merchant	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Sto Dgo	Italy
12		Franco	Dario	24	M	S Merchant	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	Dominican D.R.	Santiago	Mich Detroit
13		Hernandez	Jose	49	M	M Merchant	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Puerto Pta	Spain
14		Pugliese	Guisepepe	60.6	M	M Merchant	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Santiago	Italy
15		Pugliese	Vincenzo	30.6	M	S Merchant	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Santiago	Italy
16		Vargas	Luis	33.4	M	M Salesman	Yes English	Yes	Venezuelian	Venez. U.S. A.	Brooklyn	N.Y. N.Y.C.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. U.S.A.

JUNE 8th, 1921

93

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time when intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of an offer, subscription, promise, or agreement to perform any service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	M. Bunols	Yes	No	No	Yes 2-3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dk. Br. Br.	None	D.R. Montecr.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1914-6 Yrs Bklyn	No	Yes Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Fr. Bl. Br.	do	D.R. Montecr
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1920-11 Mo N.Y.C.	No On visit only	Yes 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Dr. Bl. Bl.	do	D.R. Puerto rta
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1901-1909/11 Mo Bro-in-law, C.E. Hamilton, Bklyn	314-N Euclid Ave, Westfield Pk, N.J.	2-3 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Fr. Lt. Blu	do	Canada Craighurst
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 Transit	No	Yes 2 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	Fr. Br. Br.	do	D.R. Puerto rta
6	No	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes 1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	Fr. Br. Blu	do	Spain Barcelona
7	No	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes 1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	Fr. Bl. Bl.	do	Spain Barcelona
8	No	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes 1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Fr. Br. Br.	do	R.D. Puerto Pta
9	No	Mother	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes 1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Fr. Br. Br.	do	D.R. Puerto Pta
10	No	Mother	Yes	No	In Transit	Yes 1 Wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 1	Fr. Br. Bl.	do	D.R. Puerto Pta
11	No	Self	Yes	1 Mo Yes 1920 N.Y.C.	In Transit	No Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Rdy. Br. Br.	do	Italy Caisano
12	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Yes 3-4 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dk. Br. Br.	do	D.R. Santiago
13	No	Self	Yes	2 Mo Yes 1919 N.Y.C.	No	Yes 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	Fr. Br. Br.	do	Spain Malpartion
14	No	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	No 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	Dk. Gr. Gr.		Italy Vibonati
15	No	Self	Yes	No	In Transit	No 1 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dk. Br. Br.	do	Italy Vibonati
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911-20 N.Y.	No	No Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	Fr. Br. Br.	do	Venezuela Carains

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. ALGONQUIN, from ILWACO, OREGON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 - 1921 day of JUNE, 1921
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Master's name*.—Steamship lines should make entries in this column. The space

refer to the manifest should be used.

Column 3, *Home or birth*.—The entry should be expressed in years or months, the latter

applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, *Sex*.—The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 5, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or

D, divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

tion, trade, or profession, such as, for example, Civil Engineer, Statistician, Engineer, etc.

Column 8, *Trade, craft, and mode*.—This column is to be filled in only if the entry in column 7

is "Read what follows for if exemption is claimed upon what ground." In answering this question

the language or direct the alien is subject to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and parents should be carefully

noted by inspectors and country clerk in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the

head of country does not mean French by race or people and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean Irish by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian by

race, might properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Guinean (shores of the West

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of

Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Lombardy and their descendants, whether residing in France, Switzerland,

Italy, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these

persons speak a dialect called the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compart-

ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,

Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

permanent residence. The date, country in which alien resided with this intention of remaining one year

shall be the last permanent residence unless longer actual residence therein. The entries

should show the country and city or town of permanent residence. It is important for

statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence inde-

pendent of nature of permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and

are returning within a year should be designated "United States."

Column 12, *Address of nearest relative in country whence alien came*.—The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Has alien a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (to Key)

or No, as the case may be.

Column 15, *By whom passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

paid, such as, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Is alien in possession of \$20 and has house or place*.—The answer should give name of house

individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

not be included in the amount of money shown.

Column 18, *Whether alien between the United States and foreign land, when and where*.—The entries should

show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and

place, as, East 1st, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether alien going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer

should show whether alien going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

and complete address.

Column 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Morrison, Surgeon of the S.S. ALGUNQUIN, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 11 day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ALGONQUIN

Passengers sailing from

TURKS ISLANDS 2 B.W.I.

JUNE 3rd, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is to be filled by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Basden	✓ Mary R.	33	3	F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Black	B.W.I	Turks Isl.	Mother, Mary Selver Turks Islands	N.Y	N.Y.C.
2		Basden	✓ Robert E.	3	6	M	S	None	No		No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		Frith	✓ Virginia	52	1	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	do	White	do	do	Husband Mr. Frith, Turks Island	Ky	Henderson
4		Gardiner	✓ Gladys	25	6	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	do	Yes	do	Black	do	do	Aunt Mary Selver Turks Islands	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Mullings	Bertha	33	2	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs. Mullings, Turks Islands	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Gardiner	✓ Sarah	16	1	F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt, Mary Selver, Turks Island	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7		Wood	Sarah M.	28	5	F	M	None	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Cleo Durham Turks Island	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8		Wood	✓ Adolphus A.	1	9	M	S	None	No		No	do	do	do	do	Same	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-530

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUNE 8th, 1921, 19

101

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. ALBUQUIN, from TURKS ISLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. [Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 - 19 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, bus driver, stock raiser, iron molder, welder, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, etc., unless the full name of the occupation is given.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Speculation of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Intended permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Entries should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has any ticket to or from final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether possesses one of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever lived in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Victor S. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1881-1882, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others of the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALGONQUIN

sailing from BARAHONA

May 29th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York

June 8th, 1921 102

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Brubaker	Lewis R.	26	M S	June 24th, Pierce, Pa.	520- Russell St. Pierce Ill.
2	Gaskins	Charles H.	33 2	M M	Apr. 1st. 1883. Washington, D. C.	820 Sheppard St Washington, D. C.
3	Gaskins	Carolina L.	35 5	F M	Jan. 18th 1885 Washington, D. C.	do
4	Gaskins	Charlotte	10	F S	Aug. 29th. 1910, Washington, D. C.	do
5	Mc Crum	Charlotte	29 6	F M	Dec. 8th, 1891, N.Y.C. N.Y.	16- Fairview Pl. Bloomfield, N.J.
6	Mc Crum Alice	Alice	5	F S	Dec. 27th, 1920 Barahona, D. R.	do
7	O'Boyle	Robert	31	M M	Apr. 23d, 1890, Pa.	4007- Spring Garden St W- Philia, Pa.
8	Palmer	Emmett	48	M M	Sept. 1st, 1872, Warrenville, N.Y.	Warrenville, N.Y.
9	Shearer	William A.	26 6	M M	Dec. 8th, 1894, Anderson Co. S. C.	610- E. 4th, St. Chattanooga, Tenn.
10	Thompson	John W.	33 1	M S	May. 25th, 1888, N.Y.C. N.Y.	2453- Valantine Ave, Bronx, N.Y.C.-N.Y.
11	Trickey	Chas. L.	33	M M	Dec. 17th, 1887, Grover, N.H.	38- Sargent St, Dorchester, Mass.
12	Trickey	Clitheroe	29	F M	Dec. 6th, 1891, Boston Mass.	do
13	Trickey	Betty	5	F S	Apr. 3rd, 1916, Tuksburg, Mass.	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Algonquin

sailing from SANTO DOMINGO CITY

May 30th

1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 8th, 1921

103

No. ON LAST	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS. MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Davis Arch C.	47	M	S	Clafion, Pa., June 23rd, 1874		2839 California Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Farrand Helena W.	50	F	M	Frostburg, Md. Nov. 27th, 1870		222- Roseland Ave. Essex Falls N. Y.
3	Graham Malcolm	37	M	M	New York, N. Y. Mar. 13th, 1884		1228- Webster Ave. New York, N. Y.
4	Halvorson Herbert P.	27	M	S	Pawtucket, R. I. Oct. 1st, 1893		66- Auburn St. P. Pawtucket, R. I.
5	Llaneza Ralph	22	M	S		Sept. 25th, 1919 Supreme court of N. Y. State	
6	Manning Cora Ellen	30	F	M	Malloy, Minn. Oct. 23rd, 1890		East Grand XXX XX Falls Minnesota
7	Thomas Lewis S.	45	M	M	Jersey City, N. J. Feb. 26th, 1876		405- Hamilton St. Fairmont W. Virginia
8	Williams Lillian J.	31	F	M	Lafourche, La. Nov 22nd, 1889		816- Perdido St. New Orleans, La.
9	Williams Phyllis M.	4	F	S	do Feb. 27th, 1917.		Same
10	Williams James A.	14	M	S	New Orleans, La. Sept. 11th, 1919		Same
11							
12					FROM MACORIS - May 31st, 1921		
13	Carter Martin E.	48	M	M	Teaksville, N. C. Oct. 3rd, 1873		849- N. 23rd St. Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Connor Dorothy M.	20	F	S	Houston, Texas. Aug. 12th, 1900		301- W 109th St. New York, N. Y.
15	Cooper William	38	M	M	Baton Rouge, La. Dec. 8th, 1862		809- Exposition Bvd. New Orleans, La.
16	Coury Nemen	33	M	M		# 1145 City Hall, New York City	575- W. 172nd St. New York City, N. Y.
17	Drumm James H.	31	M	S	Malden, Mass. Oct. 31st, 1889		Dedham, Mass.
18	Glaser Adolph	58	M	M		Sept. 26th, 1889 Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.	86- Bleeker St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	Goller John	58	M	M	New Orleans, La. June 17th, 1863		514- S. Scott St. New Orleans, La.
20	Hasson Paul R.	28	M	M	San Francisco, Cal. Apr. 2nd, 1893		Pennsylvania Hotel New York City, N. Y.
21	Kelly Hugh	33	M	M	New York, N. Y. Nov. 21st, 1887		404- Riverside Drive. New York City, N. Y.
22	Kilbourne Elizabeth	25	F	M	Lancaster, N. Y. July 28th, 1896		1166- Pacific St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
23	Kilbourne Edwin	11	M	S	Buffalo, N. Y. July 10th, 1920		Same
24	Kilbourne Ada	51	F	M	New York, N. Y. Dec. 21st, 1870		Same
25	Reuter George H.	37	M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. Jan. 20th, 1884		30- Bay 25th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	Searight Frank	24	M	S	Constantine, Indiana, Feb. 6th, 1897		550- W. Alvarado St. Pomona, Calif.
27	Stewart Fargo	24	M	S	New York City, N. Y. Dec. 12th, 1897		207- W. 56th St. New York City, N. Y.
28	Ziepk Paul	60	M	M		June 21st, 1895 Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.	1929- Greene Ave Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	Ros Salvador	20	M	S		father, U. S. Citizen	322- W. 80th New York, N. Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

104

S. S. *Algerquin* sailing from *SAN CHEZ D. R.* June 1st, 1921, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* June 8th, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Griesser Claudina	60	F M		Husband, U. S. Citizen	% W. R. Grace, & Co. Hanover Sq. New York. N. Y.
2	Griesser Maria	23	F S		Father, U. S. Citizen	Hanover Sq. New York. N. Y.
3						
4	Beckman Louis	21-11	M S	(U.S. CONSUL PASSENGER)	Father Nat. Eastern County Court, Pa.	Hellertown, Pa. 949- N. Pennsylvania St. Indianapolis, Ind.
5	Brandon Muriel	40	F M	Indianapolis, Ind. July 5th, 1881		Same
6	Brandon Barbara	9	F S	Indianapolis, Ind. Aug. 25th, 1912		Same
7	Brandon John	4	M S	Indianapolis, Ind. Jan 22nd, 1917		Same
8	Dame G. Wilmar	43	M M	Alexandria, Va. Dec. 14th, 1879		242- Lanvale St. Baltimore, Md.
9	Dame Lulu	30	F M	Baltimore, Md. Jan. 19th, 1891.		Same
10	Moore John James	25-7	M S	Hingham, Mass. Oct. 30th, 1895		14- Pleasant St. Hingham, Mass.
11	Sadallah Moses Abraham	18-6	M S	Brooklyn N. Y. July. 5th, 1903		1074- 53rd, St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
12	Taylor Rosewell	21	M S	Peabody, Mass. May. 22nd, 1900		132- Andover St. Peabody, Mass.
13	Whitmore William H.	28-6	M S	Lynchburg, Va. Dec. 4th, 1892		Lynchburg, Va.
14						
15						
16						
17	Sawyer Susan Janet	69-6	F W	Dublin, Pa. Dec. 29th, 1850.		Lansdale, Pa.
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

FROM TURKS ISLAND B.W.I. TO NEW YORK June 3rd, 1921

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIEN

COV
NAVIGAT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5813

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

PORT OF *New York*
June 15, 1921

I, master of the *American* S.S. *Algonquin*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *67* Number of seamen deserted *None*
Number of seamen discharged *67* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *65* Total crew this date *65*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 8th*, 19*21*, consigned to *Clyde S. Co.* is now lying at *Pier 34 - Battery* and is expected to sail *June 15*, 19*21*, for *Dominican Ports, Puerto Rico* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>None</i>			

(CONTINUED OVER)

16	Jose Melfor	19	do						
17	Marines Dovala	20	do	28	29	5	9	Fr	Dk
18	Otto Lovale	21	do	do	22	5	9	Fr	Dk
19	Rudolph Paulborne	22	do	do	24	5	9	Fr	Dk
20	George Van Grieken	23	do	do	36	5	9	Dk	Dk
21	Lawrence Paulborne	24	do	do	35	5	9	Dk	Dk
22	John Huerta	25	Spain	Span.	29	5	5	Fr	Dk
23	Cornelius Joerna	26	Curacao	Dutch	29	5	6	Dk	Dk
24	Randolph White	27	B. H. L.	Eng	18	5	6	Dk	Dk
25	D. E. Archibald	28	Maine, U.S.	U.S.	52	5	9	Fr	Dk
26	Charles Walker	29	England	U.S.	35	5	5	Fr	Dk
27	Sigvard Staalson	30	Norway	U.S.	27	5	9	Fr	Dk
28	Sam Sackundson	31	Norway	U.S.	33	5	6	Fr	Dk
29	Rafael Profect	32	Curacao	Dutch	36	5	11	Dk	Dk
30	Rafael Ponce	33	do	do	30	5	5	Dk	Dk
	Ol J. Sand	34	Norway	U.S.	50	5	6	Fr	Dk
	John Lohr	35	Austria	U.S.	26	5	7	Fr	Dk
	Marice Simpson	36	Canada	U.S.	51	5	10	Fr	Dk
	Alexandro Welfra	37	Curacao	Dutch	23	5	5	Dk	Dk
		38							

Nations
D. C.
.....
America.
.....

*ordered
detained
about
7.270 served*

Master
1st Off.
2nd Off.
3rd Off.
Carpenter
AB 13707
Boatswain LB 10990
AB 17207
Strmetr LB 47015
do
do
Seaman
AB 33362
LB 75798
LB 54468
LB 97588

See other side

RECORD OF ALIENS

of America

COMMERCE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where sighted.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
<p><i>All discharged as per Crew List attached.</i></p>			

Page 3.

106

CB PORT

100	Name	Age	Nationality
100	via Turkey, Canada		
As per Crew List Attached			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

DE Archibald

Muster.

{OVER.}

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line	Name	Age	Birthplace	Birth Date	Month	Day	Religion	Education	Occupation	Remarks
18	Rudolph Paulborne	22	do	do	24	5	9	Fr	Dk	do
19	George Van Griesen	28	do	do	36	5	9	Dk	Dk	do
20	Lawrence Paulborne	24	do	do	35	5	9	Dk	Dk	do
21	John Huerta	25	Spain	Span.	29	5	5	Fr	Dk	do
22	Cornelius Joorna	26	Curacao	Dutch	29	5	6	Dk	Dk	do
23	Randolph White	27	B. W. I.	Eng	18	5	6	Dk	Dk	do
24	D. E. Archibald	28	Maine, U.S.	U.S.	52	5	9	Fr	Dk	Master
25	Charles Walker	29	England	U.S.	35	5	5	Fr	Dk	1st Off.
26	Sigvard Staalson	30	Norway	U.S.	27	5	9	Fr	Dk	2nd Off.
27	Sam Saerundsen	31	Norway	U.S.	33	5	6	Fr	Dk	3rd Off.
28	Rafael Profect	32	Curacao	Dutch	36	5	11	Dk	Dk	Carpenter
29	Rafael Pense	33	do	do	30	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dentist
30	Ol J. Sand	34	Norway	U.S.	50	5	6	Fr	Dk	Quartermaster
	John Mohr	35	Austria	U.S.	26	5	7	Fr	Dk	do
	Maurice Sampson	36	Canada	U.S.	51	5	10	Fr	Dk	do
	Alexandre Welfru	37	Curacao	Dutch	23	5	5	Dk	Dk	Seaman
		38								

.....
America.

less

ordered
5/10. at 11:15
about
7.20 served

Master	
1st Off.	
2nd Off.	
3rd Off.	
Carpenter	
Boatswain	AB 13707
	LB 10990
	AB 17207
Quartermaster	LB 47015
do	
	AB 33302
do	LB 75788
	AB 64468
Seaman	LB 9401

AB 13707
LB 10990
AB 17207
LB 47016

AB 33352
LB 75788
AB 64468
LB 97468

On other side

RECORD OF ALIENS
of AmericaATL. 80, Customs Reg., Rev. Stat. and
Regulations of 1915U. S. DEPT.
IMMIGRATION

COMMERCE

NAVIGATION

NO.

Sheet No. 2

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP ALBION 103
of NEW YORK, N. Y. U.S.A. (Insert name of vessel)
whereof D. E. Archibald is Master. bound for Dominican ports via Turks Islands (Insert name of vessel)

CREW

y vessel having such aliens

FED.

MEALS.

108

SLAND

Ves	NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				AGE.	HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
(1)					Feet.	In.			
	James A. Shergold ✓	England	Eng	34	5	9	Fr	Dr	Ch Steward
	George Brun ✓	Swiss	Swiss	30	5	9	Fr	Bld	2nd do
1	Anto Moore ✓	England	Eng	44	5	5	Fr	Bld	Stewardess
2	Zachiah Davin ✓	Jamaica B.W.I.	Eng	46	5	5	Dk	Dk	Ch Cook
3	Carlos Alvarez ✓	Santo Domingo	Dom.	35	5	8	Dk	Dk	2nd Cook
4	William A. Swann ✓	B. W. I.	Eng	36	5	7	Dk	Dk	3rd Cook
5	James Hunter ✓	Jamaica B.W.I.	Eng	41	5	5	Dk	Dk	Baker
6	Henry Leonardo ✓	Curacao D.W.I.	Dutch	35	5	11	Dk	Dk	Butcher
7	Henry Madure ✓	do	do	37	5	5	Dk	Dk	1st Pantry
8	Alex Curiel ✓	do	do	26	5	9	Dk	Dk	2nd do
9	Luis A. Castro ✓	Santo Domingo	Dom	23	5	6	Dk	Dk	3rd do
10	Jacob Infus ✓	Venezuela	Ven.	34	5	5	Dk	Dk	Printer
11	Peter Conquet ✓	Curacao	Dutch	36	5	8	Dk	Dk	Porter
12	Julie Van Comanhoven ✓	do	do	24	5	7	Dk	Dk	Resman
13	Henrique Fleurangus ✓	do	do	34	5	9	Dk	Dk	Waiter
14	Elins Alvarez ✓	do	do	30	5	9	Dk	Dk	do
15	Edouardo Tran ✓	do	do	29	5	9	Dk	Dk	do
16	Jose Melfor ✓	do	do	33	5	9	Dk	Dk	do
17	Marinez Devale ✓	do	do	29	5	9	Fr	Dk	do
18	Otto Devale ✓	do	do	22	5	9	Fr	Dk	do
19	Rudolph Paulborne ✓	do	do	24	5	9	Fr	Dk	do
20	George Van Erieken ✓	do	do	36	5	9	Dk	Dk	do
21	Lawrence Paulborne ✓	do	do	35	5	9	Dk	Dk	do
22	John Huerta ✓	Spain	Span.	29	5	5	Fr	Dk	do
23	Cornelius Joerna ✓	Curacao	Dutch	29	5	6	Dk	Dk	do
24	Randolph White ✓	B. W. I.	Eng	18	5	6	Dk	Dk	do
25	D. E. Archibald	Maine, U.S.	U.S.	52	5	9	Fr	Dk	Master
26	Charles Walker	England	U.S.	35	5	5	Fr	Dk	1st Off.
27	Signard Staalson	Norway	U.S.	27	5	9	Fr	Dk	2nd Off.
28	Sam Seemundsen	Norway	U.S.	33	5	6	Fr	Dk	3rd Off.
29	Rafael Profect	Curacao	Dutch	36	5	11	Dk	Dk	Carpenter
30	Rafael Ponce	do	do	30	5	5	Dk	Dk	Beatsman
	Ol J. Sand	Norway	U.S.	50	5	6	Fr	Dk	Qtrmstr
	John Mohr	Austria	U.S.	26	5	7	Fr	Dk	do
	Maurice Samson	Canada	U.S.	51	5	10	Fr	Dk	do
	Alexandre Welfru	Curacao	Dutch	23	5	5	Dk	Dk	Seaman

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

5-9

5-6

5-9

5-10

5-9

5-9

5-10

5-11

5-9

5-9

5-6

5-8

5-5

5-11

1921.

to this
stations
D. C.

.....

America.

less

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

RECORD OF ALIENS

of America

Art. 8, Customs Reg. Rev. 1st. and
latitudes of 1915

No.

Sheet No. 2

U. S. DEP
DEPT

Req

Ve

(1)

No.
on
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COM- PLEX- ION.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
John De Palm	Curacao	Dutch	27	5 8	Dk	Dk		Seaman	AB 13404 LB 31343
Gabriel La Cruz	do	do	36	5 5	Dk	Dk		do	AB 74491 LB 34374
Felipe Vasquez	Manzanilla	van.	25	5 5	Dk	Dk		do	AB 75344 LB 69136
Homaldo George	Curacao	Dutch	32	5 5	Dk	Dk		do	AB 24097 LB 25406
Richard Simmons	B. W. I.	Eng.	40	5 7	Dk	Dk		do	
A. S. Humphrey	New York	U.S.	27	5 5	Fr	Dk		Surser	
Frank M. Hooze	do	U.S.	22	5 6	Fr	Dk		2nd do	
Marc de Lue	do	U.S.	24	5 8	Fr	Dk		Ch. Radio	
Howard Lutgens	New Jersey	U.S.	18	5 9	Fr	Dk		2nd Radio	
William Morrison	Scotland	U.S.	72	5 5	Fr	Dk		Surgeon	
John Heijer	Curacao	Dutch	21	5 6	Fr	Dk		Deckboy	
Henry Clifford	Maine	U.S.	32	5 11	Dk	Dk		Ch. Eng.	
Manuel Elefthorion	Greece	Greece	31	5 7	Fr	Dk		2nd Asst	
								3rd Asst	
De Witt C. Goes	New York	U.S.	24	5 11	Fr	Dk		Oiler	
Bernard Lago	Spain	Span.	34	5 5	Fr	Dk		do	
Jesse B. Bridgewater	Indiana, U.S.	U.S.	24	5 9	Fr			do	
Andrew Diaz	Spain	Span.	23	5 8	Dk	Dk		do	

REW

vessel having such aliens

108

AND

(11) (12) (13)

Height Weight Physical marks or
peculiarities

9

6

9

10

9

9

10

11

9

9

6

8

5

1

1

1

this
ions
C.

.....
merica.

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

11-1008

I, Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
in ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

cribed and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Deputy Collector.

ify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

is taken from the original on file in this Office.

is under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

icate to be sticken out on the Original.

RECORD OF ALIENS

of America

COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Art. 50, Customs Re-
view Stat. and
lations of 1913

Sheet No. 2

No.

U. S. DEP
IMM

MANIFEST OF

Req

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of **SHEET 2**

bound for

whereof

is Master.

CREW

any vessel having such aliens

198

ISLAND

RED.

MEALS.

OFFICER

BREAKFAST

DINNER

SUPPER

(1)

No.
on
list

NAME OF SEAMAN.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN
OR
SUBJECT
OF

AGE.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT.

WEIGHT.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

Feet. In.

CAPACITY.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN.

(11)

(12)

(13)

Height

Weight

Physical marks or
peculiarities

137

5-9

5-6

5-9

5-10

5-9

5-9

5-9

5-10

5-11

5-9

5-9

5-6

5-8

5-5

5-10

5-11

5-12

5-13

5-14

5-15

5-16

5-17

5-18

5-19

5-20

5-21

5-22

5-23

5-24

5-25

5-26

5-27

5-28

5-29

5-30

5-31

5-32

5-33

5-34

5-35

5-36

5-37

5-38

5-39

5-40

5-41

5-42

5-43

5-44

5-45

5-46

5-47

5-48

5-49

5-50

5-51

5-52

5-53

5-54

5-55

5-56

5-57

5-58

5-59

5-60

5-61

5-62

5-63

5-64

5-65

5-66

5-67

5-68

5-69

5-70

5-71

5-72

5-73

5-74

5-75

5-76

5-77

5-78

5-79

5-80

5-81

5-82

5-83

5-84

5-85

5-86

5-87

5-88

5-89

5-90

5-91

5-92

5-93

5-94

5-95

5-96

5-97

5-98

5-99

5-100

5-101

5-102

5-103

5-104

5-105

5-106

5-107

5-108

5-109

5-110

5-111

5-112

5-113

5-114

5-115

5-116

5-117

5-118

5-119

5-120

5-121

5-122

5-123

5-124

5-125

5-126

5-127

5-128

5-129

5-130

5-131

5-132

5-133

5-134

5-135

5-136

5-137

5-138

5-139

5-140

5-141

5-142

5-143

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel ALGONQUIN, a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name	Given name
1	Martin	Rudolph
2	Huerta	John
3	Dovale	Martinez
4	Castro	Luis A.
5	Gonzalez	Luis R.
6	Fruites	Adolph
7	Ardis	Miguel
8	Paulborn	Rodilda
9	Dovale	Otto
10	Paulborn	Lawrence
11	Allen	Alfred
12	Dist	G. Q.
13	Dale	Georg
14	Onkai	Conn
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE.	
16	I hereby certify	
17	this crew list has	
18	regulations prescribed	
19	67 ere	
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE.	
21	I hereby certify	
22	this crew list has	
23	regulations prescribed	
24	67 ere	
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE.	
26	I hereby certify	
27	this crew list has	
28	regulations prescribed	
29	67 ere	
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE.	

Name

Owner

Local Agents

Clyde HSCo

* See list of names

NOTE: Failure to furnish full

SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Sheet No. 2

MEMBERS OF CREW

MEALS.
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Notary Collector.

That this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ALGONQUIN, taken from the original on file in this Office, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, day of 19, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Notary Collector.

Port of Customhouse,

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert title.)

American

OF THE

CREW LIST

(Insert "I verified copy of" when such is the case.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 710 A

36
35
34
33
32
31
30
29
28
27
26
25
24
23
22
21
20
19
18
17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

BIRTHPLACE

NAME OF SEAMAN

(CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OR AGE)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HAIR, EYES, SKIN

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALGONQUIN

arriving at NEW YORK

JUN 8 - 1921

19

from the port of

LUKES ISLAND

108

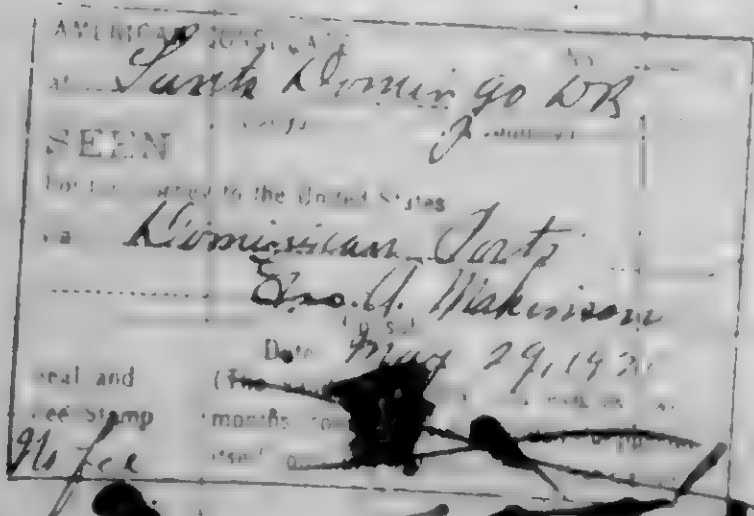
No.

Sheet No. 2

ED. MEALS.

CUTTER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Martin	Rudolph	Waiter	May 11th	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	White	Dutch	5-9		
2	Huerta	John	do	May 11th	do	do	do	30	M	do	Spanish	5-6		
3	Dovalle	Martinez	do	May 12th	do	do	do	29	M	do	Dutch	5-9		
4	Castro	Luis A.	do	May 13th	do	do	do	22	M	do	Dominican	5-10		
5	Gonzalez	Luis R.	do	May 13th	do	do	do	22	M	do	Venezuelian	5-9		
6	Fruites	Adolph	do	May 13th	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-9		
7	Ardis	Miguel	do	May 13th	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-10		
8	Faulborn	Rodilda	do	May 13th	do	do	do	24	M	do	Dutch	5-11		
9	Dovalle	Otto	do	May 13th	do	do	do	22	M	do	Dutch	5-9		
10	Faulborn	Lawrence	do	May 13th	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-9		
11	Allen	Alfred	do	May 13th	do	do	do	22	M	Black	British	5-6		
12	Dist	G. E.	do	May 13th	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-8		
13	Dale	George	do	May 13th	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5		
14	Onks	Corneilus	do	May 13th	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-11		
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE. SANTO DOMINGO, D. R. MAY 29, 1921.													
16	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
17	American Vice Consul.													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Misc. Fee No. 387.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Consul of the United States of America.
American Consul.

Swann William A. Disch'd Yes 36 M Black British 5-8 170 lbs

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

I, AS Humphrey, Purser, of the S.S. ALGONQUIN, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 - 1921 day of _____, 19

AS Humphrey
Master, First or Second Officer.
S.S. ALGONQUIN

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALGONQUIN, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 8 - 1921, 19, from the port of JACKS ISLAND 109

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Simmons	Richard	Seaman	May 5th	New York	Discharged	No	40	M	Black	British	5-7		
2	Suarez	Miguel	do	May 6th	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	Columbian	5-6		
3	De Palm	John	do	May 6th	do	do	do	28	M	do	Dutch	5-11		
4	Welfru	Alexandro	do	May 6th	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7		
5	Peters	Daniel	do	May 6th	do	do	do	24	M	do	British	5-7		
6	Hirbeto	Manie	do	May 6th	do	do	do	26	M	do	Dutch	5-6		
7	Profeet	Rafael	Carpenter	May 13th	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-11		
8	Penzo	Rafael	Boatswain	May 16th	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5		
9	Lewis	Joseph	Deck Boy	May 13th	do	do	do	35	M	do	British	5-5		
10	Klefftheriou	Emanuel	2nd Asst Eng.	May 18th	do	do	do	30	M	White	Greek	5-9		
11	Lago	Benard	Oiler	May 17th	do	do	do	34	M	do	Spanish	5-6		
12	Garcia	Jose	Fireman	May 14th	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-8		
13	Moscoso	Jose	do	May 17th	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6		
14	Dias	Florentino	do	May 17th	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-8		
15	Corral	John	do	May 17th	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-6		
16	Duro	Manuel	do	May 17th	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-4		
17	Montero	Juan	do	May 17th	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-4		
18	Yanex	Benito	Coalpasser	May 14th	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-5		
19	La Fuente	Modesto	do	May 18th	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-9		
20	Descantos	Enrique	do	May 18th	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-6		
21	Shergold	James A.	Ch. Steward	May 5th	do	do	do	34	M	do	British	5-9		
22	Bruns	George	2nd Steward	May 5th	do	do	do	29	M	do	Swiss	5-9		
23	Cornillon	Ernest	Ch. Cook	May 16th	do	do	do	52	M	do	French	5-9		
24	Reid	Cleophas	2nd Cook	May 13th	do	do	do	24	M	Black	British	5-6		
25	Kuntareek	Paterie	Butcher	May 5th	do	do	do	35	M	White	Greek	5-8		
26	Maduro	Henry	1st Pytman	May 5th	do	do	do	37	M	do	Dutch	5-6		
27	Rufus	Jacob	Ptinter	May 13th	do	do	do	35	M	Black	Venezulian	5-5		
28	Joseph	Denis	Porter	May 13th	do	do	do	23	M	do	British	5-9		
29	Cowanhover	Jvens	Messman	May 13th	do	do	do	24	M	do	Dutch	5-7		
30	White	Randolph	Waiter	May 5th	do	do	do	18	M	do	British	5-6		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AS Humphrey, Purser, of the S.S. ALBUQUERQUE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1921, 19

AS Humphrey
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

OFFICER.
FOREMASTER.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{27.3 Citizens.}ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALCONQUIN, arriving at 19, from the port of INDIAN ISLAND

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Archibald	Daniel E.	Master	May 5th	New York	Discharged	Yes	52	M	White	American	5-9		
2	Walker	Charles	1st Mate	May 5th	New York	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-6		
3	Staakers	Sigurd	2nd Mate	May 5th	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8		
4	Seamundsen	Saomund	3rd Mate	May 5th	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-7		
5	Sand	Ol J.	Quartermstr	May 6th	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-8		
6	Sampson	Maurice	do	May 12th	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-9		
7	Mohr	John	do	May 12th	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-7		
8	Humphrey	Arthur	Purser	May 5th	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-5		
9	Hoose	Frank	2nd do	May 5th	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-6		
10	De Luca	Marc	Ch Radio	May 11th	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8		
11	Luttguis	Howard	2nd do	May 7th	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-8		
12	Morrison	William	Surgeon	May 5th	do	do	do	72	M	do	do	5-5		
13	Johnson	Oscar C.	Ch. Eng.	May 14th	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-6		
14	Torrible	James	1st Asst.	May 16th	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6		
15	Zahn	John	3rd Asst.	May 16th	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6		
16	Bridgewater	John	Oiler	May 14th	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-8		
17	Albert	John	Oiler	May 14th	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-9		
18	Derosier	Joseph	Oiler	May 18th	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-7		
19	Lawrence	Mina	Stewardess	May 5th	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6		
20	Mateo	Manuel	3rd Cook	May 13th	do	do	do	23	M	Black	do	5-8		
21	Christian	Julian	2nd Pyman	May 13th	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-11		
22	Rodriguez	Domingo	3rd do	May 13th	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5-6		
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AS Humphrey, Purser, of the SS ALBANY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

AS Humphrey
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917, to be delivered to the U. S. Department of Labor at a port of continental United States from a vessel having such aliens

this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

vessel having such aliens

Aug 20 6/2/21

(12) (13)

Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

Yrs. Mos.

GIVEN NAME

18 M S St Thomas V I
20 M S " " J. H. B. Kingdon

Serial 11350A

23-50-25 N. Y. C

10
10

ANGES IN CREW

(DUPLICATE)

ICES IN CREW

113

ack

12 1921

complete record of all

died)

31

consigned to

9 E 13 and is

in United States

on

OVER

that the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

No. . . .

111

D. S. S. Allonguin (Linda) arrived Dec. 25, 1961, M., from

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. *Memphis* sailing from *Melange*, *2*, 192*L*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *6-8*, 192*1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ried	Eugene	18	M	S	St Thomas V I		25-50-55 N. Y. C.
2	Allan	Alexander	20	M	S	"	See serial 11350 K	"
3						John B. Kingdon		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MADE IN U.S.A.

NO. 10

NO BILL

T-C-A-R

1

Museum Line

an 6-8-41

an R

an 6-8-41

an 6-8-41

NO BILL

as museum

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

113

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York
June 12, 1921I, master of the American S. S. Munson
(Nationality) from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 31The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8, 1921, consigned to
Munson S. S. Line; is now lying at Pier 9 E 13, and is
expected to sail June 12, 1921, for Bahian Ports
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-3010

17	Alferino	S.	Oiler	125 91.1	"	"	30	"	"	5.7
18	Quano	A.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	5.7
19	Wagner	John F.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.8
20	Lejoda	P.F.	Fireman	45 8 8 1 70	"	"	21	"	"	5.6
21	Ezado	L.D.	"	110.7	"	"	30	"	"	5.5
22	Ariola	J.K.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.6
23	Visitacion	A.	Wiper	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.3
24	Fodevilla	P.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.4
25	Aquileer	L.	Steward	42 0 2 2 1 1	"	"	30	"	"	5.0
26	Neguis	L.	Cook	8 1 1 3 4	"	"	22	"	"	5.6
27	Watahan	Pedro	2nd Cook	154.41	"	"	24	"	"	5.6
28	Jesus	Mariano	Messman	1407.1	"	"	22	"	"	5.6
29	Aleale	E.	Messboy	153.7	"	"	29	"	"	5.7
30	Masayo	T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5
31	Gonzales	Jose M.	carpenter	5/21/21	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.--(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Jansz	21	Dutch	Baltimore Md 5/14
A. Skaten	25	British	"
N. Huguit	23	Columbia	"
A. Allie	36	Dutch	"
J. D. Wilson	23	American	"
Wm R. Haskagen	19	"	"
H. B. Huserman	27	Dutch	"
Rob. S. Swagon	58	American	"
J. W. Diamant	23	Greek	"
S. Aquino	23	American	"
A. Figueroa	30	"	"
John F. Wagner	41	"	"
P. C. Fajada	27	"	"
L. D. Fajada	21	"	"
J. E. Crisen	30	"	"
A. Visintin	25	"	"
F. S. Fandevilla	25	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
Mamuel Lico	31	Spain	A. Blanca	23	Spain
A. Sarakos	21	"	M. Gonzales	42	"
Avaladis	22	Arg. Rep.	F. Vargas	38	"
Liguera	35	Spain	J. Yglesias	31	"
Esteban	33	"	Al. Soborido	26	"
La Vela	29	"	A. Torjan	18	"
from p. Rego	20	"	F. Tornera	45	"
(changed) Andersen	38	U.S.A.	M. Wachman	46	U.S.A.
Total	24	"	M. Perren	28	D.W.I.
New	45	Spain	T. Vanguste	34	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew of this vessel sail from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. G. A. Sandin

[OVER.]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Kand

One day

Local Agents
14-1240

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114

PORT OF...

19

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5618

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality.)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port, 19, consigned to

.....; is now lying at, and is

expected to sail, 19, for

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Occupation	Years in U.S.A.	Years in U.S.A.
17	Alferino	S.	31	M	Black	5' 10"	125	91	1	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5
18	Quano	A.	31	M	Black	5' 10"	125	91	1	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7
19	Wagner	John F.	31	M	Black	5' 10"	125	91	1	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7
20	Lejoda	P.F.	31	M	Black	5' 10"	125	91	1	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8
21	Mzndo	L.D.	31	M	Black	5' 10"	125	91	1	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6
22	Ariola	J.M.	31	M	Black	5' 10"	125	91	1	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5
23	Visitacion	A.	31	M	Black	5' 10"	125	91	1	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6
24	Fodevilla	P.S.	31	M	Black	5' 10"	125	91	1	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3
25	Aquileor	L.	31	M	Black	5' 10"	125	91	1	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4
26	Nogueis	L.	31	M	Black	5' 10"	125	91	1	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.0
27	Watzahan	Pedro	31	M	Black	5' 10"	125	91	1	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6
28	Jesus	Mariano	31	M	Black	5' 10"	125	91	1	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6
29	Alcala	H.	31	M	Black	5' 10"	125	91	1	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6
30	Masayo	T.	31	M	Black	5' 10"	125	91	1	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7
31	Gonzales	Jose M.	31	M	Black	5' 10"	125	91	1	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5

Line

01723-023

Local Agent
1-1890

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-102

C. G. A. Sandlin

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	U.S.A.	Remarks
17	Alferino	B.	4		Oilier	175	125	96	N						5.6
18	Quano	A.	✓		"				"						5.7
19	Wagner	John F.	✓		"				"						5.7
20	Lejoda	P.Y.	✓		Fireman	45	88	81	N						5.8
21	Mzndo	L.D.	✓		"	51	70		"						5.6
22	Ariola	J.K.	✓		"	110	71		"						5.5
23	Visitacion	A.	✓		Wiper				"						5.6
24	Fodevilla	F.S.	✓		"				"						5.3
25	Aquilear	L.	✓		Steward				"						5.4
26	Neguis	L.	✓		Cook				"						5.0
27	Watzahan	Pedro	✓		2nd Cook	154	41		"						5.6
28	Jesus	Mariano			Messman	146	70		"						5.6
29	Alcala	M.			Messboy	153	67		"						5.6
30	Masayo	T.	✓		"				"						5.7
31	Gonzales	Jose M.	✓		carpenter	5/21/21			"						5.5

Wm. H. Turner Insp

* See list of races on back hereint.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

PORT OF New York
June 12, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Munro
(Nationality)
from port of Matanzas, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ...	31	Number of seamen deserted ...	—
Number of seamen discharged ...	23	Seamen left in hospital (or died) .	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	25	Total crew this date	33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 7, 1921, consigned to Membran S. S. Line, is now lying at Quar 9 E.R. and is expected to sail June 12, 1921, for Bahama Port via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Birth Date	Birth Place	Country of Birth	Country of Residence	Remarks
17	Alferino	28	M	Oilier	124			East Ind, U.S.A.	5.5
18	Quano	25	M		125	91			5.7
19	Wagner	41	M						5.7
20	Lejeda	27	M	Fireman	45	48			5.8
21	Msado	21	M		81	20			5.6
22	Ariola	30	M		112	7			5.5
23	Visitacion	25	M	Wiper					5.6
24	Fedevilla	25	M						5.3
25	Aquileer	27	M	Steward	42	22			5.4
26	Moguie	30	M	Cook	8	13			5.0
27	Watnahan	22	M	2nd Cook	18	4			5.6
28	Jesus	24	M	Messman	14	7			5.6
29	Alcala	22	M	Messboy	10	3			5.6
30	Manayo	29	M						5.7
31	Gonzales	5	M	Carpenter	5	24			5.5

Line

QUESTIONS

Local Agents
14-1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Jassal	21	Dutch	Batavia MB 5/14/21
A. Skotan	25	British	"
N. Huguist	23	Colombia	"
A. Allin	36	Dutch	"
J. D. Wilson	23	American	"
Wm. R. Koshagen	19	"	"
H. B. Hunsman	27	Dutch	"
Rob. Stilwagner	38	American	"
J. N. Diamond	23	Greek	"
S. Aquino	23	American	"
J. F. Wagner	41	"	"
G. Aquino	30	"	"
P. B. Tujada	21	"	"
L. D. Tujada	27	"	"
A. E. Arilola	30	"	"
A. Visitacion	25	"	"
F. S. Fondervilla	25	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Prieto	21	Spain	A. Illanas	23	Spain
A. Sarapras	21	"	M. Gonzalez	42	"
B. Chalida	22	"	Fre. Vargas	38	"
C. Figueroa	35	"	J. Eglesias	31	"
R. Rodriguez	35	"	Fre. Carrero	26	"
Juan Yela	29	"	C. Fraaga	28	"
R. Rigi	26	"	Fre. Talina	25	"
E. Snyder	24	American	M. Washburn	46	American
R. J. Weiser	24	"	M. Jarama	28	Dutch
V. Suarez	45	Spain	T. Vanyte	34	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1003

G. A. Sardin
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Alferino	S.	✓	Oiler	124.7	23	East Ind.	U.S.A.	5.5
18	Quano	A.	✓	"	129.9	30	"	"	5.7
19	Wagner	John F.	✓	"	"	41	"	"	5.7
20	Lejoda	P.F.	✓	Fireman	45.8	27	"	"	5.8
21	Msado	L.D.	✓	"	51.20	21	"	"	5.6
22	Ariola	J.K.	✓	"	114.7	30	"	"	5.8
23	Visitacion	A.	✓	Wiper	"	25	"	"	5.6
24	Podevilla	F.S.	✓	"	"	25	"	"	5.3
25	Aquileer	L.	✓	Steward	42.0	27	"	"	5.4
26	Hoguis	L.	✓	Cook	81.13	30	"	"	5.0
27	Watman	Pedro	✓	2nd Cook	154.91	22	"	"	5.6
28	Jesus	Mariano	✓	Messman	146.7	24	"	"	5.6
29	Aleala	M.	✓	Messboy	153.17	22	"	"	5.6
30	Masayo	T.	✓	"	"	20	"	"	5.7
31	Gonzales	Juan M.	✓	Companion	5/24/21	"	American	Mexico	5.5

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Cuba
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
M. J. Sardin
Date 5/24/21
Cuba
months from this date provided the vessel
continue to be used for the purpose

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

PORT OF,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

I am
not that
the person

I, master of the

(Nationality,

S. S.

- 19

from port of

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

19 , consigned to

; is now lying at

and is

expected to sail

. 19 , for

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Place of Birth	Country	Years in U.S.	Remarks
17	Alferino	24	M.	Miller	Alferino	Alferino	12	
18	Quano	30	M.		Quano	Quano	12	
19	Wagner	41	M.		Wagner	Wagner	12	
20	Lejoda	27	M.	Fireman	Lejoda	Lejoda	12	
21	Exado	21	M.		Exado	Exado	12	
22	Ariola	30	M.		Ariola	Ariola	12	
23	Visitacion	25	M.	Wiper	Visitacion	Visitacion	12	
24	Pedevilla	25	M.		Pedevilla	Pedevilla	12	
25	Aquiles	27	M.	Steward	Aquiles	Aquiles	12	
26	Moguis	30	M.	Cook	Moguis	Moguis	12	
27	Watanhan	22	M.	2nd Cook	Watanhan	Watanhan	12	
28	Jesus	24	M.	Messman	Jesus	Jesus	12	
29	Alcala	22	M.	Messboy	Alcala	Alcala	12	
30	Masayo	29	M.		Masayo	Masayo	12	
31	Gonzales	29	M.	Carpenter	Gonzales	Gonzales	12	

Lane

Conclusion

Local Agent
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Aguilar	27	American	Baltimore Md. 5/14/21
L. Wagnis	30	"	"
P. Waghlan	22	"	"
M. Jones	24	"	"
N. Alcala	22	"	"
T. Magayo	29	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Peters	23	Dutch
M. Pisas	21	"
Herman Vroeg	26	"
S. Santos	25	Spain
C. Alvarez	25	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

4-103

H. G. A. Sandlin
Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Remarks
15	Salvador	Robert	2nd. Asst.					5.6
16	Diamond	J.M.	3rd. Asst.				Greek Greece	5.4
17	Alferino	B.	Oiler	124			East Ind. U.S.A.	5.5
18	Quano	A.	"	125	96		" "	5.7
19	Wagner	John E.	"				" "	5.7
20	Lajeda	P.F.	Fireman	44	48		" "	5.8
21	Esado	L.D.	"	81	70		" "	5.6
22	Ariola	J.M.	"	110	70		" "	5.5
23	Visitacion	A.	Wiper				" "	5.6
24	Fodevilla	P.E.	"				" "	5.3
25	Aquileo	L.	Steward				" "	5.4
26	Neguis	L.	Cook				" "	5.0
27	Watanah	Pedro	2nd Cook	194	41		" "	5.6
28	Jesus	Mariano	Messman	147	41		" "	5.6
29	Alcala	N.	Messboy	153	47		" "	5.6
30	Masayo	T.	"				" "	5.7
31	Gonzales	Juan M.	Carpenter	5/24/21			" "	5.3

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

OWEN CORP.

Local Agents
14-1249

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Munsome, arriving at New York, May 4, 1921, from the port of Matanzas 6/2/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sandin	C.G.A.	Master	5/14/21 Baltimore	No	Yes	45	M.	American	U.S.A.	5.10	
2	Nass	H.O.	1st. Mate	5.5.58 "	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.10	
3	Arnevik	J.	2nd. "	17.3 "	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.A.	5.8	
4	Griffen	O.J.	3rd. "	4167 C. 7	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	
5	Husman	S.B.	Boatswain	"	"	"	27	"	East Ind.	British	5.7	
6	Jassal	H.	A.B.	"	"	"	21	"	"	Dutch	5.5	
7	Skaton	A.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	British	5.4	
8	Husult	N.	"	3568	"	"	23	"	Columbia	C.ibia.	5.5	
9	Allie	A.	"	"	"	"	36	"	East Ind.	Dutch	5.4	
10	Wilson	J.D.	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.A.	5.9	
11	Hashagen	Wm. R.	O.S.	5/17/21	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	
12	Pienonki	Edward	Radio	"	"	"	17	"	Slovak	Cs.Slovakia	5.6	
13	Hodder	J.W.	Ch. Eng.	5/14/21 9.6.21	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	6.0	
14	Curry	Curry	1st. Asst.	2.4.7	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	
15	Stilwagen	Robert	2nd. Asst.	4.0.7	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	
16	Diamond	J.M.	3rd. Asst.	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greece	5.4	
17	Alferine	B.	Oilier	12.4.21	"	"	23	"	East Ind.	U.S.A.	5.5	
18	Quano	A.	"	12.5.91	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	
19	Wagner	John E.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	
20	Lajeda	P.F.	Fireman	4.5.8.8	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	
21	Exado	L.D.	"	6.1.70	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	
22	Ariola	J.E.	"	11.0.7	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	
23	Visitacion	A.	Wiper	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.0	
24	Fodevilla	P.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	
25	Aquilear	L.	Steward	4.20.22	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	
26	Meguis	L.	Cook	8.1.13	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.0	
27	Watshan	Pedro	2nd Cook	1.9.14	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	
28	Jesus	Mariano	Messman	1.4.7	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	
29	Alcala	N.	Messboy	15.3.17	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	
30	Masayo	T.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	
31	Gonzales	Jose M.	Compuer	5/21/21	"	"	"	"	Mexican	Mexico	6.5	

ADDITIONAL MANIFEST
No. 24
Name Jose M. Gonzales
City Matanzas Country Cuba
Date of birth May 21, 1897
Date of arrival May 4, 1921
Place of birth Matanzas
Occupation Compuer
Remarks See list of names on back hereof.

Line _____
Owners Munsome S. Co
Local Agents 16-1900

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.G.A. Sandin Master, of the S.S. Munsomo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 21

W.H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

C.G.A. Sandin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

221013

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

T-C-A-R

I, Wm. Baum, Surgeon of the S. S. GDANSK,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and County of Manhattan, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1922
 at New York

Wm. Baum, M.D.

Arr. 6-11-22

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a like officer authorized to administer oaths.

	5136	213	43	167
TOTAL	6177	27232	43	193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

453	10
152	13
170	23
164	

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSK"

Passengers sailing from DANZIG

May 25th, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Altendorf	1/2 Mr. Altendorf								
2		Bliziński	Paweł Bernard	45	m	Physician	Polish, Germ. yes	Polish	Poland Warszawa		U.S.A New York
3	C.I. Reg. 40424	Bursztyn	Wacław	50	m	Clergyman	Polish, Engl. yes	"	" Warszawa	Kazimierz Pawlikowski, Warszawa	New York
4	1/2 1951/2	Drozd	Józef	20	m	student	Polish, Germ.	Hebrew	" Włocławek	Father Wolf Bursztyn, Włocławek	"
5		Hamezyk	Jan	38	m	w painter	Polish, Engl.	Polish	" Kraków	ul. Piekarska	"
6		Krajewski	Helena	36	f	m	Polish, Germ.	"	" Warszawa	Brother Karol Drozd, Kraków	"
7		Krajewska	Stanisław	28	m	Farmer	Polish, Engl.	"	" Jednorozin	ul. Dytłowska 83	"
8		Łoziński	Małgorzata	28	f	m	Polish	"	" p. Przasnysz	Own home Warszawa, Miodowa 17	"
9		Odechowski	Cesarz	29	m	Engineer	Polish, Engl.	"	" " "	Parents Józef Krajewski, Przasnysz, gm. Jednorozin.	Manchester
10		Odechowska	Jan	36	m	Merchant	Polish, Germ.	"	" Warszawa	" " "	"
11		Sygietyńska	Aleksandra	29	f	m	"	"	" " "	Wife Bronisława Łozińska, Warszawa, Polna 72 n 12.	New York
12		Tyczkowski	Walerja	24	f	m	"	"	" " "	Kazimierz Pawlikowski, Warszawa	"
13		Zach	Franciszek	27	m	clergyman	Polish, Engl.	"	" " "	Nowogrodzka 6	"
14		Okoniewska	Aniela	65	f	m	Polish, French	"	" " "	Own home Warszawa Wspólna 53 m. 12	Chicago
15		Marchat	Wiktorja	15	f	s	Polish	"	" Kolbunowo p. Rzeszów	Cousin Edmund Rylski, Suwałki ul. Komopnickiej	Meriden Conn
16									" Poznań. Węgrów	Parents Edmund Okoniewski, Węgrów	New York
17									" węg. gruniec Poznańskie	"	Jersey City
18									"		
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 119

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 8th, 1901

119

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	yes	New York	To his wife Woody Altendorf	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	no	Poland	Kraków
2	"	"	no	no	Brooklyn	Sidney Place 49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	grey	"	Warsaw
3	"	"	"	"	Ass'n	953 Third Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Włocławek
4	"	"	"	"	Uncle	Szwalc Izidor New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wegieroka Górka
5	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	72 Suffolk street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konin
6	yes	self	yes	yes	Uncle	Jan Drozd, Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jednorozin
7	"	"	"	"	346 Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	Husband	Stanisław Hamczyk, 952 Third Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	yes	no	Brother in law	Janacy, Zatkows-ki, Manchester Conn. 78 North str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	Polish Official Purchasing Office, 40 West 40 Th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	Official Mission	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	Uncle	Stanisław Hamczyk, 952 Third Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	Father	yes 17 Meriden To Father Józef Tyczkowski, Meriden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	self	yes	no	New York	Daughter Sonia Szaniawka 112, 61 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	self	yes	no	Polish American Orphan's Ass'n	953 Third Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	self	yes	no	San Warhal	Port Am bay state street 737. New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Boettger Master of the S. S. GDANSK, from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of June 8th, 1921.

Ch. Boettger
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of entry*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civilian engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*What language or languages spoken*).—This column should be filled out in answer to the following question: "Read what language (or if a competent speaker of more than one language, read and write)?" If an alien is unable to read and write, the language or languages spoken should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and write, the language or languages spoken should be stated.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Jew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people whose natives to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien who has resided in the United States for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, if he has last permanent residence regardless of the fact of residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the permanent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether alien has any ticket for a final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether alien possesses money*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether alien is in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether alien is a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Baum, Surgeon of the S. S. GDANSK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York County of Manhattan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Mr. Baum, M.D.

Sworn to before me this June 24, 1921
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-402

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Alcauch* 9-10 Passengers sailing from *Germany*, *May 25th*, 19*14*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	5 NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).					Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Sprousen Martin		41	m		Steward	Engl.	Holland	Holland	Germany	Germany	Holland		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .. 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8th, 1900

121

[illegible]

Polish Amer.

yes Non-Corp

Jan 1915 - 1st York Police Comm. "New" Corp. Administration - no no no no no no good no to him from him. name follow to be

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. H. Boettger, Master of the S. S. GDANSK, from Tarvis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Boettger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June 8th, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headstar status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, in citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galtic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Goldman sailing from Leipzig May 25, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York June 8, 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	<u>Bosson</u>	<u>Geo. C.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>Leipzig, Sax. Octob 18th 1886</u>		
2	<u>Rine</u>	<u>C.</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>German Nat. Sept 7th 1915 San Francisco, Cal. 321 W. 118 St. at New York</u>	
3	<u>Bozek</u>	<u>James L.</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>New York N.Y. March 31st 1899.</u>		
4	<u>Newborg</u>	<u>A. J.</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>New York N.Y. June 21st 1900.</u>		
5	<u>Higgs</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>Brooklyn N.Y. August 12th 1886</u>		
6	<u>Kisinski</u>	<u>Frauk</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>Poland Nat. January 7th 1907 Philadelphia 3335 Laimonsburi Phila. Pa.</u>	
7	<u>Brattle</u>	<u>Emmett E.</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>Germany Nat. May 7th 1918 Brooklyn 4802, 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.</u>	
8	<u>Jorck</u>	<u>Wm.</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>m.</u>	<u>German Nat. Wisconsin Feb 23rd 1915 615 Springmiller Ave. Camake Wis.</u>	
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 123

S. S. "Pdaion" sailing from San Juan May 15, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York June 8, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			

1	Schmidt	Gurhard	30			
2	Swyer	Carrie	36			

Rochester N.Y. 25th 1917-1918 161 East Ave Rochester N.Y.
Brooklyn N.Y. 16/18 1917-1921 110 N. 80th St New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Baum, Surgeon of the S. S. GDANSK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York County of Manhattan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1921, at New York N.Y.

S. M. Baum, M.D.

6-11-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. M. Braun, Surgeon of the S. S. GDANSK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York County of Manhattan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this June 8th, 1911,
at New York N.Y.

6-11-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Heb.ew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSK"

Passengers sailing from D A N Z I G

May 25th, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Country.	City or town.
1		Bard	Frejda Pesia	38	fem.	house-keeper	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Poryck	Kajze Ela /brother/ Poryck pow. Włodzimierz Wołyński	U.S.A.	New York
2		Bard	Tyleza	16	f.	s	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Bard	Chaim - Lejza	12	m.	s	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Bard	Mendel	10	m.	s	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Bielicka	Stanisława	31	f.	m	yes	Polish	yes	"	Wrocław	Gwiasdzińska /mother/ Wrocław ul. Płocka 126.	"	"
6		Bielicki	Tadeusz	9	m.	s	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Czarnecka	Jadwiga	19	f.	s	pupil	"	"	"	Bylin	Józefa Czarnecka, Rybin ul. Praga 24, ziemia Płocka	"	"
8		Dymek	Stanisława	13	f.	s	pupil	"	"	"	Kolno	Teofila Stanisławska /Grand-mother/ Kolno ziemia Łomżyńska	"	"
9		Dymek	Kazimierz	9	m.	s	"	"	"	"	"	ul. Podgorna 152	"	"
10		Frydman	Wolf	17	m.	s	wright	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ciechanowiec Pesia Frydman /mother/ Ciechanowiec z Głodzieńska, pow. Siedlce	"	Newark
11		Frydman	Ali-Dawid	14	m.	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Frydman	Chana - Gitel	9	f.	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Gajdek	Marjanna	18	f.	s	ser-vant	"	Polish	"	Rzeszów	Wiktorja Gajdek /mother/ Niechoporz /pocz. Cudec	"	New Jersey
14		Gajdek	Andrzej	16	m.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Gajowa	Zofia	29	f.	w.	worker	"	"	"	Warszawa	Ewa Kotowiec, Lastania, pow. Rawa Ruska, Małopolska	"	Jersey City, N.J.
16		Galicka	Wojza	21	f.	m	dress-maker	"	Hebrew	"	Bereza Hartuska	Wroczyński Ester /cousin/ Bereza-Hartuska, ziemia Grodzieńska	"	Philadelphia
17		Galicka	Sara	11	f.	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Gnoyke	Meta	25	f.	w	dress-maker	"	German	"	Danzig	Louise Pioch /sister/ Danzig-Langfuhr, Mirchauer Weg 22	"	Chicago Ill.
19		Gnoyke	Hildegard	3	f.	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Graziul	Stanisława	28	f.	m	"	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lanowice	Franciszka Cup, Lanowice pow. Suwalki	"
21		Graziul	Władysław	10	f.	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Horn	Chaim Chil	32	m.	m	tailor	yes	Polish	Hebrew	"	Tomaszów-Lub.	Laja Horn /wife/ Tomaszów Lub.	"
23		Rajehman	Jankiel	35	m.	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Jędruch	Aniela	34	f.	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wolica	Baltina Jędruch, Wolica, p. Stopnica, z. Kielecka	"
25		Jędruch	Wawrzyniec	30	m.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Jędruch	Marjanna	8	f.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Jędrzefowska	Anna	25	f.	m	house-keeper	"	"	"	"	Zbaraż	Jan Jędrzefowski /brother/ Zbaraż, przedmieście Tarnopolskie	"
28		Jędrzefowski	Michał	12	m.	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Jędrzefowski	Franciszek	6	m.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Gorczyca	Ludwik	14	m.	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total respondents

U. S. citizens

other organized government because of its or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 8th, 1941

125

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
					Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.														
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	no		Baid Mosis /husband/ New York	perma-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		black			
2	"	"	"		80 Ave B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		fair	brown	no	Poland
3	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	black	"	"
4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"		Stanislaw Bielicki, New Brighton N.92 Jersey Staten N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown	"	"
6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	dark	"	"
7	father	2nd	"		Jan Czarnecki /father/ 4560 Milner St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	gray	"	"
8	parents	"	"		To parents Józef and Zofia Dymek 12 Jones St. Watery R.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blue	"	"
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
10	self	"	"		Jeskiel Samuel /uncle/ 279 Market St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	dark	"	"
13	father	"	"		To father Józef Gajdek 110 Kirkbride Avenue Trenton New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blue	"	"
14	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
15	self	"	"		To Brother Karol Stachowicz Jersey City N.Y. 26 James Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"		To husband Leiba Galicki Philadelphia, 6218 Germant Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
18	uncle	yes	"		Uncle Herman Mionske Chicago Ill. 3419 Laverne Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blue	"	"
19	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
20	father	"	"		To Franciszek Graziul 704 Canal Street Dickson City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
22	self	"	"		Isak Horn, Dallas Texas 1601 Colonial Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
24	Stanislaw Andruch	"	"		Stanislaw Andruch 106 Livreda Str. Oliphant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
25	America	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
27	self	"	"		Husband Ludwik Jedziersowski City of Lafayette Centry of Tippecanoe State of Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief, or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Chas Boettger Master of the S. S. GDANSK, from *Danzig*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Boettger
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this *June 8th* day of *June*, 19*21*
at *New York, N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Due to read and state).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Recite what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks best should be recited. If alien incapable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Braun, Surgeon of the S. S. GDANSK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York County of Manhattan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this June 8th, 1921, at New York N.Y.

M. Braun, M.D.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

May 21st, 1921

S. S. " G D A N S K "

Passengers sailing from D A N Z I G

37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 8th, 1920

127

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	25	no	To husband Michał Juroszek Partenia Str San Fernando Ca	perma- nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dark	no	Poland	Jaworzynka	
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Husband	"	"	To husband Michał Kaczmarczyk San Fernando Ca Partenia St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	grey	"	"	Istebna	
4	"	self	"	"	Father Jankiel Kaminszcek 195 Broome Str. New York c/o Moses Dubanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blue	"	"	Wyszkow	
5	"	"	25	"	Brother Kaplan Mordko Msk a New York 330 E. Naiten Str. U J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brown	"	"	Ciechanowice	
6	"	"	30	"	Brother in Law Erman Nuchim New York Berns 123 Suffolk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polekirow	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	parents	"	"	Parents Szymon Kotowicz 5556 Dubois St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blue	"	"	Lubenia	
10	"	self	30	"	Brother Lubiński Filip 331 E 122 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	blue	"	"	Dąbrowice	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	uncle	"	"	Uncle Jakób Meth 1436 Avenue A. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brown	"	"	Bóbrka	
14	"	self	15	"	Husband Marjan Młodzianowski 24 Gilchrist Street Jersey City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	Wacław Stinski 5573 St Aubin Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	grey	"	"	Brześć Ku- jowski	
18	"	brother	11-00 yes	1911	Brother Olejniczak 5573 St. Aubin St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konkowskie Wole	
19	"	husband	20 yes	1914	Husband Adolf Purzycki 114 Prospect St Scheustody N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Kwiatkowo	
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	America	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Husband	"	no	Husband Dawid Ruta New York 1090 Black ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brown	"	"	Łódź	
23	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	100	self	20 yes	1915	Paul Lange 749 23 st. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	brown	"	"	Podole No- we	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	no	Brother in law Bernsztein Zelik Boston Mass. March 8, 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Worenowo	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thomas Roettger, Master of the *S. S. GUANO*, from *La Paz*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Borg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *June 8th*, 1921, at *New York*, N.Y.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Intended residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has any ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes, (ticket) or No, (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Baum, Surgeon of the S. S. GDANSK, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
County of Manhattan State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this June 8th, 1921,
at New York N.Y.

Mr. Baum, M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSK"

Passengers sailing from DANZIG

May 25th, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
Nr. on List	Head-Tax State (This column for use of Government officials only)	10 Name in Full		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (for, if exemption-claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name								Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	✓	Kowal	Franciszka	29	f	m	house-keeper	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wola Radlows-ka	Brother Władysław Buwaj, wieś Wola Radłowska	U.S.A.	Chicago
2	✓	Kowal	Marjanna	7	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"
3	✓	Kot	Bronisława	36	f	m			"	"	"	Lubanów	Uncle Brunon Krolowski gmina 1 powiat Łańcut	"	Bridgeport
4	✓	Kot	Józef Julian	15	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	Kot	Stanisław	9	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	Kot	Józef	7	m	s	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	Kot	Agnieszka	3	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	Kot	Marja	1	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	Kot	Jan	-	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	Krajewski	Stanisław	28	m	m	rustic worker	Polish, Engl. yes	"	"	"	Jednościn	Parents Józef Krajewski Jedno-rozin, pow. Przasnysz	"	Manchester
11	✓	Krajewska	Małgorzata	28	f	m		Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	Rumińska	Józefa	32	f	m	house-keeper		"	"	"	Ciechomice	Brother Stefan Skowik, Ciecho-mice, pow. Gastynski, z. Płocka	"	Wheeling
13	✓	Rumiński	Józef	10	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	Rumiński	Czesław	8	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	Pniowski	Chaim	16	m	s			Hebrew	"	"	Morysz	Father Hylen Pniowski, Morysz, z. Mińska	"	New Haven
16	✓	Portnoj	Abraam	22	m	s	mechanic		"	"	"	Białystok	Father Pejsach Chaim Portnoj Białystok, ul. Słonimska 21	"	New York
17	✓	Tauber	Sura	33	f	m	dress-maker		"	"	"	Lublin	nobody	"	New York
18	✓	Tauber	Gittel	8	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	Tauber	Ruchla	3	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	Użycki	Isak	21	m	s	baker	Polish, Jew yes	"	"	"	Bielsko	Parents Bielsko ul. Adama Mic-kiewicza 65, Moszko Użycki	"	Detroit
21	✓	Użycka	Rochla	26	f	s	dress-maker		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	Woroszyło	Julja	26	f	m			"	Polish	"	Rudka	Nobody	"	New York
23	✓	Złotnik	Jersiej	60	m	m	smith		"	Hebrew	"	Nowogrodek	Friend Mejloch Kabek Nowogródek Grodzieńska ul. Nr. 9 and Abram Jeszelowicz Nr. 10	"	New York
24	✓	Złotnik	Mindo	56	f	m	house-keeper		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	✓	Złotnik	Szmaja	17	m	s	smith	Polish, Jew yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	Złotnik	Szyfra	16	f	s	house-keeper		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	Zielińska	Marja	38	f	m	dress-maker		"	Polish	"	Pierzchow	Parents Marjanna and Jan Ko-stuch, Pierzchów	"	Branson Pa
28	✓	Zieliński	Franciszek	12	m	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	Zielińska	Wanda	10	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓	Zielińska	Emilja	7	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
													#23426 by Hgs of J...		
													A. Berres Insp 6/11/21		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assistance or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 8th, 1921

129

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town
						Whether a permanent resident	Whether a temporary resident	Whether a student	Whether a laborer	Whether a merchant	Whether a professional	Whether a religious worker	Whether a political worker	Whether a social worker	Whether a public official								Whether a private official	Whether a private citizen
1	yes	Husband	32	no	-	Husband Stanislaw Kowal, 2286 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	fair	fair	blue	no	Poland Wola Radlowska	
2	no	Father	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	yes	Husband	40	yes 18	Bridgeport	To husband Andrzej Kot, 247 Bearsley st, Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	dark	brown	"	Poland Lancuk	
4	no	Father	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Bridgeport	
5	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	no	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	yes	self	yes	no	11	Manchester Brother in law Ignacy Zatkowski Manchester Conn 76 North Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	fair	"	Poland Jednorozin	
11	no	Husband	45	no	-	Husband Teodor Rumiński, 4412 Wood Street Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	dark	"	Pol. Lechonia	
12	no	Father	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	no	"	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	no	"	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	no	Uncle	25	no	-	Uncle Dawid Pariser, 1322 State Street, New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	fair	"	Russia Mozyz	
16	yes	self	15	no	-	Brother Sam Portnoj New York 1 E 107 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	dark	"	Russia Wasiliszki	
17	yes	Sister	52	no	-	Sister & Brother in law Maris Weingarten, 138 T 112 th Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pol Lublin	
18	yes	"	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	yes	"	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	no	self	45	no	-	Brother Michigan Detroit 1512 Juntop Avenue Charles Elson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Bielek	
21	no	"	0	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	fair	"	Russia " "	
22	yes	Husband	35	no	-	Husband Stanislaw Woroszyko Kipp Glen Gardner, Br. 7 New York City 207 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pol Siemiony	
23	no	self	10	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	dark	"	Mir	
24	no	"	100	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molczadz	
25	no	"	10	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowogrodek	
26	no	"	10	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	fair	"	"	
27	no	Husband	27	no	-	Husband Stanislaw Zieliński Brown St. Everson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pierzohow	
28	no	Father	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	no	"	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	no	"	no	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, whether of the Government or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of their office or position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Chas. Boettger Master of the S. S. GDANSK, from *Sanzig*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York N.Y.*

day of *June 7th*, 19*21*

Immigration Officer.

Chas. Boettger
Master
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sam Baum, Surgeon of the S. S. GDANSK, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician State of New York and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of County of Manhattan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam Baum, M.D.

130

Sworn to before me this June 8th, 1921,
at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GDANSK"

Passengers sailing from

DANZIG

May 20th, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
Nr. on List	Head-Tax Status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in Full Family name Given name	Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
ADMITTED		Amonowicz	Urszula	45	f	m	house-keeper	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Goniadz	Aunt Marijanna Lebedzińska	U.S.A.	New York
ADMITTED		Amonowicz	Konstanty	11	m	s	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Goniadz z.Grodno	"	"
ADMITTED		Amonowicz	Leokadja	9	f	s	2-456835-2/17/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Amonowicz	Anna	6	f	s	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Biełous	Semko	15	m	s	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	Podgrodzie	Doka Biełous, Podgrodzie, pow.	"	"
ADMITTED		Junkier	Wacława	17	f	s	house-keeper	"	"	"	"	Biegun	Brother Władysław Junkier	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Kazana	Władysława	17	f	s	2-761801-8/25/40	"	"	"	"	Chorkówka	Biegun, z. Płocka	"	New York
ADMITTED		Kilarska	Stefanja	17	f	s	2-842727-3/32/41	"	"	"	"	Klementow	Brother Jan Kazana, Chorkowka	"	New York
ADMITTED		Kilarska	Helena	15	f	s	2-783499-10-28-40	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother Magdalena Strychocka, Klementow, ul. Sandomierska	"	New York
ADMITTED		Kilarska	Marjanna	12	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Kilarski	Wincenty	10	m	s	2-199695	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Mioduszevska	Saturnina	30	f	m	house-keeper	"	"	"	"	Bunast	Mother Emilja Zalewska, Gunia	"	New Jersey
ADMITTED		Mioduszevski	Wacław	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrów, z. Łomżyńska	"	"
ADMITTED		Nagrapska	Marjanna	17	f	s	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	Niedzbóz	Aunt Antonina Sochocka, Niedzbóz	"	New York
ADMITTED		Nagrapska	Zofia	10	f	s	1-203409-2/20/41	"	"	"	"	"	pow. Ciechanów, z. Płocka	"	"
ADMITTED		Nagrapska	Stanisława	8	f	s	1-85416	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Okoniewska	Wiktoria	15	f	s	2-10727-8-13-40-405	"	"	"	"	Poznan.	Parents Edmund Okoniewski,	"	Jersey City
ADMITTED		Grodecka	Helena	9	f	s	IN MOSF 2-10727-8-13-40-405	"	"	"	"	Węgrzaniec	Węgrzaniec Poznańskie	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Podliska	Marjanna	47	f	w	house-keeper	"	"	"	"	Przedborze	Aunt Felicja Grodecka, Przedborze, pow. and z. Płocka	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Koprowski	Władysław	11	m	s	2-432153	"	"	"	"	Zarmina	Aunt Marjanna Lewicka, Zarmina	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Popek	Stanisław	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Powiat Sierpc	"	"
ADMITTED		Rzeszowski	Stefan	14	m	s	2-882017 7-18-41 (100)	"	"	"	"	Rzeszów	Uncle Józef Popek, Rzeszów	"	New York
ADMITTED		Samek	Zofia	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Malejowa	Grand-mother Anna Gurszeryk	"	New York
ADMITTED		Skok	Anna	17	f	s	House-keeper	"	"	"	"	Borowina	Malejowa, Małopolska	"	New York
ADMITTED		Snihur	Józef	14	m	s	3-A-327 (100)	"	"	"	"	Góra	Mother Marja Samek, Borowina, pow. Niski, Małopolska	"	New York
ADMITTED		Sopko	Anna	15	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Podgrodzie	Father Jan Skok, Góra, pow. Będzin.	"	New York
ADMITTED		Surowiec	Anna	16	f	s	rustic worker	"	"	"	"	Ujazd	Uncle Michał Snihur, Podgrodzie	"	"
ADMITTED		Trocakowski	Stefan	11	m	s	2-211595	"	"	"	"	Turzy	Pow. Rohatyn	"	Rochester N.Y.
ADMITTED		Trocakowska	Władysława	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Chorzele	Onufry Sopko, Ujazd, pow. Rohatyn	"	New York
ADMITTED		Wolak	Eugienja	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Stanisław Surowiec	"	"
ADMITTED												Chorzele	Turzy	"	"
ADMITTED												"	Brother Stanisław Troczkowski	"	"
ADMITTED												"	Chorzele, z. Płocka	"	"
ADMITTED												Mokrzyzew	Brother Władysław Wolak, Mokrzyzew	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be
typewritten or printed.

131

, June 8th, 1921.

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Chas. Boettger Master of the S. S. GDANSK, from *Danzig*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York N.Y.*

day of *June 8th*, 1921

Immigration Officer.

Ch. Boettger
Master - Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regard less of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$ in, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. M. Baum, Surgeon of the S. S. GDANSK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York County of Manhattan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this June 8th, 1926,
at New York N.Y.

S. M. Baum, M.D.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusinak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "G. DAN SK"

Passengers sailing from DANZIG

May 20, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Nr. on List	Head-Tail Status (This column for use of Government officials only)	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.		Read	Write		Country	City or town	State
1		Wieczorek	Bronisława	33	f	house-keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Bunisław	Parents Walenty Wojciechowski U.S.A. Amboy
2		Wieczorek	Franciszek	9	m					"	"	"
3		Drugonoga	Masza	29	f	house-keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Hebrew	Działoszyn	Mother Frajdla Ciemermann, Działoszyn, Kaliska, pow. Wielun
4		Drugonoga	Józef	12	m					"	"	"
5		Drugonoga	Icek	9	m					"	"	"
6		Nidzińska	Sara Marianna	12	f					"	"	"
7		Nidziński	Abraham	9	m					"	"	"
8		Fiedko	Giertruda	18	f					Poland	Motycze-Poduchowle	Aunt Marja Fiedko, Motycze-Poduchowle, " Newark
9		Wicińska	Stefanja	12	f					"	"	"
10		Figurska	Ozenka	20	f					"	Nazajow	Brother Netso Figurski, Nazajow, pow. Brzezany
11		Frenkiel	Ika	16	f	teacher				Hebrew	Przasnysz	Father Izrael Frenkiel, Przasnysz, z. Płocka
12		Salomon	Jetti	19	f	maker				Czech-Slav	Ruska	Mother Sali Weisberger, Ruska, Polityka, z. Płocka
13		Kot	Kazimierz	5	m					Polish	Lucanow	Uncle Bronia Krolewski, Lancok
14		Rozia	Meer	28	m	joiner	yes	Jew		Lithuania	Nowogródek	Mother Chaja Rozin, Nowogródek, z. Mińska

My Bessie Singer 6/11/21

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 0* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

June 8th, 1921

133

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes _____ If yes— No _____ Where? _____	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (State whether coming to seek employment, to join family, to study, to engage in business, to visit, to reside, to engage in agriculture, to engage in commerce, to engage in industry, to engage in profession, to engage in art, to engage in science, to engage in literature, to engage in music, to engage in drama, to engage in sports, to engage in other pursuits)	Whether alien intends to be permanent resident?	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government?	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government?	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government?	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government?	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government?	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet _____ Inches _____	Complexion	Color of Hair _____ Eyes _____	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country _____ City or town _____		
1	✓	D-wa Ham	no	-	Husband Ignacy Wleczorak, 217 no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dark	no	Poland	Wiensławiec	
2	✓	czykowa	no	-	Green Street, Peir, Amboy N.Y.													fair	brown		"	Stęka
3	✓	Husband	no	-	Husband Bernard Dkaponoga, 496													dark	black		"	Działoszyn
4	✓	Bernard Dkaponoga	no	-	E 174 str. Broux New York City																"	"
5	✓	"	no	-	"																"	"
6	✓	"	no	-	"																"	"
7	✓	"	no	-	"																"	"
8	✓	self	no	-	Mother Fiedko Newark 81 Hayes													grey	dark		"	Motyczko-Po-
9	✓	"	no	-	str. Restaurant																"	duchowle
10	✓	"	no	-	Brother Michał Figurski 319 E													grey	fair		"	Nazajow
11	✓	"	no	-	95 th Street New York																"	"
12	✓	Brother	no	-	Sister Tesie Kornberg, 312 E													black	dark		"	Przasnysz
13	✓	Father	no	-	5th Street New York																"	"
14	✓	self	no	-	Brother Izidor Salomon 477																"	"
15	✓	"	no	-	Brother Andrzej Kot, 247 Bearsley													Blue	fair		Czech-	Dubrinicz
16	✓	"	no	-	st. Bridgeport Conn																Slavonia	"
17	✓	"	no	-	Brother Julius Rozin, 1648 Made													black	dark		Poland	Nowogródek
18	✓	"	no	-	son Ave New York																"	"

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Chas. Boettger Master of the S. S. GDANSK, from *Danzig*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Sworn to before me this
at *New York N.Y.*

day of *June 8th*, 192*1*

Immigration Officer.

Ch. Boettger
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, et. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sam Baum, Surgeon of the S. S. GDANSK, sailing therewith do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
County of Manhattan, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

134

Sam Baum, M.D.

Sworn to before me this

day of June 8th, 1911.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

Green ex 15/18 Ida

Passengers sailing from *Panama*

, May 20th, 1921

Total passengers	24
U. S. citizens	-
Aliens	24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

~~destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining such activities; or advocates~~
~~destruction of property, or who advocates, or incites the duty, need, safety, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing~~
officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their position as

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, June 8th. , 1924.

List

The entries on this sheet must be
typewritten or printed.

lists thereof to the immigration officer.

135

[illegible]

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of public officers or officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of race or color, is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government by force or violence.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Chas. Boettger Master of the *S. S. GDANSK*, from *Tammy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at *New York N. Y.*

day of *June 8*, 19*21*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farm S and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests could be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lucca, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regard less of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of last residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

JUL 25 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30232
T-C-A-R
July 1921

I, Dr. S. Baum, Surgeon of the St. Golausk sailing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
County of Manhattan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

S. Baum, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1921

at _____)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be noted in the affidavit as executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

JUL 25 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. S. Baum, Surgeon of the St. J. Golausk sailing steamer, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
County of Manhattan, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

D. S. Baum, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 21

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted hereon, and the affidavit re-executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Golausk' 36

Passengers sailing from Lauzig 16

May 25th, 1947

[illegible]

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 8th., 1981

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a position in the United States. <small>Has he been in prison or workhouse, or been fined for care and treatment of the insane, or is he supported by charity? If so, which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law abiding government. <small>(See instructions for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming to receive of an alien solicitation, present, or agreement, transportation or support, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	stowaway none	no	no	friend Anton Pihlman 819. 43d St. Brooklyn N.Y.	looking for work the employer has nothing to enter	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	cripple	4	fair	blue	right leg crippled	mail Finland Viborg
2	no	stowaway none	no	no	no address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	cripple	4	fair	blue	right leg crippled	mail Finland Viborg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Boettger Master of the St. Gelausk, from Lanzug, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Best Jetered

M. Barner
Master

Sworn to before me this eight day of June, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assistant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of a "rich citizen or subject," country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, who, if residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether accompanied by family, and if so, how many).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 48 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 49 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 50 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 51 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 52 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 53 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 54 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 55 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 56 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 57 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 58 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 59 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 60 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 61 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 62 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 63 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 64 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 65 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 66 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 67 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 68 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 69 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 70 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 71 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 72 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 73 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 74 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 75 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 76 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 77 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 78 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 79 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 80 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 81 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 82 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 83 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 84 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 85 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 86 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 87 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 88 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 89 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 90 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 91 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 92 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 93 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 94 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 95 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 96 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 97 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 98 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 99 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 100 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *8*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Gdansk

sailing from *Danzig*

May 25th 1921, Arriving at Port of *New York June 8th 1921*

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

138

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1 *Monishomski Bruno* 34 ✓ m m

2 *Smith Frederick* 51 ✓ m s

3 *Bozek Valentine* 17 ✓ " New York January 3rd 1901.

4 *Szadkowski Frank* 20 ✓ " Jersey City N. J. May 3rd 1901.

Poland Nat. March 25, 1919 Cleveland Ohio 2743 Ashtabuck St. La. Pa.

Engl. Nat. Feb. 2nd 1906 Pittsburgh Pa. 5702, 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.

H. J. L. ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. G D A N S K

POLISH AMER.

arrived June 11, 1921.

191

M.

from

139

3:40 P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Czajul, Stanislaw & ch	1	20	1	1	To tel	Ref Frank Gajda, 105 Carmel St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
2	Urucki, Gask & sis	3	20		2	" tel	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
3	Gajowa, Zofia	1	15		1	" call	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
4	Galicka, Felga & ch	1	16		2	" call	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
5	Bata, Mauma & 3 ch	2	22	1	3	" call	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
6	Bard, Freida & 3 ch	1	1		4	" call	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
7	Bielicka, Stanislaw & ch	1	5		2	" call	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
8	Zielinska, Maria & 3 ch	3	27		4	mod hold	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
9	Salomon, Jetti	5	12		1	" call	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
10	Wlodzianowska, Josefa & 2 ch	2	14		3	" husb	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
11	Frankiel, Ika	5	11		1	" call	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
12	Woroszylo, Julia	3	22		1	" call	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
13	Pigurska, Olenka	5	10		1	" call	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
14	Wieczorek, Bronislawa & ch	5	1		2	" call	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
15	Uorvazek, Anna, son & sis	2	2		3	" call	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
16	Gajdek, Marianna	1	13		1	Pro on ship	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
17	Gajczewski, Tadeuz	8	8		1	" Father not insp	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
18	Sznepik, Rudolf	3	8		1	not inspected	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
19	Lodynowski, Tadeuz	3	8		1	not inspected	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
20	Lotkowska, Franciszek	3	3		1	not inspected	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
21	Chmichorsky, Wladislaw	1	1		2	" "	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
22	Gajdek, Jindzj	1	1		1	" "	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Gajdek, Jindzj	1	1		1	" "	Ref W. Bro. Charles. 155 2nd St. New York City. June 11/21 6 11 6						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

140

S. S. GLENNER POLI. AM. CBR arrived 6/11/21, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DIN.	SUPPER.					
13f	1 OKONIEWSKA Viktorja Ist 3m	1	14	1	LIC Un 16	1:00	DOLFIN	6/11/21 9B	6/12/21 9 12 ³⁰									121					
14m	2 RABEA Stani Iawa	4	21	1	LIC Un 16 NOFF	1:00	"	6/11/21 9B	6/12/21 9 3 ³⁰									121					
15m	3 BIELOUS Semko	4	5	1	LIC NOFF	3:10	"		6/12/21 9 12-									111					
14m	4 SMICKER Josef	4	25	1	LIC NO 11 Un 16	3:00	MACARTHUR		6/12/21 9 11									1-1					
14m	5 ^{wick} ADRESLO Stefan	4	22	1	LIC Un 16 No pp	3:20	"		6/12/21 9 11 ⁰⁵									1-1					
14m	6 TROGEMSKI Stefan	4	28	2	LIC Un 16 CIP	3:10	"		6/12/21 9 11 ³⁰									2-2					
14m	7 ^{ladyslawa} FRIDMAN Wolf	1	10	3	LIC Un 16 es 18	3:20	SMITH	6/11/21 10 9B 3 ⁴⁰															
14m	8 Eli																						
9f	9 Chaim																						
11f	10 ^{manja} EIGIENJA	4	36	1	LIC Un 16 NO 11	3:20	MACARTHUR	6/12/21 9 11 ⁰⁵										1-1					
21m	11 KOSINK Josef	4	6	3	LIC Un 16	3:20	ALBRIGHT	6/12/21 9 11 ⁰⁵										3-3					
25f	12 Cyja																						
11f	13 Ruchla																						
15f	14 ^{Sophie} Anna	1	24	1	LIC Un 16 No PP	3:00	MACARTHUR	6/12/21 9 11 ⁰⁵										323					
16f	15 SUROWIC Anna	4	27	1	"	3:00	"	6/12/21 9 11 ⁰⁵										1-1					
15f	16 ^{Wile} GRAY E	1	16	2	LIC	3:00	"	6/12/21 9 11 ⁰⁵										424					
3f	17 Hildegart																						
15f	18 ^{Wacław} SAKAL Cyja	4	20	1	LIC Un 16 NOFF	3:00	MACARTHUR	6/12/21 9 11 ⁰⁵										1-1					
20f	19 MISDUSZSKA Saternina	4	10	3	LIC Un 16	3:00	"	6/12/21 9 11 ⁰⁵										3-3					
6m	20 ^{Bales ave} Wacław																						
7f	21 ^{Bales ave}																						
17f	22 SHAK Anna	4	24	1	LIC Un 16	3:00	MACARTHUR	6/12/21 9 12 ⁴⁰										111					
17f	23 KAZANA Wladyslawa	4	7	1	LIC Un 16	3:40	MACARTHUR	6/12/21 9 11 ⁰⁵										1-1					
17f	24 ^{Wacław} PODLINSKA Mayonna	4	19	2	LIC Un 16	3:00	"	6/12/21 9 11 ⁰⁵										2-2					
11f	25 KAPRANSKA Wladyslawa																						
19f	26 ^{Wacław} JUNKI	4	6	1	LIC Un 16	3:00	MACARTHUR	6/12/21 9 11 ⁰⁵										121					
17f	27 ^{Wacław} MAGRANNA Wacław	7	4	3	LIC Un 16 No PP	3:00	"	6/14/21 9 11 ⁰⁵										999					
10f	28 ^{Wacław}																						

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

GARRON

OLIVER

arrived

6/11/11

19

M.

from

141

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS						
		GROUPE	No			DEF. - EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER												
17f	20 PILARINA Stojanja	4	3	4	LPS Dec 18	4:00	EL 3112																					4-4	
13f	He. 208																												
13f	Marjuna																												
10m	Vinsentz																												
39f	21 PIUSKOWSKI Marja	5	3/7	5	LPS Dec 18	4:00	EL 72	4/12/18 7/11																					10/5/10
12m	Jose																												
9m	Isak																												
13f	HIDALGO Sara Marjanna																												
9m	Abraham																												
30f	22 TUBER Sam	3	17	3	LPS	4:00	EL 72	4/12/18 4/11																					June 575760 July 33
4f	Gitel																												
3f	Ruchla																												
13f	20 DYKOWSKA Stella	1	9/3	2	LPS Dec 18	4:30	EL 72	4/12/18 4/11																					424
10m	Keslakis																												
13f	24 FIEDKO Gertruda	5	3/2	2	LPS Dec 18	4:30	EL 72	4/12/18 4/11																					2-2
20f	FIEDKO Stefana																												
45f	25 Anonowicz, Ursula	4	1/4	4	LPS Dec 18	4:00	EL 72	4/12/18 4/11																					444
11m	" Konstanty																												
9f	" Leokad																												
4f	" Anna																												
38f	26 Zulinska, Maria	3	27	4	Sec 18	S.I 4/12	1:30	Buller 11334																					
12m	" Franciszek																												
10f	" Wanda																												
7f	" Emilja																												
10f	27 Rodzicka Helena	4	18	1	Sec 18	S.I 4/12	1:30	Buller 11334																					

G. Danek

TOTALS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. "G D A N S K"

sailing from D A N Z I G

May 25th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8th, 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Chmielewski	Wladyslaw	11	m	s	December 9th, 1909 in New York City N.Y.	98 1911	Polish American Orphan's Ass'n 953 Third Avenue New York
2	Chmielewska	Helena	10	f	s	July 3rd, 1911 in New York City N.Y.		" " " "
3	Gryczewski	Tadeusz	12	m	s	December 2nd, 1907 at Newark, New Jersey	98 1911	" " " "
4	Latkowska	Franciszka	20	f	s	November 7th, 1899 at Nur Britain Conn	98 1911	" " " "
5	Lodyzowski	Tadeusz	13	m	s	September 27rd, 1907 at Chicago Illinois	98 1911	" " " "
6	Lodygowska	Helena	10	f	s	October 19th, 1910 at Chicago Illinois		" " " "
7	Mioduszevska	Poloslawa				July 16th 1912 at Jersey City, New Jersey		" " " "
8	Szupik	Rudolf	14	m	s	February 11th, 1906 at Passaic, New Jersey	98 1911	" " " "
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

143

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5,

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1215

PORT OF New York
June 11, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Edansk
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 109 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8th, 1921, consigned to _____
is now lying at Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail June 11th, 1921, for Danzig
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Berkhardt</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Holland</u>	<u>New York June 10th 21</u>
<u>Amelka</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>" " " "</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN --(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

24. Box 1951

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	James	18	✓	1840
19	James	18	✓	1840
20	James	18	✓	1840
21	James	18	✓	1840
22	James	18	✓	1840
23	James	18	✓	1840
24	James	18	✓	1840
25	James	18	✓	1840
26	James	18	✓	1840
27	James	18	✓	1840
28				
29				
30				

Line

Owners _____

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, June 2, 1922, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME - Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nitkowski	Boat	✓ 34129									
2	Wladimir	John	✓ 34648									
3	Wladimir	John	✓ 4 121-18									
4	Wladimir	John	✓ 20518									
5	Wladimir	John	✓ 35122									
6	Wladimir	John	✓ 23528									
7	Wladimir	John	✓ 20518									
8	Wladimir	John	✓ 27322									
9	Wladimir	John	✓ 20518									
10	Wladimir	John	✓ 27322									
11	Wladimir	John	✓ 27322									
12	Wladimir	John	✓ 696									
13	Wladimir	John	✓ 10208									
14	Wladimir	John	✓ 2708									
15	Wladimir	John	✓ 20518									
16	Wladimir	John	✓ 20518									
17	Wladimir	John	✓ 20518									
18	Wladimir	John	✓ 20518									
19	Wladimir	John	✓ 20518									
20	Wladimir	John	✓ 20518									
21	Wladimir	John	✓ 20518									
22	Wladimir	John	✓ 20518									
23	Wladimir	John	✓ 20518									
24	Wladimir	John	✓ 20518									
25	Wladimir	John	✓ 20518									
26	Wladimir	John	✓ 20518									
27	Wladimir	John	✓ 20518									
28												
29												
30												

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. GDANSK, arriving at New York, June 27th, 1921, from the port of Danzig 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Aunes	Ragnmald	2nd Officer	May 4th	New York	no	yes	29	m	Norw.	Norway	5	7	none
2	Wiemojowski	Wm.	1st Officer	May 4th	New York			42		Polish	Poland	6		
3	Madrenski	P.	Asst. Purser					36				5	8	
4	Oleszkiewicz	Louis	Asst. Purser					24				5	5	
5	Jilek	Gotlieb	Chief Stew.					42		Bohemian	Bohemia	5	7	
6	Bittjer	John	2nd Steward					49		Holland	Holland	5	8	
7	Morhs	Bruno	1st Steward					49		Danish	Denmark	5	6 1/2	
8	Long	Jacob	1st Cook					46		Polish	Poland	5	8	
9	Bach	Julius	1st Cook					35		Holland	Holland	5	6	
10	Berkhaut	John	1st Cook					38				5	8	
11	Gunnerson	John	Stoker					27		Russian	Russia	5	8	
12	Bern	John M.	1st Steward					22		Holland	Holland	5	8	
13	Hemming	Paul	1st Steward					33		Danish	Danish	5	8	
14	Senst	Richard	1st Steward					35		Danish	Denmark	5	8	
15	Schmidt	Herman	1st Steward					40		Belgian	Belgium	5	8	
16	Hemming	Hans	1st Steward					26		Polish	Poland	5	8	
17	Wilezahn	Paul	1st Steward					30				5	6	
18	Pommer	Edmund	1st Steward					25		Russian	Russia	5	8	
19	Wardonska	Zofia	1st Steward					24	f	Polish	Poland	5	7	
20	Fischer	E.	1st Steward					45	m	Belgian	Belgium	5	8	
21	Mueller	Hans	1st Steward					40		Polish	Poland	5	8	
22	Wegner	Klemens	1st Steward					41				5	8	
23	Wiles	John	1st Steward					26		Holland	Holland	5	8	
24	Hanson	George	1st Steward					23		Canadian	Canada	5	8	
25	de Geest	John	1st Steward					24		Holland	Holland	5	8	
26	Koschepczyk	Herman	1st Steward					25		Polish	Poland	5	8	
27	Skypa	Jan	1st Steward					28				5	8	
28	Hollander	Manuel	1st Steward					26				5	8	
29	Wardonski	Johann	1st Steward					38		Danish	Danish	5	7 1/2	
30	Schmidt	Rudolph	1st Steward					38		Polish	Poland	5	5	

Line Polish American Nav. Corp.
Owner Polish American Nav. Corp.

Local Agents
10-1248

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. GDANSK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made up on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. GDANSK, arriving at New York, April 27th, 1921, from the port of Genoa 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Laor	Franciszek	Waiter	May 4	New York	no	yes	26	m	Polish	Poland	5 7 1/2		none
32	Maloue	Patrice	Waiter					27		English	England	5 8		
33	Mc. Millan	Harry						22		Canadian	Canada	5 8		
34	Januszek	Joseph						27		Russian	Russia	5 9		
35	Podgorski	Quaslozy	Waiter					38		Polish	Poland	5 8 1/2		
36	Gieslin	Jan						31				5 7		
deserted during	37	Kraack	Fred					37		Danish	Denmark	5 7		
	38	Kuhn	Richard	149130				31		Swiss	Switzerland	5 8		
	39	Rachaska	Leopold	111110				42		Polish	Poland	5 8		
paid off	40	Meunier	Henri	1165290				34				5 8		
at arrival	41	Van Dyk	Henri	Boatman				42		Holland	Holland	5 8		
	42	Jacobson	Samuel	Boatman				24		Danish	Denmark	5 9		
	43	Merhi	John	10588				32		Russian	Russia	5 8		
	44	Gehrke	Oscar	117498				38		Danish	Denmark	5 6		
	45	Barat	Adrianus	4041				22		Holland	Holland	5 8		
	46	Kansee	Arnold	51335				27				5 11		
	47	Krumm	Peter	147392				27		Russian	Russia	5 6 1/2		
	48	Kembrikoz	Lambert	61225				27		Holland	Holland	5 11		
	49	Linn	Peter	154382				30		Russian	Russia	5 7		
	50	Warner	Otto	BE 25704				28		Danish	Denmark	5 7		
	51	Olseu	Hans	147174				31				5 8		
	52	Jarvinen	Karl	3121				28		Finland	Finland	5 5		
	53	Benik	John	11077				23		British	British	5 8		
	54	Bolfschunas	John	1139495				22		Russian	Russia	5 8		
	55	Brummelhu	John	145672				30		Holland	Holland	5 7		
	56	Brauer	Henrich	13304				20		Norway	Norway	5 6		
	57	Wiekeman	Jacob	157941				23		Estonian	Estonia	5 8		
	58	Hoch	Arnold	58926				20		Holland	Holland	5 8 1/2		
	59	Lagud	Francis	107373				19		British	British	5 10		
	60	de Libra	Manuel	1087242				36		Portuguese	Portugal	5 8		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. GDANSK, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Loquish, arriving at New York, April 27th, 1921, from the port of Danzig 147

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
61	Philgreen	Carl	✓ 5-21-11	May 4 New York	no	yes	32	m	Sweden Sweden	5	10	none
62	Hildebrandt	Edw.	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	32	"	Danish Danish	5	6	"
63	Rogers	David	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	27	"	Finland Finland	5	8	"
64	Wiestay	Joseph	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	32	"	Poland Poland	5	5	"
65	Hildebrandt	Alexander	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	34	"	Danish Danish	5	7 1/2	"
66	Rofferty	Thos.	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	24	"	England England	5	6	"
67	Corr	Henny	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	28	"	"	5	7	"
68	Nelson	Lena	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	36	"	"	5	8	"
69	Ambrosajtis	Ligim.	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	20	"	Poland Poland	5	6	"
70	Magowski	Stanisl.	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	32	"	"	5	7	"
71	Berg	Mils	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	29	"	Sweden Sweden	5	7	"
72	Kyhl	August	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	35	"	Danish Danish	5	8	"
73	Kasek	Michael	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	36	"	Poland Poland	5	4	"
74	Frankowski	Felix	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	25	"	"	5	6	"
75	Ericson	Gust.	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	21	"	Sweden Sweden	5	7	"
76	Carnella	Francis	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	24	"	Brazil Brazil	5	7	"
77	Christensen	Paul	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	31	"	Danish Danish	5	10	"
78	Haseau	Frank	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	29	"	French French	5	10	"
79	Glaser	Fred	✓ 5-21-11	"	yes	"	35	"	German German	5	4 1/2	"
80	Kozlechi	Franciszek	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	43	"	Polish Polish	5	6	"
81	Szymanski	Rach	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	33	"	"	5	10	"
82	Kermin	Karl	✓ 5-21-11	"	"	"	22	"	Lithuania Lithuania	5	8	"
83	Rockenwald	Nikolaus	✓ 5-21-11	May 25 Danzig	"	"	25	"	Latvia Latvia	5	5	"
84	Mzeubawski	Stanislaus	✓ 5-21-11	"	no	"	17	"	Latvia Latvia	5	7	"
85	Zemluch	John	✓ 5-21-11	"	no	"	25	"	"	5	6	"
86	Jerewski	Frank	✓ 5-21-11	"	no	"	18	"	Danish Danish	5	5	"
87	Fischer	Karl	✓ 5-21-11	"	no	"	18	"	"	5	6	"
88	Nixdorf	Albert	✓ 5-21-11	"	no	"	43	"	Latvia Latvia	5	5	"
89	Walter	Willy	✓ 5-21-11	"	no	"	42	"	Bohemia Bohemia	5	7	"
90	Squire	A.	✓ 5-21-11	"	no	"	29	"	"	5	10	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-8121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Ch. Boettger Master, of the SS Gdansk, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Danzig, May 25, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Baumgart
American Vice Consul.

May 25, 1921

Howard A. Baumgart

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but it shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6-8821

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Bostlyer Master, of the S.S. Gdansk, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1921

W. J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. Bostlyer
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate Danzig, May 23, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Baumgart
American Vice Consul.

May 25, 1921

Howard A. Baumgart

277

6.6.11
noir

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
cordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

31019 RR

T-C-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.S. WHITMAN, Surgeon of the S.S. MARACAIBO and employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-even years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York

148

(2)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -- 2 -- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 19 21
at _____

S. S. Whitman

cur 6-8-21

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NO. OF ALIENS	NO. OF CITIZENS	NO. OF NATURALIZED CITIZENS	NO. OF ALIENS
1	1	1	2
5	1	1	7
TOTAL	9	2	19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1	14	15
5	5	10
1	19	20

Manifest

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARACAIBO"

Passengers sailing from VENEZUELAN PORTS & CURACAO D.W.I., MAY 29, 1921, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUNE

19₂₁

149

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. JOHNSON MASTER, of the S.S. MARACAIBO, from MARACAIBO, VENEZ., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -- 2 -- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1, 1921
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of the*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.
Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as, for example, a real estate salesman, engineer, 1st class native engineer, miner, electrician, house painter, carpenter, miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, peeler, miller, farmer, or other indefinite description.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regard being of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others who operate it.
Steamship companies should make their distinction between the manifest and those to whom made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks in the following question.
Column 8 (*What read and write*).—If the alien is able to read and write in the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, what language)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, as follows:
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each individual.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Helene alien by race might possess the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cuban or Negroes.
HISPANIC AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the lands of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a German dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (*Intended permanent residence*).—If the alien states intended residence in the United States, the entry should be "United States". If the alien states intended residence in any other country, the entry should be that country. If the alien states intended residence in the United States, the entry should be "United States". If the alien states intended residence in any other country, the entry should be that country. If the alien states intended residence in the United States, the entry should be "United States". If the alien states intended residence in any other country, the entry should be that country.

Column 12 (*Name and address of relatives in United States*).—If the alien has relatives in the United States, the entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien who is not a citizen of the United States shall state permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, country, or city of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether possesses funds and if how much*).—The answer should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of the sheet. However, in answering question 25, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. "M. ARACAIBO"

sailing from

VENEZUELAN PORTS

CURACAO & MAYAGUEZ P.R.

MAY 29

1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUNE 8, 1921

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
PASSENGERS TAKEN ABOARD AT CURACAO D.W.I.								
1	Merritt	Roy	35	6	M	M	Fargo Springs Kan. Nov. 19, 1886	Spokane Wash.
2	Merritt	Edna	33	8	F	M	Wayne Kan. Sept. '97 1888	----- " -----
3	Stewart	Charles	47	7	M	M	Indianapolis Ind. Nov. 23, 1873	44 Pine St. New York N.Y.
4	Dwyer	Emma	39	6	F	M	Boulder Col. Aug. 28, 1882	5535 Colorado Ave. Wash. D.C.
5	Dwyer	Dudley	8	2	M	S	St. Louis Mo. Mar. 20, 1913	----- do -----
6	Crooks	Harold	32	7	M	M	Mankato Min. June 8, 1889	26 B'way Room 405 New York .
7	Amard	Eugene	46	6	M	W	District Court Brooklyn N.Y. Apr. 1914 1421 49 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	
PASSENGERS TAKEN ABOARD AT MAYAGUEZ P.R.								
8	Graves	Elizabeth	21	6	F	S	Andover N.H. Mar. 8, 1900	Andover N.H.
9	Forman	Florence	23	4	F	S	Hertford N.C. Jan. 23, 1898	312 W. 34 St. Norfolk Va.
10	Hodgdon	John	33	8	M	M	Ketterly Maine Aug. 6, 1887	Norwalk Conn.
11	Hau	Arthur	65	9	M	M	Agandilla P.R. Aug. 28, 1855	Attica New York.
12	Martinez	Ofelia	52	11	F	W	Mayaguez P.R. June 27, 1869	557 W. 24 St. New York N.Y.
13	Martinez	Ernestina	27	5	F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Jan. 6, 1894	----- do -----
14	Padilla	Isobel	20	8	F	W	Mayaguez P.R. Feb. 20, 1901	510 W. 26 St. New York N.Y.
15	Muxo	Elisa	26	8	F	M	San Germain P.R. Feb. 14, 1895	695 St. Nicolas Ave. New York N.
16	Moody	Ruth	28	2	F	S	South Haverhill Min. Apr. 10, 1892	Bernard Minn.
17	Vasquez	Ethel	14	5	F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Jan. 5, 1907	15 Orchard St. Norwalk Conn.
18	Flores	Marcela	18	5	F	S	Caba Rojo P.R. Jan. 2, 1903	260 W. 22 St. New York N.Y.
19	Fletcher	Armine	23	7	F	S	Little Rock Ark. Mar. 6, 1898	428 Cumberland St. Little Rock A
20	Cabassa	Antonia	23	5	F	S	Cabo Rojo P.R. Jan. 18, 1898	298 W. 22 St. New York N.Y.
21	Luciano	Antonio	27	9	M	M	Mayaguez P.R. Sept. 25, 1893	222 6 Ave. New York N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. E. Whitman, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracaibo and employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -- 2 -- in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1921
at New York

S. E. Whitman M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "MARACAIBO"

Passengers sailing from VENEZUELAN PORTS & CURACAO, MAY 29, 1929

MAY 29, 1922, 19

PASSENGERS TAKEN ON BOARD AT GUARACAO D.W.I.														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address, nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Colmenares	Rafael	23	M S	Merch. Y	Spanish	Y	Venez.	Spa. Amer.	Venez.	Maracaibo	B. Contreras; Maracaibo Venez.	N.Y. New York
2		de Cifuentes	Julia	32	F L	Dressmaker	"	Y	Colum.	"	"	La Guayra	(Mother) Theresa Galindo	"
3		Galindo	Juana	24	F S	" Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Girado Colombia	"
4		Cifuentes	Luis	11	M S	Student Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	----- do -----	"
5		Van Osten	Rosita	52	F L	None Y	"	Y	Holland	West Ind.	D.W.I.	Curacao	G. Arnemann, viver contendo	"
6		Morazzani	Erasmio	30	M S	Merch. Y	English	Y	French	French	Venez.	Caracas	Otrabanda Curacao	"
7		Oviedo	Jose	23	M L	" Y	Spanish	Y	Venez.	Spa. Amer.	"	"	Caracas Venez.	"

iii

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

154

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 8, 1921

19

152

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.W. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. Maracaibo, from Maracaibo, Venez., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -- 2 -- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1921
at 11
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Who her going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

153

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MARACAIBO"

sailing from

VENEZUELAN PORTS

CURACAO & MAYAGUEZ P.R.

MAY 29, 1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N.Y.

JUNE 8, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			

PASSENGERS TAKEN ABOARD AT MAYAGUEZ P.R.

1	Martinez	Cesar	18 4	M	S	Mayaguez P.R. Jan. 6, 1903	557 W. 124 St. New York N.Y.
2	Velez	Josede	52 1	M	M	Mayaguez P.R. May 2, 1869	95 Liberty St. New York
3	Velez	Carolina	48 6	F	M	Mayaguez P.R. Nov. 4, 1873	----- do -----
4	Castro	Oswald	17 1	M	M	Ponce P.R. May 7, 1904	108 W 17 St. New York N.Y.
5	Rentas	Ramon	21 9	M	S	Ponce P.R. Aug. 31, 1900	145 W 138 St. New York N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York **154**

June 11, 1921, 19

I, master of the American S. S. "Maracaibo"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8, 1921, 19, consigned to

Bliss Dallett & Co. is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn, and is

expected to sail June 11, 1921, 19, for Maracaibo Venezuela

via United States port of Mayaguez P.R. First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1213

NY2544	18	Liberia	Alfredo	✓	Winchboy	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11	175	"
NY1688	19	Liberia	Jules	✓	"	"	25	Guraon	"	"	38	M	"	5'8	160	"
NY1878	20	Pineas	Martinez	✓	Booby	"	18	New York	"	"	32	M	"	5'11	155	"
NY1878	21	Dunn	Joseph	✓	Cadet	"	14	"	"	"	19	M	American U.S.A.	5'7	135	None
NY1878	22	Davis	W.P.	✓	Ch. Eng'eer	"	13	"	"	"	41	M	"	5'7	140	"
NY1878	23	Zedner	Georg	✓	2nd. Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	5'9	155	"
NY1878	24	Wenck	Harry	✓	3d. "	"	"	"	"	"	2	M	"	5'9	145	"
NY1878	25	McDavitt	Daniel	✓	Oilor	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	5'8	140	"
NY1878	26	Hannerschmidt	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	5'8	140	"
NY1878	27	Debler	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	5'8	140	"
NY1878	28	Wallie	William	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch W.I. D.W.I.	5'9	175	Colored
NY1878	29	Chiante	Felix	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	5'9	160	"
NY1878	30	Janzen	Nicolas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	5'7	145	"

Line Red D Line
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Bliss Dallett & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
B. Widsteen	24	Nat. American	New York May 13, 1921
J. Dunn	19	American	----- do -----
W.P. Davis	41	"	----- do -----
J. Elsmen	32	"	Managuez P.R. June 1, '21
J. Lennen	20	"	----- do -----
W. Jones ✓	29	Brit. West Ind	New York May 13, 1921
C. Rice	27	American	New York May 13, 1921

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Sex	Age	Nationality.
J. Filkins	27		American
R. Nolan	19		"
C. Knudsen	50		Nat. "
H. Montgomery	30		" "
J. Tromp	40		D.W.I.
G. Coyle	17		American
M. Ewaldos	22		D.W.I.
P. Medure	24		D.W.I.
R. Warren	28		American

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$40 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1512

Must:

{OVER.}

NY#																	
NY1952	17	Miguel	Agustino	✓		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10	165	"	
NY2544	18	Liberio	Alfredo	✓	Winchboy	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11	175	"	
NY1608	19	Liberia	Jules	✓	"	"	25	Curaçao	"	"	28	M	"	5'8	160	"	
B11532	20	Pineda	Martinez	✓	Keeby	"	24	New York	"	"	30	M	"	5'11	165	"	
NY5516	21	Torres	Nesoph	✓	Cadet	"	14	"	"	"	19	M	American U.S.A.	5'7	135	None	
NY49135	22	Davis	W.P.	✓	Ch. Eng'eer	"	13	"	"	"	41	M	"	5'7	140	"	
NY12-52	23	Zainer	George	✓	Eng. Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	5'9	155	"	
NY50658	24	Wenaki	Harry	✓	Sd. "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	5'9	145	"	
NY27227	25	McDavitt	Daniel	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	5'8	140	"	
NYH0652	26	Hammerschmidt	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	5'8	140	"	
NY17744	27	Debler	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	5'8	140	"	
GRU	28	Wallie	William	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch W.I. D.N.I.	5'9	175	Colored	
LA42706	29	Shiente Moreno	Felix	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	5'9	160	"	
NY1588	30	Jansen	Nicolas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	5'7	145	"	

Line - Red & Line
Owners - Atlantic & Coast Steam Navig. Co.
Local Agents - Bliss Ball & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARAGAIBO" arriving at Curacao D.W.I., May 30, 1921, 19, from the port of Maracaibo Venez.

Vessel	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
NY134	1	Johnson	Porter	✓ Master	May 13	New York	Paid Off	Yes	56	M	American	U.S.A.	6'1	200	None
NY3261	2	Johnson	Frank	✓ Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'5	145	"
NY33092	3	Widstean	Barney	✓ 2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	Norway Nat.	"	5'7	165	"
NY33092	4	Foss Erling	Erling	✓ 3d. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Norway	5'8	158	"
NY7382	5	Reach	Chas. D.	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5'8	145	Scar on R. Cheek
NY3027	6	Whitman	Stephen	✓ Deckster	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	153	None
NY1943	7	Brandburg	O.M.	✓ Carpenter	May 30	Curacao	"	"	45	M	Dutch W.I.	D.W.I.	5'6	140	Colored
NY1943	8	Liberie	Alfredo	✓ Bo's'n	May 13	New York	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	170	"
NY123003	9	La Stan	Jesse	✓ Master	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
NY2018	10	Gabriela	Herman	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	140	"
NY4977	11	Snyder	Chris.	✓ "	"	Curacao	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
NY46949	12	Piorteras	L.J.	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	145	"
NY1941	13	Moulens	Julie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10	145	"
NY1947	14	Machona	Martina	✓ "	"	New York	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'11	180	"
NY1317	15	Ryke	Max	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10	170	"
NY3022	16	Marpha	Pedro	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	175	"
NY1952	17	Miguel	Agustino	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10	155	"
NY2544	18	Liberie	Alfredo	✓ Winchboy	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	175	"
NY1603	19	Liberia	Julio	✓ "	"	Curacao	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
NY1538	20	Pineda	Martinez	✓ Winchboy	"	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11	155	"
NY1538	21	Down	Joseph	✓ Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5'7	135	None
NY1538	22	Davis	W.P.	✓ Ch. Eng'eer	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
NY1538	23	Zalmer	George	✓ 2d. Asst.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
NY50658	24	Wenski	Harry	✓ 3d. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
NY27327	25	McDavitt	Daniel	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	140	"
NY50652	26	Hammerschmidt	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
NY17744	27	Dehler	Emuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
NY17744	28	Wallie	William	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch W.I.	D.W.I.	5'9	175	Colored
LA4270	29	Chiente Moreno	Pelix	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
NY1598	30	Jansen	Nicolas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	145	"

Line Red D Line
 Owners Atlantic & Carib. Steam Navig. Co.
 Local Agents Bliss, Dall & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1005

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible							Remarks
	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-print		
Volume # 6801								
Page 157								Not Photo,

Inspected by: Wess Date: 2/29/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/29/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 4 1944

Date

Chas. Frank
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 4 1944

Date

 Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARACAIBO", arriving at Curacao, May 30, 1921, from the port of Maracaibo, Venezuela.

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Quales	Philip	✓ Human	May 30	Curacao	Paid off	Yes	43	M.	West Ind.	D.W.I.	5'10		Colored
2	Marano	Felix	✓ Coal Passer	" 13	New York	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
3	Xosi	John	✓ Human	May 30	Curacao	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
4	Alberto	D	✓ " "	" 14	New York	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'3	145	"
5	Brouwer	Pedro	✓ Coal Passer	" 30	Curacao	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
6	Fernandes	Orangel	✓ " "	" 13	New York	"	"	37	M	Spa. Amer	Colomb.	5'10	160	None
7	Iskhan	John	✓ Steward	" 14	"	"	"	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5'7	135	"
8	Simpson	Pres.	✓ Steward	" 18	"	"	"	37	M	Brit. Nat.	"	5'6	150	4 fingers R. hand
9	Day	Hadia	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	M	Brit.	Brit.	5'6	120	None
10	Haseth	Cornelius	✓ 2nd. Stew.	"	"	"	"	21	M	West Ind.	D.W.I.	5'7	135	Colored
11	Raskin	John	✓ Baker	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
12	Butler	William	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	D.W.I.	5'2	165	"
13	Marcano	Antonio	✓ Cook	May 30	Curacao	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5'6		"
14	Jones	William	✓ Buttyman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	D.W.I.	5'6	160	"
15	Kranwinkle	Barique	✓ Porter	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	D.W.I.	5'6	145	"
16	Kranwinkle	Aristoteles	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
17	Dorcas	J	✓ 2nd. Messman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	130	"
18	Salle	Emile	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
19	Paessuel	Antonio	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
20	Libier	Jacobe	✓ " "	" 23	Curacao	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
21	Berlyk	Pedro	✓ " "	" 13	New York	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'3	130	"
22	Eripe	Victor	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
23	Madore	Manuel	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
24	Paulbern	P.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
25	Rice	Clarence	✓ Wireless	" 14	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	140	None
26	Gray	Joe L.	✓ 2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'9	145	None on R. leg
27	Libier	Juan	✓ 2nd. Messman	May 31	At Sea	Paid off	Yes	29	M	West Ind.	D.W.I.	5'8	145	Colored
28	Mingard	Adolfo	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
29	Elzman	John	✓ 1st. Ass. Eng.	June 1	Mayaguez	Paid off	Yes	30	M	English Nat.	U.S.A.	5'8	160	None
30	Peter	A.	✓ 1st. Eng.	June 1	Mayaguez	Paid off	Yes	19	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5'5	135	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. W. Johnson, of the SS Maracato, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

157

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF

New York

I, master of the

Br

S. S.

the *Carla A. McIntyre*

from port of *St. John*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *7* Number of seamen deserted *—*
 Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *—* Total crew this date *7*

The above named vessel arrived at this port *June 5*, 19*17*, consigned to *J. Whitney & Co.*; is now lying at *Steam*, and is expected to sail *July 23*, 19*17*, for *St. John N.B.* via United States port of *N.Y.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *N.Y.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line *18*
 Owners *J. J. Whitney & Co.*
 Local Agents *to be*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sch. "Ada A. McIntyre"*, arriving at *ST. JOHN, N.B.*, *June 8*, 1921, from the port of *St John N.B.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barton	Waldo R	Master	30/3/21	St John N.B.	No.	Yes	28	Male	White	British	6	183	
2	Balmer	James	Mate	30/3/21	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Holmes	Hubert	Cook	26/3/21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	
4	Miller	Otis	Sailor	27/3/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	
5	Ferguson	Roy	"	27/3/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	165	
6	Miller	Weldon	"	27/3/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	155	
7	Barton	Walter	"	27/3/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8	155	
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. JOHN, N.B., Canada.													
9	I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this													
10	Crew List has been granted in accordance with													
11	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
12	Edward H. Carter													
13	Vice-Consul of the United States of America.													
14	No. 401.													
15	PRESENTED at the AMERICAN CONSULATE,													
16	SAINT JOHN, N.B., Canada,													
17	for journey to the UNITED STATES,													
18	via NEW YORK, N.Y.													
19	Edward H. Carter													
20	Vice-Consul of the United States of America.													
21	May 30th., 1921.													
22	May 30th., 1921.													
23	May 30th., 1921.													
24	May 30th., 1921.													
25	May 30th., 1921.													
26	May 30th., 1921.													
27	May 30th., 1921.													
28	May 30th., 1921.													
29	May 30th., 1921.													
30	May 30th., 1921.													

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-150

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Waldo H. Barton Master, of the Sch Ada A Mc Intyre, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..

8 day of June, 1921

W H Barton

Master, ~~First Second Officer~~

H. E. Kausman

Immigrant Inspector.

Ada Mc Intyre

6 - 8 - 21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

PORT OF New York
June 9th 1921

I, master of the America S.S. Cayo Mambi
from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ...	32	Number of seamen deserted ...	
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8th, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 26 E.N., and is expected to sail June 1st, 1921, for W.C.A., via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER]

	Surname	Initials	Rank	No.	Age	Nat.	Religion	Mar.	Profession	Place of Birth	Remarks
	Larrinaga	José	Oiler	117434.		"	"	"	"	Spanish Spain	5.6
18	Larrinaga	José	Deck Eng.	1423		"	"	"	"	" "	5.6
19	Serans	José	Oiler	8440.		"	"	"	"	" "	5.6
20	Cabe	José	"	135298.		"	"	"	"	" "	5.6
21	Paradele	Antonio	Fireman	134455.		"	"	"	"	" "	5.6
22	Murrios	José	"	31444.		"	"	"	"	" "	5.5
23	Garcia	Andrea	"	16790.		"	"	"	"	" "	5.4
24	Yllabre	Manuel	Wiper	14031.		"	"	"	"	" "	5.5
25	You	Chu	Steward	KJ149.		"	"	"	"	Chinese China	5.5
26	Leong	D.Hong	Cook	99711.		"	"	"	"	Honolulu U.S.A.	5.4
27	Min	Ping Sung	End. B & Ewr.	45366		"	"	"	"	Chinese China	5.4
28	Quard	Chong	Messman	K-N/4627.		"	"	"	"	" "	5.3
29	Lin	Cheng Peck	"	164516		"	"	"	"	Honolulu U.S.A.	5.5
30	Jenkins	Rodriguez	Messboy			"	"	"	"	Jamaica N.I. British	5.3

H. H. Gardner, and

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
J. H. Leon	33	Chinese	New York May 20, 1931
Long Sing	25	"	" " " "
R. James	17	British	" " " "
Joseph Navarro	44	Spanish	" " " "
Joseph Taffey	28	Amer.	" " " "
A. B. O'Rourke	30	British	" " " "
Joe Canal	24	Spanish	" " " "
Juan Navarro	39	"	" " " "

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hing Sam	37	Chinese			
Lau Sing	34	"			
James Ryan	19	British			
H. Davis	41	Amer.			
Joseph Rye	22	Spanish			
M. Fernandez	33	"			
A. Johnson	54	Amer.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	St. Know.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

Line	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	St. Know.
18	Larrinaga	✓ Jose	✓	112434. Deck Eng.	"
19	Serans	✓ Jose	✓	142326. Oiler	"
20	Cajee	✓ Jose	✓	8440. "	"
21	Paradele	✓ Antonio	✓	135298. Fireman	"
22	Murries	✓ Jose	✓	134455. "	"
23	Garcia	✓ Andrea	✓	31444. "	"
24	Yllabre	✓ Manuel	✓	16790. Wiper	"
25	Yon	✓ Chu	✓	14031. Steward	"
26	Leong	✓ D. Hong	✓	K1149. Cook	"
27	Min	✓ Ping Sung	✓	99711. 2nd. & 3rd.	"
28	Quard	✓ Chong	✓	45366. Messman	" 23rd
29	Lin	✓ Chong Peck	✓	164516. "	"
30	Jenkins	✓ Robert	✓	164516. Messboy	" 20th

H. H. [Signature]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6801
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 1 - 1943
Date

Jayne Selman
Camera Operator

DEC 1 - 1943
Date

Eric S. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 6801

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 1 1943
Date

Jayne Schuman
Camera Operator

DEC 1 1943
Date

W. C. Baccan Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cayo Mambi

arriving at Port Antonio, Jamaica, W.I. June 1st, 1921, from the port of New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1921										
1	Hansen	✓ H.R.	Captain	May 20th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	55	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.7	168	None
2	Paulsen	✓ Olaf	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
3	Raymond	✓ R.A.	2nd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5.10	"	"
4	Gaarde	✓ T.G.	3rd.	"	23rd	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.5	"	"
5	Hilson	✓ Klaus	Carpenter	"	20th	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	"	"
6	Garcia	✓ Manuel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5.2	"	"
7	Garcia	✓ Jose	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
8	Santos	✓ Perfecto	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
9	Cabonells	✓ Manuel	"	"	21st	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	"	"
10	Alverra	✓ Jose	"	"	20th	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	"	"
11	Paguano	✓ Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
12	Tusua	✓ Modesto	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
13	Brookbank	✓ A.	Chief Eng.	"	26th	"	"	55	"	English	U.S.A.	5.5	"	"
14	Gaffney	✓ Joseph	3rd Ass.	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5.9	"	"
15	Christensen	✓ Chris.	1st "	"	23rd	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	"	5.8	"	"
16	Bestie	✓ Paul	2nd "	"	25th	"	"	"	"	American	"	5.3	"	"
17	Navarro	✓ Juan	Oiler	"	26th	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	"	"
18	Larrinaga	✓ Jose	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
19	Serans	✓ Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
20	Cafre	✓ Jose	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
21	Paradele	✓ Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	"	"
22	Murrie	✓ Jose	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	"	"
23	Garcia	✓ Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	"	"
24	Yllabre	✓ Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	"	"
25	Yen	✓ Chu	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	China	5.5	"	"
26	Leong	✓ D.Hong	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Honolulu	U.S.A.	5.4	"	"
27	Min	✓ Ping Sung	2nd S & Bkr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chinese	China	5.4	"	"
28	Quard	✓ Chong	Messman	"	23rd	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	"	"
29	Lin	✓ Chong Fook	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Honolulu	U.S.A.	5.5	"	"
30	Jenkins	✓ Robert	Messboy	"	20th	"	"	17	"	Jamaica B.I.	British	5.3	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. [unclear], of the [unclear], do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of . . . 19

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Yachts

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of status made during the voyage (Form 889, shall not be taken from the vessel) shall be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and, paying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 ~~having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pch'h.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cayo Mambi

, arriving at Jamaica, W.I.

June 1st,

1921, from the port of

New York

161

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rennie	✓ Thomas	164515. Messboy	May 20th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	Male	Jamaica	B.I. Brit.	5.5		None
2	Elsbee	✓ Robert H.	Radio Opr.	" 23rd	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5.6	140	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*No Visa
Sup. notified
June 9/21
Prima
Frank, Love, Ouse*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

day of: June 19 1919

Immigrant Inspector

Cayo Mambi

6-8-21

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be removed from the vessel, and shall be delivered by the commanding officer to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

33

14-100

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Cantonian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ermenore*, arriving at *New York*, June 8, 1921, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Pitchie	Robert	✓ Master	5 4 6 4 1 2	15/12/20 Glasgow	Yes	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'6"	159		Redhead R. H.
2	Harris	Harold J.	✓ 1st mate	5 4 3 7 1 5				47					6'0"	189	None
3	Reid	J. R.	✓ 2nd	5 4 7 1 5 1 2				29		Scotch			5'9"	178	
4	Ellis	St. S.	✓ 3rd	5 4 3 1 7 1 6				47		Irish			5'5"	161	
5	Gallagher	John	✓ Carpenter	5 5 2 0 1 3				33		Scotch			5'5"	158	
6	McLeod	John	✓ Boatman	5 5 2 0 1 3				51					5'10"	183	
7	McArthur	Finlay	✓ Sailor	5 5 2 8 1 3				54					5'10"	184	
8	McLeod	Norman	✓	5 5 2 8 1 3				21					5'4"	154	
9	Smith	Murdo	✓	5 5 2 8 1 3				25					5'5"	168	
10	McLeod	John	✓	5 5 3 8 1 3				26					5'0"	143	

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

162

PORT OF *New York*
June 14, 1921

I, master of the *Ermenore*, S. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *43* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *—* Total crew this date *42*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 8*, 1921, consigned to *James J. Waters*, is now lying at *Ree 32 Berth*, and is expected to sail *June 10*, 1921, for *New York*, United States port of *New York*, First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Wells Anderson</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Constantinople 16/5/1921</i>

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ernemore*, arriving at *New York*, *June 8*, 1921, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether sick to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Pitchie	Robert	✓	Master	54 644 E	13-12-20 Glasgow	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'6	159			Keelburn R. H.
2	Harris	Harold J.	✓	1st mate	37 150 E				47				60	189			None
3	Reid	J. R.	✓	2nd	71 312 E				29		Scotch		59	175			
4	Ellis	H. S.	✓	3rd	27 176 E				47		Scotch		55	161			
5	Gallagher	John	✓	Carpenter	55 274 B				33		Scotch		5'5	158			
6	McLeod	John	✓	Boatman	52 173 E				31				5'10	183			
7	McArthur	Sinclair	✓	Sailor	55 289 B				31				5'10	184			
8	McLeod	Norman	✓		11 265 E				26				5'4	157			
9	Smith	Murdo	✓		55 266 B				25				55	165			
10	McLeod	John	✓		5 338 B				26				5'0	143			
11	McDonald	Donald	✓		22 775 E				22				60	157			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1618

Robert Pitchie
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ermenore*, arriving at *Norfolk*, *June 8*, 1921, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether ship to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Pitchie	Robert	✓ Master	15/12/20 Glasgow	No	41	M	English	British	5'6	154	Red hands R. H.
2	Harris	Harold J.	✓ 1st mate	15/12/20 Glasgow		47				6'0	189	None
3	Reid	J. R.	✓ 2nd	7/1/21 Glasgow		29		Scotch		5'9	178	
4	Ellis	H. S.	✓ 3rd	27/1/21 Glasgow		47		Irish		5'5	161	
5	Gallagher	John	✓ Carpenter	5/2/21 Glasgow		38		Scotch		5'5	158	
6	McLeod	John	✓ Boatman	5/2/21 Glasgow		51				5'10	183	
7	McArthur	Finlay	✓ Sailor	5/2/21 Glasgow		56				5'10	184	
8	McLeod	Norman	✓ 11/2/21	5/2/21 Glasgow		27				5'4	157	
9	Smith	Murdo	✓ 5/2/21	5/2/21 Glasgow		25				5'5	168	
10	McLeod	John	✓ 5/2/21	5/2/21 Glasgow		26				5'0	143	
11	McDonald	Donald	✓ 22/7/21	12/12/20 Glasgow		22				6'0	184	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Norfolk*
June 16th, 1921
Ermenore

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Ermenore* from port of *New York WSA* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *42* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *43*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Norfolk*, 1921, consigned to *James Hume & Co*; is now lying at *Hampton Rd*, and is expected to sail *June 16th*, 1921, for *Madeira* via United States port of *New York WSA*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York WSA*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Malomed Ali</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Admi</i>	<i>Norfolk 16 June 1921 who failed to join</i>

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Robert Mitchell, arriving at San Francisco, June 8, 1921, from the port of San Francisco.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Pitchie	Robert	✓ Master 54 6 4 12	13/12/16 Glasgow	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5'6"	154	Kelthurb R. H.
2	Harris	Harold J.	✓ 1st mate 37 10 12			47				6'0"	189	None
3	Reid	J. R.	✓ 2nd 71 3 18 12			29		Scotch		5'9"	178	
4	Ellis	H. S.	✓ 3rd 37 10 12			47		Irish		5'5"	161	
5	Gallagher	John	✓ Carpenter 55 2 27 B			34		Scotch		5'5"	158	
6	McLeod	John	✓ Boatman 55 5 12			31				5'10"	183	
7	McArthur	Sinlay	✓ Sailor 55 2 28 B			36				5'10"	184	
8	McLeod	Norman	✓ 11 0 25 18			21				5'7"	154	
9	Smith	Murdo	✓ 55 2 26 B			25				5'5"	168	
10	McLeod	John	✓ 53 3 8 B			26				5'10"	173	
11	McDonald	Donald	✓ 22 7 17 13			22				6'0"	172	

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Robt Kelch

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[over, 2]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ermenore*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *June 8*, 1921, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether ship to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Pitchie	Robert	✓ Master	5444-15	12/12/20 Glasgow	Yes	52	M	English	British	5'6"	154	Right hand R. H.
2	Harris	Harold J.	✓ 1st mate	3715-15			47				6'0"	189	None
3	Reid	J. R.	✓ 2nd	715-15			29		Scotch		5'9"	178	
4	Ellis	H. S.	✓ 3rd	277-15			47		Irish		5'5"	161	
5	Gallagher	John	✓ Carpenter	5529-15			33		Scotch		5'5"	158	
6	McLeod	John	✓ Boatman	5529-15			31				5'10"	183	
7	McArthur	Finlay	✓ Builder	5528-15			51				5'10"	184	
8	McLeod	Norman	✓	11035-15			21				5'7"	157	
9	Smith	Murdo	✓	5528-15			25				5'5"	168	
10	McLeod	John	✓	5338-15			26				5'0"	143	
11	McDonald	Donald	✓	2277-15			22				6'0"	159	
12	Murray	Norman	✓	6425-15			22				5'10"	171	
13	McDonald	Norman	✓	2705-15			31				5'8"	150	
14	Cove	H. S.	✓	5442-15			25		English		5'9"	167	
15	Wilkie	John	✓ 1st	8155-15			42		Scotch		5'8"	177	
16	Jones	N. E.	✓ 2nd	5528-15			34		English		5'8"	167	
17	Brown	H. H.	✓ 3rd	5146-15			25				5'3"	154	
18	Milburn	J. H.	✓ 4th	2546-15			24				5'7"	153	
19	Throughton	M.	✓ Stonemason	9136-15			39				5'6"	164	
20	McMullich	Neil	✓ Greaser	3309-15			32		Scotch		5'6"	158	
21	Jenkins	James	✓	5528-15			38				5'3"	146	
22	Brown	Robert	✓ 2nd	5529-15			29				5'5"	155	
23	Cosgrove	Andrew	✓	5529-15			30		Irish		5'8"	164	
24	McKib	Walter	✓	5528-15			39		Scotch		5'4"	150	
25	Smith	William	✓	5529-15			21		Irish		5'7"	160	
26	Wilson	Thomas	✓	5529-15			52		Scotch		5'6"	165	
27	Gauchelle	Neil	✓	5528-15			19		Australian		5'6"	143	
28	Baran	Thomas	✓	5529-15			36		Scotch		5'8"	169	
29	Gallagher	Thomas	✓	1434-15	12/20		33		Scotch		5'7"	145	
30	Andersen	Neil	✓	10521	London/England		24		Scandinavian	Ware	5'6"	140	
31	Mizopoulos	Nicholas	✓				29		Greek	Greek	5'7"	170	

Line *Furness*
Owner *Furness Withy & Co Ltd Spool*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
J. H. 1720

RECEIVED
JUN 9 1921
PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Ritchie, of the S/S Cornmore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt Ritchie
Master, Cornmore

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1917

Thos King
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has already landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Malay.
British.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Panama (Colombian).
Cuban.	Persian.
Danish.	Polish.
East Indian.	Rumanian.
English.	Russian (European).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ernemora*, arriving at *New York*, *June 8*, 1921, from the port of *London May 25-21*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Stewart	Alexander	15.5.21	London	40	Yes	26	Male	Scottish	British	5'5	160	None	
2	Josselyn	Theodore	14.5.21	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Irish	5'4	160	"	
3	Wellslove	Charles	15.12.20	Glasgow	"	"	31	"	English	British	5'5	140	"	
4	McConnell	Francis	15.5.21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	153	"	
5	Kilpatrick	John	15.5.21	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'4	141	"	
6	Reid	William	15.5.21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	158	"	
7	Wilkins	George	15.5.21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	145	"	
8	Stennie	Thomas	15.5.21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	174	"	
9	Ellis	H. S.	15.5.21	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'10	146	"	
10	McNaughtin	D. L.	15.5.21	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'8	142	"	
11	Wilkinson	Edward	15.5.21	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'5	186	"	
12	Brown	J. D.	15.5.21	"	"	"	21	"	Scottish	"	5'4	145	"	

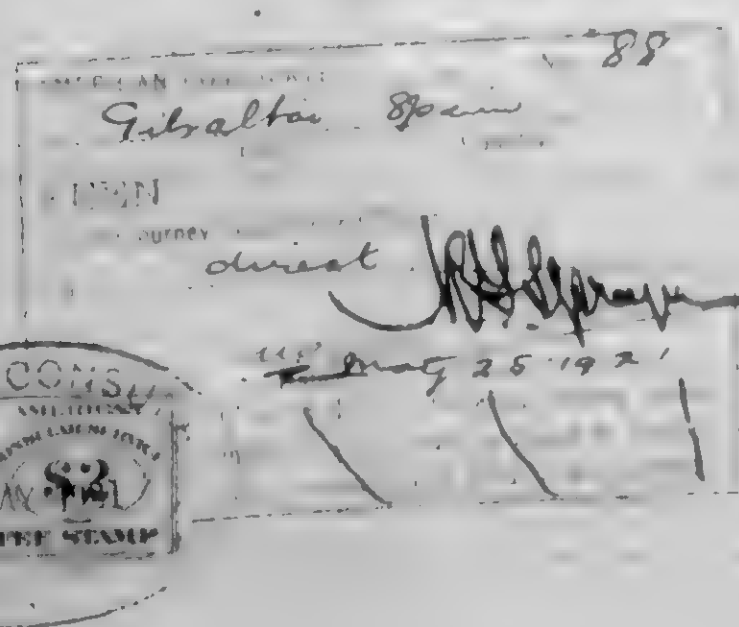
13 AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

14 May 28, 1921.

15 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this
16 crew list has been granted in accordance with regula-
17 tions prescribed by the Department of State.

18 Visa No 391

Consul of the United States of America.



Robt R. Christie

Master

Thos. H. King

Stewart Jones

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robt Ritchie of the *S/S Erne more* do hereby
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and landed from any port or place during her previous voyage.
 I have attached a copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, 4, and 5 of the same.

Subscribed before me this

8 day of *June* 1921
Thorsening
 Immigrant Inspector.

Robt Ritchie
 Master

6-8-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer at writing as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, repatriation, and alien entry. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 2a (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
American	Latvian
Belgian	Macedonian
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Mexican (indian)
Chinese	Moroccan
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Flemish	Scandinavian (Norwegian)
French	Scotch
German	Serbian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hellenic	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Richthausen*, arriving at *New York*, June 8, 1924, from the port of *London, Great Britain*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
No card filed	1	Evans	William	Master	up to Grand Banks	No	yes	32	M	B	British	5-11	160	
No card	2	Powen	Leo	Mate	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	160	
No card	3	Tollett	Charles	Cook	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	
No card	4	Howesworthy	George	Sailor	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	145	
No card	5	Lee	Henry	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145	
No card	6	Longlass	Harwell	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	130	
	7													

Form 600

166

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

PORT OF *New York*
July 3, 1924
S. S. *Richthausen*

I, master of the *Richthausen*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *8* Number of seamen deserted *—*
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *—* Total crew this date *8*

The above named vessel arrived at this port *May 31*, 1924, consigned to *Refinery Co.* is now lying at *Edge water N.Y.* and is expected to sail *July 3*, 1924, for *Charleston N.S.* via United States port of *my* First port of call in United States this voyage was *my*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

163

Vessel Richth C., arriving at New York, June 8, 1921, from the port of Antigonish Nova Scotia

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

of all

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

signed to

14-1618

Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Richthausen*, arriving at *New York*, *June 8, 1921*, from the port of *London, England*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When										Where
No card filed out 1	Evans	William	Master	April 6	Grand Banks	No	yes	32	M	Br	British	5-11	160
No card 2	Lewis	Leo	Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	160
No card 3	Tollett	Charles	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	150
No card 4	Roseworthy	George	sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140
No card 5	Lee	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145
No card 6	Louglass	Maxwell	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	150
7													

Form 609

167

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *London, England*

I, master of the *Richthausen*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *6* Number of seamen deserted *0*
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital or died *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *6*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 8*, 19*21*, consigned to *Richthausen*, is now lying at *Bar 9*, and is expected to sail *July 2*, 19*21*, for *London, England*.
via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Owners *Richthausen*
Local Agents *J. F. Whitney*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Richards*, arriving at *San Francisco*, June 8, 1921, from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>No card filled out</i>	1	Eians	William	Master	<i>up to Grand Bank</i>	No	yes	32	M	Br	Burish	5-11	160	
<i>No card</i>	2	Lawer	Leo	Mate	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	160	
<i>No card</i>	3	Tollett	Charles	Cook	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	
<i>No card</i>	4	Roseworthy	George	sailor	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	145	
<i>No card</i>	5	Lee	Henry	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	145	
<i>No card</i>	6	Longlass	Maxwell	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	150	
7														
8	<i>Card not filled in properly</i>													

Card not filled in properly

1 (Captain)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. Evans
Master.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

(COVER.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 168

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Rich*

arriving at *New York*

June 8, 1921, from the port of *Providence, Rhode Island*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>No card filled out</i>	1	<i>Evans</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>up to Grand Banks</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>No card</i>	2	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>Mate</i>				<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-11</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>No card</i>	3	<i>Tollett</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Cook</i>				<i>25</i>				<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>No card</i>	4	<i>Roseworthy</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Sailor</i>				<i>19</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>No card</i>	5	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Henry</i>					<i>19</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>No card</i>	6	<i>Longlass</i>	<i>Maxwell</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>5-8</i>	<i>130</i>	

*Card not filled in properly
No Cards*

(Captain)

*No visas
Supt notified
June 9/21*

Planned

Grand office June 10/21

69

Line

Owners *Patten & Forsyth*

Local Agents *J. J. Whitney*

Local Agents *A. H. Bull & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Richthausen*, arriving at *San Francisco*, June 8, 1921, from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>No card filled out</i> 1	<i>Evans</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>up to Grand Bank</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Brish</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>
<i>No card</i> 2	<i>Powers</i>	<i>Leo</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>No card</i> 3	<i>Tollett</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>	
<i>No card</i> 4	<i>Hosworth</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>No card</i> 5	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	
<i>No card</i> 6	<i>Douglass</i>	<i>Maxwell</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
7												
8	<i>Card not filled in properly</i>											
9	<i>No Cards</i>											
10	<i>L. E. Morrison</i>											
11	<i>No Disac</i>											
12	<i>Sept notified</i>											
13	<i>June 9/21 Pruned</i>											
14	<i>Grand Shore Line</i>											
15	<i>G. E.</i>											
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owners *Patton T. Torrey*
Local Agents *J. & Whitney*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Evans Master, of the Ricketts V.C., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1921

Mr. Evans
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

W. G. Ricketts
Immigrant Inspector
Ricketts V.C.
6-8-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am.S.S. "EDITH", arriving at New York, June 9, 1921, 19, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holmes	George I	Chief Mate May 10 New York	Paid off	Yes	27	M	Duch	USA	5-8		None
2	Paulsen	Paul H.	2nd. " 10 " "	" "	"	21	"	Norway	USA	6-1		Ser.r.shin
3	Olsson	William G.	3d. " 10 " "	" "	"	44	"	Sweden	USA	5-8		None
4	Russell	Earle Palmer	Radio " 17 " "	" "	"	23	"	Amer.	USA	5-11		"
5	Quail	Charles H.	Chief Eng. " 18 " "	" "	"	48	"	"	USA	5-10		"
6	Wallace	Preston C.	1st.Asst.Eng. " 16 " "	" "	"	34	"	"	USA	6-1		Scar r.s face.l.hand 1st.jnt.rng.fgr.missing
7	Weiner	Otto H.G.	3d. " " 16 " "	" "	"	36	"	German	USA	5-6		None
8	Johnson	J.T.	A.B. June 2nd.San Juan	" "	"	31	"	Amer	USA	5-8		Tattoo P.B.A.
9	Garoto											

169

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
JUNE 11TH 1921

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the MASTER S.S. EDITH
(Signature) from port of PHILA PA. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 20TH 1921, 19, consigned to PHILA PA. LINE INC is now lying at PIER 27 B'LYN, and is expected to sail JUNE 25TH 1921, for PORTS IN P.R.TO RICO via United States port of DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am.S.S. "EDITH", arriving at New York, June 9, 1921, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holmes	George I	Chief Mate	May 10	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	M	Duch	USA	5-8		None
2	Paulsen	Paul H.	2nd.	" 10	" "	" "	"	21	"	Norway	USA	6-1		Scar r. shin
3	Olsson	William G.	3d.	" 10	" "	" "	"	44	"	Sweden	USA	5-8		None
4	Russell	Earle Palmer	Radio	" 17	" "	" "	"	23	"	Amer.	USA	5-11		"
5	Quail	Charles H.	Chief Eng.	" 18	" "	" "	"	48	"	"	USA	5-10		"
6	Wallace	Preston C.	1st. Asst. Eng.	" 16	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	USA	6-1		Scar r. s. face. l. hand 1st. jnt. ring. finger missing
7	Weiner	Otto H.G.	3d.	" 16	" "	" "	"	36	"	German	USA	5-5		None
8	Johnson	J.T.	A.B.	June 2nd.	San Juan	" "	"	31	"	Amer	USA	5-8		Tattoo R.F. Arm
9	Garcia	Manuel	Oiler	May 16	New York	" "	no	28	"	Spanish	USA	5-7		None
10	Tirado	Juan Ynes	Fireman	" 16	" "	" "	yes	37	"	Porto Rican	USA	5-8		"
11	Lallave	Pedro	A.B.	" 16	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	USA	5-7		Tattoo L. wrist
12	Ors	Jose	Wiper	" 16	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	USA	5-6		None
13	Quinones	Pedro	Fireman	" 16	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	USA	5-6		Tattoo r.f.a
14	Chevalier	Antonio	2nd. Cook	" 16	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	USA	5-5		Scar r. wrist
15	Cruz	Juan	Messman	" 16	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	USA	5-5		" L. Cheek
16	Carvas	Mater	"	" 16	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	USA	5-5		" on nose
17	Becerril	Luis	Messboy	" 16	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	USA	5-6		Scar on r & l. cheek
18	Briggs	William E.	Master	" 10	" "	" "	"	51	"	Amer.	USA	5-9		None
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bull- Insular Line

Owner A.H. Bull & Co.

Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. "EDITH", arriving at New York, June 9, 1921, 19, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holmes	George I	Chief Mate	May 10	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	M	Duch	USA	5-8		None
2	Paulsen	Paul H.	2nd.	" 10	" "	" "	"	21	"	Norway	USA	6-1		Scar r. shin
3	Olsson	William G.	3d.	" 10	" "	" "	"	44	"	Sweden	USA	5-8		None
4	Russell	Earle Palmer	Radio	" 17	" "	" "	"	23	"	Amer.	USA	5-11		"
5	Quail	Charles H.	Chief Eng.	" 18	" "	" "	"	48	"	"	USA	5-10		"
6	Wallace	Preston C.	1st. Asst. Eng.	" 16	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	USA	6-1		Scar r. s face. l. hand 1st. jnt. rmg. fgr. missing
7	Weiner	Otto H.G.	3d.	" 16	" "	" "	"	36	"	German	USA	5-6		None
8	Johnson	J.T.	A.B.	June 2nd.	San Juan	" "	"	31	"	Amer	USA	5-8		Tattoo R.F. Arm
9	Garcia	Manuel	Oiler	May 16	New York	" "	no	28	"	Spanish	USA	5-7		None
10	Tirado	Juan Ynes	Fireman	" 16	" "	" "	yes	37	"	Porto Rican	USA	5-8		"
11	LaLlave	Pedro	A.B.	" 16	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	USA	5-7		Tattoo L. wrist
12	Ors	Jose	Wiper	" 16	" "	" "	"	18	"	"	USA	5-6		None
13	Quinanes	Pedro	Fireman	" 16	" "	" "	"	22	"	"	USA	5-6		Tattoo r. f. a
14	Chevalier	Antonio	2nd. Cook	" 16	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	USA	5-5		Scar r. wrist
15	Crus	Juan	Messman	" 16	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	USA	5-5		" L. Cheek
16	Carvas	Mater	"	" 16	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	USA	5-5		" on nose
17	Becerril	Luis	Messboy	" 16	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	USA	5-6		Scar on r & l. cheek
18	Briggs	William E.	Master	" 10	" "	" "	"	51	"	Amer.	USA	5-9		None
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bull- Insular LineOwners A.H. Bull & S. Co.Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Briggs, of the Am. S. S. Edith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this

day of June, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and that no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews. The list shall be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. "EDITH", arriving at New York, June 9, 1921, 19, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fernandez	Ramon	Carpenter	May 17	New York	Paid off	yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		None
2	Martin	Christensen	Boatswain	" 16	" "	" "	"	31	"	Dane	Denmark	5-5		Scar over L. eye
3	Peterson	Lovell	A.B.	" 16	" "	" "	"	24	"	D.W.I.	Duch	5-4		None
4	Kamiga	Jacob	A.B.	June 2nd	San Juan	" "	"	26	"	Duch	Holland	5-10		Tattoo r. hand
5	Sullivan	Thomas O.	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	34	"	Irish	Gr. Bt.	5-6		None
6	Henriksen	Henrik	A.B.	" "	" "	" "	"	32	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-11		Tattoo both arms
7	Avelliceo	Casbillo	O.S.	" "	" "	" "	"	26	"	Colombian	Colombia	5-5		" "
8	Salasar	Bernardo	O.S.	" "	" "	" "	"	25	"	Venezuelian	Venezuela	5-6		Mole behind L. Ear
9	Lima	G.C.	1st. Cook	May 16	New York	" "	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7		None
10	Galligh	Marco	Oiler	" 16	" "	" "	"	24	"	Austrian	Austria	5-7		Tattoo r. arm
11	Alvarey	Jose Pardo	"	" 16	" "	" "	"	21	"	Spanish	Spain	5-2		None
12	Pizarro	Julio	Fireman	" 16	" "	" "	"	29	"	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	5-6		Tattoo r. arm
13	Suarez	Manuel	Wiper	" 16	" "	" "	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		None
14	Martin	Victorian	"	" 16	" "	" "	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-4		"
15	Kanako	Seihiro	Steward	" 16	" "	" "	"	24	"	Japanese	Japan	5-3		"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bull-Insular LineOwners A.H. Bull S.S. Co.Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-3-21

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. Briggs, of the Am. S. S. Edith, do declare that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1921

W. E. Briggs
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas A. Wallace, Surgeon of the HEARY R. MALLORY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - 25 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1922
at Long Beach, Cal

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1911

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		ASTIA		20	✓	YES	YES	YES	GUAY.					
2		PENNAS	JONE	31	✓	YES	YES	YES						
3		OVITZER	✓	40	✓	YES	YES	YES	GERMAN					
4		PILAZO	✓	20	✓	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH					
5		✓	✓	27	✓	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH					
6		✓	✓	24	✓	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH					
7		✓	✓	20	✓	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH					
8		✓	✓	20	✓	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH					
9		✓	✓	20	✓	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH					
10		✓	✓	17	✓	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH					
11		✓	✓	20	✓	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH					
12		✓	✓	20	✓	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH					
13		Dujidan	✓	30	✓	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH					
14		GONZALEZ	✓	42	✓	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH					
15		✓	✓	20	✓	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH					
16		✓	✓	20	✓	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH					
17		Freiria	✓	21	✓	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH					
18		AGRAMANTE	✓	20	✓	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH					
19		✓	✓	20	✓	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH					
20		✓	✓	20	✓	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH					
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

June 9th 1921.

19

173

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing civil service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service.
				If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	Y.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	Y.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	Y.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	
5	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1919	Y.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	3 11	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	Y.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	
7	NO	GUARD	YES	YES	1919	Y.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	
8	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1919	Y.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 2	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	Y.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4 2	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	Y.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	Y.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	Y.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	Y.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	
15	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	Y.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	Y.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	Y.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	Y.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	Y.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	BROWN	BROWN	SPAIN	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

-MASTER - ~~XXXXXX~~

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas A. Wallace, Surgeon of the U.S.S. HENRY B. MALLORY, Sailing therewitho
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be examined by an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HY. 3-9

Passengers sailing from

ANA, L. A.

6-9

19

14-20

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		AGUIAR	INOCENCIO	65	M	S	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE, ALICIA AGUIAR, #20 ALICIA ST., HAVANA.	N.Y. N.Y.
2		ACEVEDO		62	M	S	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE, LAUREANO ACEVEDO, #100 24, HAVANA.	N.Y. N.Y.
3		AGUIAR	LAUREANO	28	M	S	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
4		AGUIAR	MARIO	31	M	M	CLERK	YES	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
5		AGUIAR	JESUS	26	M	S	CLERK	YES	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
6		AGUIAR	PILO	35	M	S	YES	YES	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
7		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
8		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
9		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
10		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
11		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
12		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
13		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
14		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
15		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
16		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
17		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
18		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
19		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
20		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
21		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
22		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
23		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
24		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
25		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
26		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
27		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
28		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
29		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.
30		AGUIAR												WIFE, MARGARITA AGUIAR, #110, MATANZAS.	N.Y. N.Y.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-20

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ing master of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, N.Y.

June 9th 1921.

. 19

175

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. W. Barstow** - Master - of the Amer. S/S **HENRY R. MALLORY** from **Havana, Cuba**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

-MASTER- **XXXX**

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **May**, 19 **1911**
at **Havana, Cuba**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 - *Head of ship* - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of the government only.

Column 3 - *Port of origin* - This column should be expressed in years or months, according to the nature of the voyage.

Column 4 - *Passenger's name* - This column should be filled in with the name of the passenger.

Column 5 - *Marital condition* - The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 - *Calling or occupation* - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual as far as it can be ascertained from the passenger's own statement, or from the statement of the ship's crew, or from any other reliable source. It should not be left blank.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, on the basis of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, or for a tenant.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and entries should be made only if necessary.

Column 8 - *Age* - This column should be filled in with the age of the passenger in years.

Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, read what language) is spoken by the passenger.

Column 9 - *Country of birth* - This column should be filled in with the country of birth of the passenger.

Column 10 - *Country of last permanent residence* - This column should be filled in with the country of last permanent residence of the passenger.

Column 11 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 12 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 13 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 14 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 15 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 16 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 17 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 18 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 19 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 20 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 21 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 22 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 23 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 24 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 25 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 26 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 27 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 28 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 29 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 30 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 31 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 32 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 33 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 34 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 35 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 36 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 37 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 38 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 39 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 40 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 41 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 42 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 43 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 44 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

Column 45 - *Whether he has ever been in the United States* - This column should be filled in with the answer to the question.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8.

HENRY R. GALLERY

sailing from

SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

19

Arriving at Port of

176

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	DE CASTRO	SUSANA	75 ✓ F W	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 2ND, 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
2	WIDORUFF	ESSIE	45 ✓ F M	1166 7th Colby		100 PLAINS, N.J.
3	Cadwell	AGNES Murray	27 ✓ F M	RICHMOND COUNTY, N.Y. 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
4	PALAU	DOLORES	20 ✓ F S	PORTO RICO, JULY 26, 1890.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
5	BAUMANN	LOUIS H.	✓ M	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
6	BRUNN	JOSEPH W.	55 ✓ M S	NEW YORK, N.Y., AUG. 4TH, 1834.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
7	ARNHEIMER	LOUIS	50 ✓ M W	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
8	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	30 ✓ F M	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
9	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
10	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
11	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
12	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
13	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
14	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
15	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
16	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
17	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
18	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
19	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
20	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
21	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
22	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
23	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
24	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
25	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
26	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
27	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
28	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
29	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.
30	GOLDSTEIN	EMMA	✓ F	NEW YORK, N.Y., 1840.		100 PLAINS, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas A. Wallace, Surgeon of the Amer S/S HENRY R. WALLORY - Sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had -25- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. W. Barstow** - Master - of the Amer. S/S **HENRY R. MALLORY** from **Havana, Cuba**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~dated~~ **number**, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

- MASTER - **XXXX**

Sworn to before me this **9** day of **Jan**, 19**17**
at **San Juan**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 1 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Veneto, and Lombardy) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (insert steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1904 (1905), Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or other officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas A. Wallace, Surgeon of the Aler S. S. HENRY R. MALLORY- sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Liezegovian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

NY. N. MALLERY

Passengers sailing from

Ar. Allen, D. & A.

JUNE 4TH, 1921.

. 19

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

June 9th 1921

19

180

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Your or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering United States, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in police or schoolhouse, or public place, or in company with persons known, or suspected by identity of himself, as being a member of any organization?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether in person who has been in the service of the Government of the United States, or in the service of any foreign government, or in the service of any foreign power, or in the service of any foreign prince, or in the service of any foreign ruler, or in the service of any foreign sovereign. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether count for reason of any other action, practice, or agreement, including those mentioned above, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	1897	1898	NO	NO	NO	SISTER, BLANCA MEDINILLA, 225 EAST 73 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	AT	5 7	LANKA BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
2	YES	SELF	1897	1898	NO	NO	NO	SISTER, BLANCA MEDINILLA, 225 EAST 73 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	AT	5 3	LANKA BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
3	YES	SELF	1897	1898	NO	NO	NO	SISTER, BLANCA MEDINILLA, 225 EAST 73 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	AT	5 3	LANKA BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
4	YES	SELF	1897	1898	NO	NO	NO	SISTER, BLANCA MEDINILLA, 225 EAST 73 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	AT	5 3	LANKA BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
5	NO	SELF	1897	1898	NO	NO	NO	SISTER, BLANCA MEDINILLA, 225 EAST 73 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	AT	5 3	LANKA BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
6	YES	SELF	1897	1898	NO	NO	NO	SISTER, BLANCA MEDINILLA, 225 EAST 73 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	AT	5 3	LANKA BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
7	NO	SELF	1897	1898	NO	NO	NO	SISTER, BLANCA MEDINILLA, 225 EAST 73 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	AT	5 3	LANKA BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
8	NO	SELF	1897	1898	NO	NO	NO	SISTER, BLANCA MEDINILLA, 225 EAST 73 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	AT	5 3	LANKA BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
9	NO	SELF	1897	1898	NO	NO	NO	SISTER, BLANCA MEDINILLA, 225 EAST 73 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	AT	5 3	LANKA BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
10	YES	SELF	1897	1898	NO	NO	NO	SISTER, BLANCA MEDINILLA, 225 EAST 73 ST., N.Y., N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	AT	5 3	LANKA BROWN	NONE	CUBA.	HAVANA.
11	Yes	Amer. Consul	Yes Y	1920- N.Y.	771-58 St B'klyn, N.Y.	No	Indef	Yes No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	White gray blue	None	Norway	Stavange
12	Yes	Amer. Consul	Yes Y	1920 N.Y.	Friend- Jose Lorenzo, 421 West St., New York	No	Indef	No No NO NO No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White brown	None	Spain	Ferrol.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. W. Barstow** Master, of the Amer. S/S **HEARY R. MALLORY** from **Havana, Cuba**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of

MASTER- XXXX

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home State) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age) — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation) — The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien manifest, as, for example, travel engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Date of last arrival) — The column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Croatia, or other countries, should be classified as "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) — Actual or an intended residence means year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 20 to 33 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

ALIENS LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

Number 3

S. S.

HENRY R. MALLORY.

sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA.

JUNE 4TH., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

181, 19

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL

002

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

1

CAMALERIO

UNASIANO

32

M

S

CALAPE, PORTO RICO, DEC. 19, 1888.

2

FLINT

MARGARET R.

21

F

S

BOSTON, MASS., APRIL 8th., 1900.

3

NICKLAS

ROSE

35

M

S

CLARKSVILLE, TENN., JUNE 8, 1884.

4

APPLETON

HARRY C.

20

M

S

CLARKSVILLE, TENN., JUNE 8, 1884.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

4 USC

53

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

182

S. S. H. Y. R. MALLORY ... arrived June 11, 1921, 191 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		9:50 A.M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			EALS.
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Lewis, Beatrice	1	20	1			To sister.								
2	Callender, Ruth & son	1	17	2			" call								
3	Gaines, Margaret & 2 ch	1	9	3			" call								
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

H. H. Mallory (H)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1

No.

S. S.

HENRY R. MALLORY WARD CONT'D arrived

6/11/21

, 19

M.,

, from

193

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP	NO			DEF - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	COFFEE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Date	Page	No.	Date	Page	No.	Date	Page	No.	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
411	1 G UDA DE MEDENILLA	Gervasio	2/3	4	LE 100 18 10 2	10:00	DEF																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

Form 608

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

184

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
June 13th, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Henry R. Mallory
(Nationality) Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 77 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 77 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 77 Total crew this date 77

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9th, 1921, 1921, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail SS Company, is now lying at Pier 13 N. E. N. Y., and is expected to sail June 11th, 1921, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		<u>None</u>	

[CONTINUED OVER]

22	Specht	Hipolito	32915
23	Smith	Harry	11313
24	Schmitt	Robert	15
25	Wallace	Thomas	15317
26	Avery	Morris	15317
27	Kayan	Fred	15317
28	Robinson	Stetman	15317
29	Rheims	Henry	15317
30	Dyer	Frank	15317

30	M	"	"	51
19	M	"	"	51
20	M	"	"	51
35	M	"	"	51
25	M	"	"	51
24	M	white	U.S.	51
25	M	"	"	51
57	M	"	"	51
42	M	"	"	51
23	M	"	"	51
53	M	"	"	51
46	M	"	Eng. 2nd	51
42	M	"	U.S.	51

W. Tullen Long

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMAN.-(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.

aliens

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Form 303

S. S. HENRY R. MALLORY

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Henry Bartow	Master		
P. O. Sundstrom	1st Officer	36	Sweden Nat
W. S. Oakes	2nd "	30	U. S.
S. T. Svenningsen	3rd "	35	Norway Nat
Paulie Mooth	Carpenter	32	Virgin Islands
John Meyer	Boat'n	36	Denmark Nat
O. Quandt	Q'Master	21	Norway Nat
C. Mackney	"	25	U. S.
A. Nuees	"	33	Greece
Arnold Britt	Seaman	35	D. W. I.
Victor Britt	"	28	"
S. Nicholas	"	28	"
Th. Sanchez	"	35	"
I. Marchena	"	20	"
E. Everetz	"	25	"
T. Thode	"	28	"
A. Teas	"	25	"
A. Laurence	" Ord	19	"
J. Martinez	" "	21	"
Th. Canister	" "	36	"
F. G. Vlytis	" "	23	"
H. E. Specht	Deck Boy	28	"
B. S. Robinson	Chief Engineer	53	U. S.
H. de Rheims	1st Ass't "	38	Eng. Nat
P. McDonough	2nd " "	39	U. S.
A. Fantasia	3rd " "	40	Greece
L. Costes	Deck Engineer	32	"
J. Sallores	Oiler	42	Spain
B. Suarez	"	26	"
John Mulvey	"	20	U. S.
J. Louredo	Water-tender	30	Spain
S. Carragal	" "	24	"
J. Agiar	" "	50	"
M. Boa	Fireman	46	"
A. Chisado	"	23	"
M. Camenas	"	23	"
V. Sanchez	"	29	"
A. Monteagudo	"	32	"
J. Martinez	"	22	"
A. Barros	Wiper	29	"
A. Dias	"	23	"
M. Estenza	"	28	"
M. Rebello	Messboy	20	"

195

17	G. Ashman	Engel	✓	106634
18	J. Ashman	Engel	✓	111794
19	Lamont	Grains	✓	164773
20	Gandover	John	✓	083895
21	Bannister	Theodore	✓	11313
22	Specht	Hepolite	✓	1537
23	Specht	Henry	✓	1537
24	Schutt	Everett	✓	1537
25	Wallace	Thomas	✓	1537
26	Avery	Morris	✓	1537
27	Kayan	Fred	✓	1537
28	Robinson	Stetman	✓	1537
29	Rheims	Henry	✓	1537
30	Dye	Frank	✓	1537

MC

W. Tuller Jones

Line

Organization

Local Agents
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to deliver to the United States

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

New York and China Mail Steamship Company

#2

<u>NAME</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>	<u>AGE</u>	<u>NATIONALITY</u>
M. G. Avery	Purser	42	U. S.
F. L. Mayan	Asst Purser	21	U. S.
T. Wallace	Surgeon	57	U. S.
M. W. Cobb	Radio Operator	22	U. S.
E. Schutt	" "	25	U. S.
Jas. O'Prey	Chief Steward	46	Ireland bat
Frank Vorkamp	2nd "	29	U. S.
A. E. Merkel	Stewardess	37	Germany bat
W. Armandy	Chief Cook	38	Eng. FP
M. Meabe	2nd "	30	Spain
John Gallagher	3rd "	39	U. S.
P. C. Strom	Baker	26	Denmark
J. A. Schervington	Butcher	26	D. W. I.
G. Berght	Pantryman	33	Curacao
M. Gutierrez	2nd "	42	Spain
Luis Sanchez	Messman	18	"
D. Garcia	"	33	"
Al. Pountero	Sculleryman	19	"
D. Perez	Steorage Stwd	27	Mexico
P. De La Hunt	Night Watchman	75	Ireland
M. Veiga	Smoking Room Stwd	33	Spain
G. Veiga	Bat Room Stwd	32	"
S. Garcia	Deck Steward	26	"
M. Diaz	Waiter	22	Mexico
F. Garcia	"	24	Spain
George Lucas	"	33	U. S.
A. Gore	"	23	Cuba
P. Mullerback	"	55	Germany bat
Ralph Petit	"	44	Canada
Alf. Lovell	"	30	U. S.
D. Moyo	"	17	U. S.
F. Comachio	"	26	Spain
W. Stuck	"	45	Eng.

Total -77-

186

Line

OWEN

Local Agents
14-1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

W. Teller Long

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Total crew paid off at New York

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1012

1A-10: SUPERINTENDENT

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

22	Specks	Hepolite Smalley	2146	25	"	"	"	54
23	"	Henry S. Warden	32915	24	M	white	U.S.	55
24	Schmitt	Everett	220	25	"	"	"	57
25	Wallace	Thomas	11313	26	M	"	"	59
26	Avery	Morris	1537	27	"	"	"	59
27	Kayan	Fred	"	28	M	"	"	59
28	Robinson	Stetman	"	29	M	"	Eng. Co.	59
29	Rheims	Felix	"	30	M	"	U.S.	59
30	Oliver	Frank	"					

W. Tuller Long

Line _____
4 _____
Owness _____
Local Agents _____
-12-

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to deliver to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry R. Mallory, arriving at New York, June 8, 1921, from the port of London 187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Barstow	Henry W	Master	May 27	New York	yes	yes	64	M	white	U.S.	5'10"		
2	Sundstrom	Peter S.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9"		
3	Allen	William S	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"		
4	Swenningson	John S	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8"		
5	Knudsen	John	4th "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'8"		
6	Greiner	John	5th "	20174	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10"		
7	Wichers	John	6th "	1551	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"		
8	Quimble	John	7th "	23050	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"		
9	Hallen	Antonio	8th "	2056	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"		
10	Reinhold	John	9th "	61817	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'4"		
11	Reinhold	John	10th "	136327	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'2"		
12	Reinhold	John	11th "	01653	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8"		
13	Britt	Arnold	12th "	23822	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8"		
14	Thode	Francis	13th "	2136	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'2"		
15	Covert	John	14th "	35456	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4"		
16	Frank	John	15th "	81542	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'2"		
17	Frank	John	16th "	11157	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'2"		
18	Frank	John	17th "	106634	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'2"		
19	Lamont	John	18th "	111794	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'4"		
20	Frank	John	19th "	764773	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"		
21	Lamont	John	20th "	083895	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'2"		
22	Specht	Hopkins	21st "	21262	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"		
23	Frank	John	22nd "	32915	"	"	"	24	M	white	U.S.	5'5"		
24	Schutt	Robert	23rd "	11313	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'2"		
25	Wallace	Thomas	24th "	15	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5'2"		
26	Avery	John	25th "	15317	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'10"		
27	Kegan	Fred	26th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'2"		
28	Robinson	Stedman	27th "	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'2"		
29	Rheims	John	28th "	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	Eng.	5'4"		
30	Allen	John	29th "	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.	5'2"		

Line _____
OWDERS _____
Local Agents _____
10-190

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W Tullen Long

HENRY R. MALLORY

JUN 9 1921

MC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Burton, of the Steamship Company, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James M. Burton
Master, First or Second Officer

Seen to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry A. Williams, arriving at New York, June, 1921; from the port of San Juan

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Perez	Manuel	✓	111484		Yes	Yes	44	M	White	Spain	57		
2	Castro	Francisco	✓	1278				22	M					
3	Morales	John	✓	90876				29	M		Spain	57		
4	Mulvey	John	✓	14037				24	M					
5	Lopez	Alberto	✓	44553				25	M					
6	Sanchez	Rose	✓	504427				34	M		Spain	56		
7	Canigal	Isidro	✓	15271				24	M			57		
8	Mora	John	✓	4990				32	M					
9	Sanchez	Isidoro	✓	158828				26	M					
10	Montagudo	Antonio	✓	11931				31	M					
11	Sanchez	Francisco	✓	129012				25	M		Spain			
12	Sanchez	Francisco	✓	2412				23	M					
13	Perez	Manuel	✓	134908				22	M					
14	Sanchez	Antonio	✓	120677				23	M			57		
15	Sanchez	Manuel	✓	12501				24	M			58		
16	Sanchez	Manuel	✓	120361				28	M			57		
17	Perez	John	✓	132274				20	M			59		
18	Rebollo	Manuel	✓	8022				20	M			57		
19	O'Prey	James	✓					47	M		U.S.	58		
20	Fontana	Francis	✓	15688				29	M		U.S.	57		
21	Macle	Benjamin	✓	27946				36	F		U.S.	57		
22	Ormandy	William	✓	156121				38	M		U.S.	57		
23	Meade	Hyppolite	✓	220129744				30	M		Spain	57		
24	Gilbert	John	✓					23	M			58		
25	Fontana	William	✓					20	M			57		
26	Chewington	John	✓	1959				20	M		U.S.	57		
27	Valdes	Maximo	✓					22	M			57		
28	Perez	Lorenzo	✓	2437				26	M	White	Spain	57		
29	Liang	Guizuel	✓	88704				22	M			57		
30	Sanchez	Isidro	✓	1916				20	M		U.S.	57		

W. Tuller Lamp

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry H. Boston, of the Henry H. Boston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Henry H. Boston
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

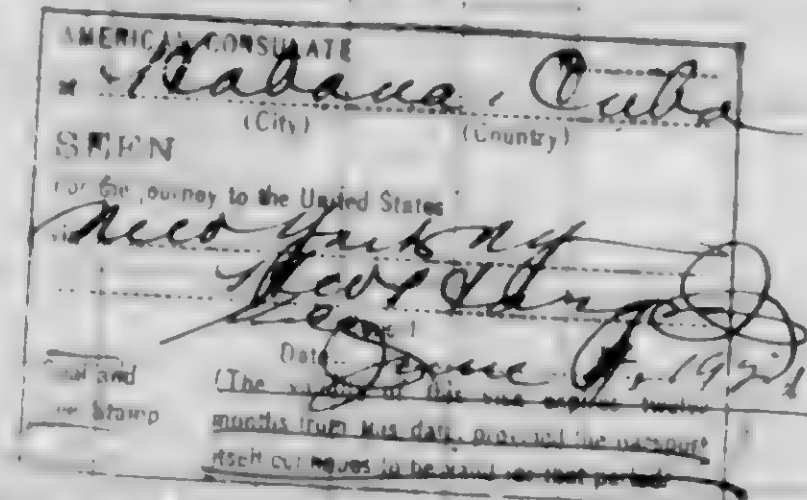
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry R. Malloy, arriving at New York, June, 1921, from the port of Havana 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Garcia	Alonso	✓	77681				25	M	white	Spain	5'8"		
2	Bonifacio	Jose	✓	16900.8				18	M	"	"	5'7"		
3	Sanchez	William	✓					45	M	"	S. Britain			
4	Vega	Francisco	✓	2226										
5														
6	Vega	Francisco	✓	103048							Sancti Spiritus Havana			
7	Bonifacio	Francisco	✓	123450										
8														
9	Garcia	Alonso	✓	1275C										
10	Bonifacio	Peter	✓	3180										
11	Bonifacio	Francisco	✓	15398										
12	Lucas	Alonso	✓											
13	Bonifacio	Francisco	✓	20811										
14	Bonifacio	Francisco	✓	71623										
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20	Peter	Ralph	✓	Swain	June 3	Havana	yes	yes	43	M	white	British	5'8"	
21	Lopez	Lamarcos	✓	132216					24					
22	Lucas	George	✓	Steward							Spain	5'5"		
23	Montana	Antonio	✓	89910					32		U.S.	6'		
24									19		Spain	5'7"		
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



W. Tullen Drop

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-9-71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry W. Blanton, of the Henry R. Quilley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

3

Master, First or Second Officer

Suorn to before me this

9 of Jun 1971
W. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Standard, arriving at New York, New York, June 9th, 19 21, from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McLean	Archie	✓ Steward	May 21	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	English	5.6	145	Tattoo, R arm
2	Fernandas	Joseph	✓ C. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spanish	5.7	165	Scar, L hand
3	Garcia	Jose	✓ 2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	195	Tattoo L arm
4	Terrill	Andrea	✓ Messenger	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Italian	5.5	120	Nil
5	Palo	Lonis	✓ 60600	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spain	Spanish	5.6	120	"
6	Laredo	Santiago	✓ Boswn.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
7	Alonso	Miquel	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	Tattoo R arm
8	Wilson	Mathew	✓ Machinist	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5.4	138	" both A
9	Duffy	James	✓ Carpt.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	170	" arms
10	Oliver	Frank	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spanish	5.7	140	Nil
11	Miquez	Joaquin	✓ 110425	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
12	Pelaryo	Manual	✓ 85771	"	"	"	"	24	"	Sp. American	Arg. Rep.	5.6	170	Nil. Glass eye
13	Vasquez	Manual	✓ 129058	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Chilean	5.5	150	Nil
14	Rafael	Sandro	✓ 3089 Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"	Spain	Spanish	5.5	120	"
15	Preecus	Jose	✓ 40847	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	125	"
16	Celendares	Ramon	✓ 104250	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	130	Tattoo, B. arms.
17	Anberg	Herman	✓ 362763	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russia	Russian	5.7	170	Nil
18	Frillo	Razido	✓ 1226	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spanish	5.7	145	"
19	Dosil	Santiago	✓ 26590	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150	Tattoo B. arms
20	Paravilla	Jose	✓ 224-K	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	140	Nil
21	France	Ramon	✓ 2318932	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	165	Tattoo, L. Arm
22	Lopez	Roberto	✓ 132010	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	135	Nil
23	Lombardo	Alfonso	✓ 13918 Ord. Sec.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp. American	Arg. Rep.	5.5	140	Tattoo, B. A.
24	Perino	Rodrigo	✓ 103343	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spanish	5.4	135	Nil

Joseph Scaringe Insp.
Shore leave granted 6/15/21 Pearce

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Edward Blakely, of the S. S. Staudara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of

June, 19

Char. E. Blakely
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Standard, arriving at New York, New York, June 9th, 1921; from the port of Port Lobos, Mexico. 191

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Slater	Charles	Master	May 21	New York	Yes	Yes	42	M	English	American	5.4	190	A.I.H.
2	Campbell	Donald	1st. Mate					36		Scotch		5.5	180	Nil
3	Hartwig	Howard	2nd.					26		German		6.0	180	Tatoo R.arms.
4	Larsen	Adolo	3rd.					23		Swedish		5.9	160	Nil
5	Hurst	Gerald	Radio					24		American		5.7	135	
6	Arnold	Harry	Chf. Engr.					52		English		5.10	156	Scar.R.thumb
7	Thomas	James	1st. Asst.					24				5.10	160	Tatoo, B arms
8	Mahoney	Joseph	2nd.					40		Irish		5.5	140	Nil
9	English	Jack	3rd.					28		American		6.2	175	Tatoo, R. arm
10	Hurley	Thomas	Chief					23		Irish		5.11	170	Nil
11	Schnutzer	Andrew						19		German		5.6	133	Tatoo left A.
12	Reighard	Elwin						26		German		5.7	150	Nil
13	Tunison	Leon	Super Cargo					28		English		5.11	138	
14	Mittenberg	Charles	4th. Mate	May 31st.	Port Lobos			43		Russian		5.7	168	Tatoo, L. Arm
15	Hornung	Robert	Masterman					20		American		5.11	160	Nil
16	Jacobs	William		May 21	New York			20		Russian		5.6	130	
17	Kaplan	Harry						18				5.4	125	Tatoo R. arm.
18	Peterson	John						19		Scand.		6.0	177	" both arms
19	Fernander	John						24		American		5.6	130	Nil
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Joseph Scaringe

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Edward Blatin, of the S.S. Standard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921

Charles E. Blatin

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Joseph Seaberg
Immigrant Inspector.

Standard

6-9-21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. A. R. i. O'Leary, Surgeon of the Steamship America, employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 (forty) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma from University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

TOTAL

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "P. R. R. I. C. E." sailing from PORT-AU-PRINCE, MAY 30th 1921.

14-607

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		2 NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption	Deposit								Country.	City or Town.	
1			HAEHNEL / HEINRICH G.	29	M.	Merchant	YES	GERMAN	WHITE	HAITI	Pt au Pce.	Mrs. H.G. HAEHNEL Pt au Pce.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of these will be on the back of this sheet.

List 4

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

193

, XQY

4-244

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Column 10 to 29—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

BE. TICH

sailing from

Cape Hatteras, N.C.

June 1921

1921

Arriving at Port of

New York

194

1921

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

1

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Labres, Louis

Louis

34 \ M M

Born July 8th 1887, Sallinas P.R.

Bright and L. J. Labres

2

Febert

Florian

57 \ M M

November 22nd 1864 St. James Parish La.

3

ABEG

CARLOS

25 \ M M

Jan. 8th 1895 Puerto Plata Dominican Rep.
(Father American Citizen)

1000 Project St. New Orleans

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

55

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bernice, arriving at Cap Hatteras, June 9th, 1921, from the port of Port de Paix 196

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Tooy	John	✓ Master	Aug. 19 Amsterdam	none	yes	35	male	white	Dutch	5'10	205	none
2	Borching	Jacob	✓ Chief officer	Aug. 6	---	---	28	---	---	---	5'8"	155	---
3	Duckson	Angelo N. J.	✓ Second 49.2.30	Aug. 6	---	---	24	---	---	---	5'10	180	---
4	Broerhuizen	Evert	✓ Third "	Aug. 6	---	---	22	---	---	---	6'0	178	---
5	Wonde	P. Va. Veldt	✓ Apprentice	Aug. 19	---	---	17	---	---	---	5'8"	170	---
6	Benenga	W. J. Henry	✓ Chief Engineer	Aug. 6	---	---	31	---	---	---	5'6"	155	---
7	Ed. Water	J. W. Stroom	✓ Second 25.9.02	Aug. 6	---	---	20	---	---	---	5'8"	178	---
8	Smith	H. Harry	✓ Third "	April 25 Curacao	---	---	25	---	---	---	5'10	166	---
9	W. J. M. L.	W. J. M. L.	12.5.88										

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of New York
10 June, 1921

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Bernice,
from port of Amsterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted ---
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port --- Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th June, 1921, consigned to Funch. Way, is now lying at Pres. J. Bush Dock and is expected to sail 10 June, 1921, for Back and Curacao via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

FOURTHED OVER

28

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Berunice*, arriving at *Cap Hatteras*, *June 9*, 1921, from the port of *Port de Lait* 196

JUN 10 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tooy John	Master	Aug. 19 Amsterdam	none	yes	25	male	white	Dutch	5'-6"	205	none
2	Borking Jacob	Chief officer	Aug. 6			28				5'-8"	155	
3	Dickson H. J.	Second	Aug. 6			24				5'-6"	180	
4	Broekhuizen Ernest	Third	Aug. 6			22				6'-0"	178	
5	Wonde P. Va. Velt	Apprentice	Aug. 19			17				5'-8"	170	
6	Benenga N. J. Henry	Chief Engineer	Aug. 6			31				5'-6"	155	
7	Ed. Water S. J. J. J.	Second	Aug. 6			20				5'-8"	178	
8	Smith H. Harry	Third	April 25. Ourebas			25				5'-6"	166	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rene' Rastance	21	Dutch	15 March - New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. J.
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUN 10 1921

196

JUN 10 1921

H. Vonglatz Rec.
Vote 110 28

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Johnson, of the Berenice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1921.

Immigrant Inspector.

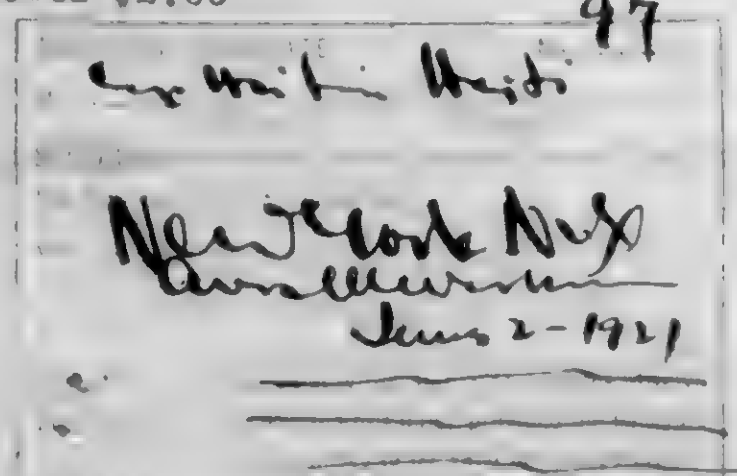
John J. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Cape Haitien, Haiti.
June 2, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Ann M. W. W.
Consul of the United States of America.

Fee collected \$2.00



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sigurn*, arriving at *New York*, *June 9*, 1921, from the port of *Montreal*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richardson Richard	Master	8-21-20 Montreal	Yes		35	M	Swedish				
2	Hull Erik	Officer	1-29-20 Gothenburg			46	M	"				
3	Andersson Christen		11-10-20 "			37	M	"				
4	Jonsson Douglas	Engineer	8-21-20 Gothenburg			31	M	"				
5	Spöberg Carl	Engineer	1-29-20 Gothenburg			41	M	"				
6	Johannesson David		2-1-20 "			33	M	"				
7	Borgesson John		3-11-20 "			29	M	"				
8	Hedegren Axel	Operator	7-12-20 "			27	M	"				
9	Olsson John	Superintendent	7-12-20 "			38	M	"				

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

197

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*, 1921

I, master of the *Swedish* S.S. *Sigurn*,
from port of *Montreal*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *35* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *9* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *7* Total crew this date *26*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 9th*, 1921, consigned to
Red Star Line, is now lying at *Red Star*, and is
expected to sail *June 15th*, 1921, for *Mediteranean*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Hucharme, Leo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Montreal, June 1st 1921</i>
<i>Sigurn, Permand</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vigorella*, arriving at *New York*, *June 9*, 1921, from the port of *Montreal* 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Richardson Richard	Officer	Montreal									
2	Hull Erik	Officer	Gothenburg									
3	Andersson Christian											
4	Jonungberg Douglas		Genua									
5	Joborg Carl		Gothenburg									
6	Johannesson David											
7	Borgesson John											
8	Widogren Axel											
9	Persson John											

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jonungberg, Douglas	31	Swedish	Genua April 24, 21
Andersson, Erik	38	"	New York May 24, 1921
Johnsson, John	23	"	" " " "
Persson, John	23	"	" " " "
Hansson, John			

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Richardson, Gustaf	39	Swedish			
Jonungberg, Douglas	31	"			
Borgesson, John	29	Swedish			
Karlsson, John	36	Swedish			
Jonungberg, Douglas	31	Swedish			
Jonungberg, Douglas	31	Swedish			
Jonungberg, Douglas	31	Swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Richardson
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vigoria*, arriving at *New York* June 9, 1921, from the port of *Montreal*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Richardson	Richard	✓	5/21/21	Montreal	No	yes	35	M	White	Swedish			
2	Full	Erik	✓	5/27/21	Göteborg									
3	Andersson	Christen	✓	5/27/21	"			28	M					
4	Engberg	Douglas	✓	5/27/21	"			31	M					
5	Jöberg	Carl	✓	5/27/21	Göteborg			41	M					
6	Johannesson	Lauril	✓	5/27/21	"			33	M					
7	Borgesson	John	✓	5/27/21	"			29	M					
8	Widegren	Algot	✓	5/27/21	"			27	M					
9	Olsson	John	✓	5/27/21	"			38	M					
10	Tafström	Nicklas	✓	5/27/21	"			30	M					
11	Backman	Bron	✓	5/27/21	"			27	M					
12	Jonsson	Josef	✓	5/27/21	"			22	M					
13	Persson	Hjalmar	✓	5/27/21	Lund			24	M					
14	Johansson	Vito	✓	5/27/21	New York			22	M					
15	Wendskog	Alf	✓	5/27/21	"			37	M					
16	Brolin	John	✓	5/27/21	Göteborg			26	M					
17	Brolin	Winnar	✓	5/27/21	"			25	M					
18	Olsson	Leif	✓	5/27/21	"			21	M					
19	Björkman	Adolf	✓	5/27/21	"			25	M					
20	Jonsson	Gustaf	✓	5/27/21	Stockholm			25	M					
21	Ducharme	Geo	✓	6/2/21	Montreal	Yes		20	M	French	Canadian			
22	Lévesque	Amos	✓	6/2/21	"	Yes		20	M	French	Canadian			
23	Hansson	Arvid	✓	5/27/21	Göteborg	No		27	M	Swedish	Swedish			
24	Alstrand	Carl	✓	5/27/21	"			21	M					
25	Persson	Vito	✓	5/27/21	New York			24	M					

21 - ordered to be
for inspection

Joseph Scaringe - Insp.

Line *Svenska Lloyd*

Owners *Andersson*

Local Agents *Thos. M. Connors*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Liguria - 6-5-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *T. R. Richardson*, of the *s/s Liguria*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *June*, 19*21*

Joseph Seaborn
Immigrant Inspector

Liguria
6-5-21

T. R. Richardson
Master, First or Second Officer

Montreal, Quebec, Canada, American Consulate General
June 3, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John H. Barry
United States of America

Montreal, Canada

JUN 8 1921

JUN 8 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. John N.B.*, arriving at *St. John, N.B.*, from the port of *St. John, N.B.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
134089	1	William	Master	St. John, N.B.								
10000	2	Spicer	First Mate	St. John, N.B.								
10000	3	William	Second Mate	St. John, N.B.								
16287	4	Robert	Third Mate	St. John, N.B.								
89343	5	Robert	Fourth Mate	St. John, N.B.								
10000	6	Robert	Fifth Mate	St. John, N.B.								
10000	7	Robert	Sixth Mate	St. John, N.B.								
10000	8	Robert	Seventh Mate	St. John, N.B.								
10000	9	Robert	Eighth Mate	St. John, N.B.								

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. JOHN, N.B. CANADA

199

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*,
July 5, 1921.

I, master of the *Fred Merriam* S.S. *Siber Shaco Green*, from port of *St. John, N.B.* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *8* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *7*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 9*, 1921, consigned to *J. H. W. Tubney & Co.* is now lying at *Elizabeth St., N.Y.* and is expected to sail *July 6*, 1921, for *St. John, N.B.* via United States port of *St. John, N.B.* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Michael Tobin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. John, N.B. June 4, 1921.</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

Vessel USSC Laramie, arriving at San Francisco, 22 July, 1947, from the port of Seattle

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1022

Frank R. Merriam

Master

14-1111

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

COVER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *St. John, N.B.*, from the port of *St. John, N.B.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Therian	Head	N. B. Canada	St. John, N.B.	St. John, N.B.								
2	Spicer	First Mate	N. B. Canada	St. John, N.B.	St. John, N.B.								
3	William	Second Mate	N. B. Canada	St. John, N.B.	St. John, N.B.								
4	Reeder	Third Mate	N. B. Canada	St. John, N.B.	St. John, N.B.								
5	John	Fourth Mate	N. B. Canada	St. John, N.B.	St. John, N.B.								
6	John	Fifth Mate	N. B. Canada	St. John, N.B.	St. John, N.B.								
7	John	Sixth Mate	N. B. Canada	St. John, N.B.	St. John, N.B.								
8	John	Seventh Mate	N. B. Canada	St. John, N.B.	St. John, N.B.								
9	John	Eighth Mate	N. B. Canada	St. John, N.B.	St. John, N.B.								
AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. JOHN, N.B. CANADA													
I hereby certify that the visa affixed below, to this													
crew List has been granted in accordance with													
regulations prescribed by the department of State.													
No Card 4													
With Card 4													
H. E. Thompson													
..... Henry S. O'Leary													
Consul of the United States of America													
No. 403. PRESENTED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE,													
ST. JOHN, N.B. CANADA													
FOR JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES, DIRECT.													
fee \$ 2.00													
to 22 26													
original													
stamps to the													
copy of this document													
..... Henry S. O'Leary													
Consul of the United States of America													
American Consul													
JUN 22 1931													
FEE STAMP													

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. JOHN, N.B. CANADA

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below, to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of State.

Henry S. O'Neil
Consul of the United States of America

No. 403. PRESENTED AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, ST. JOHN, N.B. CANADA FOR JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES, DIRECT.

Fee \$2.00 to \$2.26 original stamp to the copy of this document

Henry S. O'Neil
Consul of the United States of America



Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Richard Quaco Queen, of the Quaco Queen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 19 21.
H. E. Graham
Immigrant Inspector.

Richard Quaco Queen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Quaco Queen

6-9-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO 21043

JUN 18 1921

I,

Surgeon of the

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this day of

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ³⁻⁶ *Munardan*. Passengers sailing from *Chaparra* ⁶⁻⁹ *Cuba*, June 14, 1921

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended (other permanent) residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Gibson	Arlando	25	M	Latvian	Eng	Yes	Br. Af. Br.	Cuba	Chaparra	None	None	None	None
2		Cadogan	Owen	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westbury Rd	Bridgeport	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

50

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

June 9, 1921

302

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Mannedin, from Chaparral, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Jacobson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of June, 1921

at

Chicago

Joseph J. Jacobson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. Musaidan (Munson) arrived June 7th, 1921, M., from 203

INDEX NO.

NAME

6801

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEE-EXCL.

REHEARINGS

ADMITTED

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date

Page

No.

Date

Page

No.

Date

Page

No.

Date

Page

No.

DATE

RECORD

No.

ORDERS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICER

PRELIMINARY

DINNER

SUPPER

25/11 *Lisa R. Randa*
29/11 *Carolan Randa*

1 *L. J. R. Randa*

1/2 J. R. Randa

✓ *3/11/21*
✓ *12/11/21*
16/11/21

Total 204 40

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1015

PORT OF New York
June 18th, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Manardan
(Nationality)
from port of Chabama, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9th, 1921, consigned to
Nelson & Co is now lying at Pier 10 E.R. and is
expected to sail 18th June, 1921, for Manzanillo
via United States port of none First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16-1015

(CONTINUED OVER)

19	Line	✓ 115078							
20	Trumb	✓ 13144	0-2-21	New York	70	22	English	5-5"	57
21	Sanio	✓ 38199	2-2-21			23	Span	5-10"	50
22	Sera	✓ 140284	5-2-21			24		5-5"	57
23	Saba	✓ 115077			70	25	Span	5-10"	50
24	Wery	✓ 115089				26		5-5"	57
25	Donado	✓ 10343	2-2-21	New York	70	27	Span	5-7"	50
26	Garcia	✓ 17438				28		5-5"	57
27	Longie	✓ 100579				29		5-5"	57
28	Maru	✓ 130506				30		5-5"	57
29	Ados	✓ 117566							
30	Agua	✓ 81281/7K							

H. Douglas Ship

Line Crashman & Line
Owners Clark, Service & Robert & Glasgow
Local Agents Nelson & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pedro Lopez	38	Spain	12-12-21 New York
D. 3600	✓ 35	Spain	— — —
Manuel 7000	✓ 30	Spain	— — —
Antonio 3000	✓ 20	—	— — —
Santiago 7000	✓ 20	—	— — —
Jose 3000	✓ 27	—	— — —
Jose 3000	✓ 25	—	— — —
Jose 3000	✓ 29	British	— — —
Jose 3000	✓ 19	—	— — —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. 3000	29	Spain			
Manuel 7000	35	—			
Antonio 3000	20	—			
Manuel 7000	27	British			
Jose 3000	21	—			
Jose 3000	13	—			
Jose 3000	25	—			
Jose 3000	10	—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

J. P. Jacobson.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	P. 3000	Spain	✓ 915068	20	Manuel 7000	Spain	✓ 115078
19	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 131947	21	Antonio 3000	Spain	✓ 38199
20	Santiago 7000	Spain	✓ 140284	22	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 115077
21	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 115089	23	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 10343
22	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 17438	24	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 100579
23	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 130506	25	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 117566
24	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 81281/K	26	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 81281/K
25	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 81281/K	27	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 81281/K
26	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 81281/K	28	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 81281/K
27	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 81281/K	29	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 81281/K
28	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 81281/K	30	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 81281/K
29	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 81281/K				
30	Jose 3000	Spain	✓ 81281/K				

H. P. Jacobson.

Line 100000
 Owners Clark & Service & Robert H. Glasson
 Local Agents Hanson & Lane

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total crew 40

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manzanar, arriving at N. J., June 9, 1921, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobson	Thomas A.	Master	8-10-19	Belfast	No.	Yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5'-0"	50	nil
2	Welsh	John	Stoker									5'-0"	20	nil
3	Chalmers	Alfred Edward	Stoker					31		Irish		5'-6"	170	2" scar
4	Brown	John	Stoker					26		Scotch		5'-7"	52	nil
5	Giles		Stoker		New York	Yes		34		Irish		5'-0"	56	nil
6	Quayle	William	Stoker	5-0-19	Belmont	No.		35		Irish	British	5'-6"	170	nil
7	Kennedy	William	Stoker					30				5'-8"	57	nil
8	Wiseman	Robert	Stoker					22				5'-9"	61	nil
9	Well	David A.	Stoker	22-10-19	London			18		Scotch		5'-5"	53	nil
10	Legaspi	Pedro	Stoker	2-1-21	New York	Yes	Yes	33		Spanish	Spanish	5'-3 1/2"	170	nil
11	Woo	Samuel	Stoker					40				5'-8"	170	nil
12	W. B. B.	Thomas	Stoker					20				5'-0"	50	nil
13	Wendy	William	Stoker					23				5'-0"	170	nil
14	Wells	Samuel	Stoker					40				5'-6"	50	nil
15	Douglas	David	Stoker	5-0-19	Belfast	No.		30		Scotch	British	5'-0"	170	nil
16	Redick	Geo.	Stoker					30		Irish		5'-0"	170	nil
17	Wells	Samuel	Stoker	2-1-21	New York			35				5'-6"	170	nil
18	Wells	Samuel	Stoker					35				5'-6"	170	nil
19	Wells	Samuel	Stoker					35				5'-6"	170	nil
20	Wells	Samuel	Stoker					35				5'-6"	170	nil
21	Wells	Samuel	Stoker					35				5'-6"	170	nil
22	Wells	Samuel	Stoker					35				5'-6"	170	nil
23	Wells	Samuel	Stoker					35				5'-6"	170	nil
24	Wells	Samuel	Stoker					35				5'-6"	170	nil
25	Wells	Samuel	Stoker					35				5'-6"	170	nil
26	Wells	Samuel	Stoker					35				5'-6"	170	nil
27	Wells	Samuel	Stoker					35				5'-6"	170	nil
28	Wells	Samuel	Stoker					35				5'-6"	170	nil
29	Wells	Samuel	Stoker					35				5'-6"	170	nil
30	Wells	Samuel	Stoker					35				5'-6"	170	nil

Line Crashers & Sons
Owner Clark Service & Bell St. Glasgow
Local Agents Munson & Sons

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. J. P. J. J.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, MEMBERS OF CREW

206

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

VITAS, CUBA

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

006

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manardan, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of NUEVITAS, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<u>Boissel</u>	<u>Emmanuel</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>9/13/18</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Span</u>	<u>Span</u>	<u>5-7</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Red</u>
2	<u>Boissel</u>	<u>Emmanuel</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>17437</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>143</u>	<u>Red</u>
3	<u>Boissel</u>	<u>Emmanuel</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>52251</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>142</u>	<u>Red</u>
4	<u>Boissel</u>	<u>Emmanuel</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>7/23/22</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Red</u>
5	<u>Boissel</u>	<u>Emmanuel</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>47-#</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Red</u>
6	<u>Boissel</u>	<u>Emmanuel</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>115072</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Red</u>
7	<u>Boissel</u>	<u>Emmanuel</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Red</u>
8	<u>Boissel</u>	<u>Emmanuel</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Red</u>
9	<u>Boissel</u>	<u>Emmanuel</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Red</u>
10	<u>Boissel</u>	<u>Emmanuel</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>143899</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>5-8</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>Red</u>
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. P. P. P. P.

Get a new 40

2 of new app. ordered to
S. D. S. I. - 12 ordered

AMERICAN CONSULATE: at NUEVITAS, Cuba.
MAY 25TH, 1921.

I hereby certify that the Visa, affixed below, to this CREW-LIST, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

CONSUL of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA.

SERVICE No. 653.
FEE: \$2.00, U. S. Cy.
(Equal to: \$2.00, Cuban Cy.)

American Consulate.
MAY 25 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NUEVITAS, CUBA
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
MAY 25 1921
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dimas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1921.

J. I. Jacobson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members' crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Adelaide*, arriving at *N. Y.*, *June 9th*, 1921, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Leary	John	✓ Mate	✓	London	110	for 6 months	29	M	Irish	British	5'8"	98	None
2	Booth	John	✓ Mate	✓	London	110	for 6 months	29	M	Irish	British	5'10"	102	None
3	Goring	John	✓ Mate	✓	London	110	for 6 months	29	M	Irish	British	5'8"	98	None

Form 880

207

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *New York*I, master of the *City of Adelaide*, S.S. *City of Adelaide*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *68* Number of seamen deserted *1*
 Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *70*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 9th*, 1921, consigned to *Vorlon & Co.* is now lying at *243 East St.* and is expected to sail *July 29th*, 1921, for *London* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>George Cook</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>20-5-21 London, Eng.</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1043

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 508

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Adelaide, arriving at N. Y., June 9th, 1921, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Leary	John	✓		London	110		16	male	Irish	Irish	5'8"	98	None
2	Booth	John	✓		London			29				5'10"	102	
3	Goring	John	✓		London			17				5'0"	44	
4	Griffith	John	✓		London			21				5'4"	81	Scuff in left arm
5	Jones	Henry	✓		London			27				5'8"	91	None
6	Stevenson	Henry	✓		London			28				5'11"	147	
7	Lethe	John	✓		London			38				5'8"	147	Scuff in left hand
8	Hopper	John	✓		London			25				5'8"	147	None

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
McGee	21	Irish			
Abdul Rahman	39	Arab			
John Smith	35				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 208

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Adelaide, arriving at N. Y., June 9th, 1921, from the port of London

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Leary	John	✓	Master	London	110	Yes	46	Male	Irish	British	5' 9"	140	None
2	Booth	John	✓	23409				29				5' 10"	102	
3	Goring	John	✓	22906				27				5' 4"	140	
4	Griffith	John	✓	334799				26				5' 8"	140	Left arm
5	Jones	Henry	✓					47				5' 9"	140	None
6	Stevens	Henry	✓					28				5' 7"	140	
7	Lethbridge	John	✓					38				5' 7"	140	Left hand
8	Hopper	James	✓					25				5' 5"	140	None
9	Tratt	William	✓					22				5' 7"	140	
10	Donne	William	✓	22798				37				5' 7"	140	Left forearm
11	Butler	John	✓					17				5' 7"	140	None
12	Robertson	John	✓	50515				23				5' 8"	140	
13	Thompson	John	✓	26983				20				5' 7"	140	Blurred vision
14	White	James	✓	Chickpeper				28				5' 7"	140	on left arm
15	Porter	John	✓					39				5' 7"	140	Nil
16	Har	John	✓					23				5' 7"	140	
17	Edward	John	✓					22				5' 10"	140	
18	Gryden	John	✓					25				5' 9"	140	
19	Lamuel	John	✓	14903				22				5' 9"	140	
20	Pidia	Tristo	✓	Cook	5-3-21	London	no	no	41		Portuguese	5' 8"	140	Black spot on left eye
21	Manuel	Trigo	✓					43				5' 8"	140	Black spot on left eye
22	Pedro	Anten	✓					24				5' 8"	140	Black spot on forehead
23	Jaquim	Fernandes	✓					34				5' 8"	140	Black spot on forehead
24	Joao	Piedad	✓					34				5' 8"	140	Black spot on forehead
25	St. P.	Fernandes	✓					37				5' 8"	140	Black spot on forehead
26	St. Jackson	St. John	✓					25				5' 8"	140	Black spot on forehead
27	Osman	Alfieri	✓					45				5' 8"	140	Black spot on forehead
28	St. Juan	St. Juan	✓					25				5' 8"	140	Black spot on forehead
29	St. Juan	St. Juan	✓					25				5' 8"	140	Black spot on forehead
30	St. Juan	St. Juan	✓					25				5' 8"	140	Black spot on forehead

H. Pongratz

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SUPPLEMENTAL

Sheet No. 09

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *City of Adelaide*, arriving at

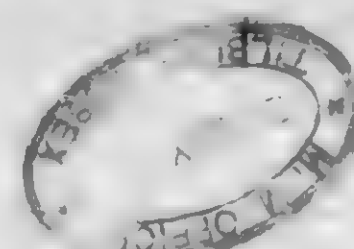
, 191 , from the port of

09

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Eve	Harold	✓ 3/ Officer	20 5 11	London	No	Yes	26	Male	English			US born	5'9" 10"		
2	Mackie	Lawrence	✓ 3/ Eng ¹	"	"	"	"	43	"	"			"	5'9" 10"		
3	Davidson	William	✓ 5/ Eng ¹	"	"	"	"	24	"	"			"	5'10" 10"		
4	Sherman	Richard	✓ 6/ Eng ¹	"	"	"	"	17	"	"			"	5'6" 11"		
5	Lynn	William	✓ 93344	"	"	"	"	19	"	"			"	5'6" 11"		
6	Ray	Leonard	✓ 11921 74	"	"	"	"	21	"	"			"	5'7" 10"		
7	Ray	William	✓ 11921 74	"	"	"	"	20	"	"			"	5'8" 10"		
8	Smith	James	✓ 11921 74	"	"	"	"	35	"	"			"	5'7" 10"		
9	The above named seamen have been															
10	duly engaged for service in the U.S. City of Adeline															
11	H. P. Taylor															
12	J. P. Taylor															
13																
14																
15	American Consulate General, London, England.															
16	May 23rd. 1921.															
17	I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew															
18	list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed															
19	by Dept. of State.															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have been duly engaged for service in the *City of Adelaide*

H. R. P. J. J. J.



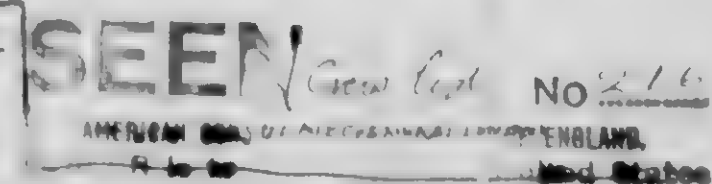
American Consulate General, London, England.

May 20rd. 1921.

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

James E. Smith
Consul of the United States of America.

#6107



James E. Smith
AMERICAN VICE-CONSUL

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Booth, of the S.S. City of Atlanta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 191

A. L. Booth
Master, First or Second Officer
City of Atlanta

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinski).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Adelaide, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Antwerp

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Abdoramou	Altaim	✓	5/3/24	Bombay	no	no	31	East	Indian	British	4' 9"	115	small teeth
32	Abou	Hassein	✓					31				5' 9"	155	scar on forehead
33	Comer	Enoor	✓					24				5' 2"	84	scar on cheek
34	Haroon	Jacoub	✓					29				5' 3"	92	black marked
35	Abdoolah	Abdoolahman	✓					30				5' 4"	110	nil
36	Abdoolah	Enoor	✓					29				5' 2"	87	nil
37	Abbe	Coader	✓					28				5' 4"	110	mole on throat
38	Abdoolah	Machomed	✓					40				5' 4"	110	nil
39	Albabux	Abdoolah	✓					35				4' 8"	110	mole left eye
40	Enoor	Hassein	✓					30				5' 8"	110	marks small face
41	Seeha	Yeeha	✓					20				5' 5"	87	scar right
42	Sabat	Caundeen	✓					35				5' 4"	110	scar
43	Teer	Mha Varas	✓					31				5' 7"	117	skin on right eye
44	Jama	Nawab	✓					15				5' 7"	114	black on forehead
45	Mango	Caum	✓					33				5' 7"	117	black spot on throat
46	Elta	Calloo	✓					31				5' 4"	114	black spot on eye
47	Moos	Mogab	✓					23				5' 3"	81	on shoulder black
48	George	Saibier	✓					24				5' 11"	110	nil
49	Goolam	Mh. Qetta	✓					23				5' 8"	114	on collar bone
50	Teer	Mh.	✓					21				5' 10"	110	scar front of leg
51	Inow	Nawab	✓					23				5' 3/4"	87	scar on arm
52	Inow	Nawab	✓					20				5' 4"	89	scar on the back
53	Shou	Nawab	✓					36				5' 8"	91	spot on forehead
54	Corum	Noor	✓					21				5' 2"	83	head part on
55	Jelboan	Alkanatallee	✓					25				5' 6"	89	black spot on cheek
56	Telivan	Shapandeen	✓					25				5' 3"	84	spot on forehead
57	Lall	Alborteen	✓					31				5' 5"	84	nil
58	Hasan	Noor	✓					47				5' 4"	85	scar on nose
59	Nathor	Bahman	✓					47				6' 1"	92	nil
60	Allof	Hakam	✓					21				5' 4"	84	scar on throat
61	Ja	Mahamed No M.	✓					35				5' 7"	91	on forehead

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

16-1360

68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the City of Adelaide, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

June

1921

Master, First or Second Officer.

M. E. G. G. G.

Immigrant Inspector.

John Lewis
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Adelaide, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Meerallie	Malomed	Steward	5/1/19	London	no	no	28	Male	East Indian	British	5' 8"	150	Left arm
2	Godam	Mahd	Cook					28				5' 8"	150	Left arm
3	Kaja	Uthmal						29				5' 8"	150	Left arm
4	Berlab	Ack	Mahd					26				5' 8"	150	Left arm
5	Curuman	Shuraz						31				5' 8"	150	Left arm
6	Bunga	Contomai						22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
7	Aman	Bowha						22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
8	Gayalid	Malomed						22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
9								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
10								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
11								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
12								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
13								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
14								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
15								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
16								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
17								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
18								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
19								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
20								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
21								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
22								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
23								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
24								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
25								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
26								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
27								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
28								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
29								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm
30								22				5' 8"	150	Left arm

11. Vignaty Dup
Total 11

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Antwerp, Belgium
Date May 14, 1917
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Consular No. 1695

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-8-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. of Adelaide, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1921
Wm. J. Lutz
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Neleus*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *July*, from the port of *China*

213

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF

San Francisco

11 July 1921

I, master of the **BRITISH**

S. S.

"NELEUS"

from port of *China*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *79* Number of seamen deserted *36*
Number of seamen discharged *2* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *37* Total crew this date *77*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

JUNE 9, 1921

19, consigned to

expected to sail *JULY 10, 1921*, for *Hong Kong*
via United States port of *San Francisco, Ca.* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *NEW YORK*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
SING ON	45	CHINESE	BATAVIA, MARCH 16, 1921.
SING SOW	45	"	DO DO DO
MAK YUN	32	"	DO DO DO
LIN PUI	30	"	DO DO DO
NG LAM	31	"	DO DO DO
CHAN HUNG	35	"	DO DO DO
LOK CHONG	43	"	DO DO DO
LAN SOE	44	"	DO DO DO
CHANG HI	29	"	DO DO DO
CHAN LUK	24	"	DO DO DO
CHAN HING	29	"	DO DO DO
CHIANG TUN	37	"	DO DO DO
SING HIANG	30	"	DO DO DO
LAM WAN	23	"	DO DO DO
LEONG WA	35	"	DO DO DO
CHIN YE	30	"	DO DO DO
LAI TAI	20	"	DO DO DO
NG PUN	22	"	DO DO DO
SING YOW	33	"	DO DO DO
SING CHUEN	33	"	DO DO DO
SING YUI	36	"	DO DO DO
SING CHUEN	33	"	DO DO DO
NG YAN	35	"	DO DO DO
CHOI TAK	41	"	DO DO DO
YONG SING	27	"	DO DO DO
CHUNG TAI	31	"	DO DO DO
LI KOW	31	"	DO DO DO
LOW CHI	26	"	DO DO DO
CHOON KWAY	20	"	DO DO DO
YIP CHIN	29	"	DO DO DO
MAK YONG	30	"	DO DO DO
WONG NGOW	20	"	DO DO DO
YONG YAN CHING	20	"	DO DO DO
AUX PUI	21	"	DO DO DO
LI KIN	31	"	DO DO DO

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
25	Daniel	30	"	"
26	Agnes	30	"	"
27	Lawrence	30	"	"
28	Manuel	30	"	"
29	John	30	"	"
30	Edgar	30	"	"
31	John	30	"	"
32	John	30	"	"
33	Simpson	30	"	"
34	Wallace	30	"	"
35	Stewart	30	"	"
36	Law	30	"	"
37	Robert	30	"	"
38	John	30	"	"
39	John	30	"	"
40	John	30	"	"
41	John	30	"	"
42	John	30	"	"
43	John	30	"	"
44	John	30	"	"
45	John	30	"	"
46	John	30	"	"
47	John	30	"	"
48	John	30	"	"
49	John	30	"	"
50	John	30	"	"
51	John	30	"	"
52	John	30	"	"
53	John	30	"	"
54	John	30	"	"
55	John	30	"	"
56	John	30	"	"
57	John	30	"	"
58	John	30	"	"
59	John	30	"	"
60	John	30	"	"
61	John	30	"	"
62	John	30	"	"
63	John	30	"	"
64	John	30	"	"
65	John	30	"	"
66	John	30	"	"
67	John	30	"	"
68	John	30	"	"
69	John	30	"	"
70	John	30	"	"
71	John	30	"	"
72	John	30	"	"
73	John	30	"	"
74	John	30	"	"
75	John	30	"	"
76	John	30	"	"
77	John	30	"	"
78	John	30	"	"
79	John	30	"	"
80	John	30	"	"
81	John	30	"	"
82	John	30	"	"
83	John	30	"	"
84	John	30	"	"
85	John	30	"	"
86	John	30	"	"
87	John	30	"	"
88	John	30	"	"
89	John	30	"	"
90	John	30	"	"
91	John	30	"	"
92	John	30	"	"
93	John	30	"	"
94	John	30	"	"
95	John	30	"	"
96	John	30	"	"
97	John	30	"	"
98	John	30	"	"
99	John	30	"	"
100	John	30	"	"

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>William</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Port Said 18 May 1921</i>
<i>R. Lloyd</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>London 14 Jan 1921</i>

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>4 Evans</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>British</i>		LUM AH FOOK	31	CHINESE	
NAG CANG	30	CHINESE		LUM KWANG	29		
LOW TOOM	33			YONG TAI	28		
CHOW FOO	31			LI YOW	27		
CHEONG FAT	42			LIAN FOH	36		
LING SOW	39			LEE KONG	28		
TSAR CHAO	32			LING FAT	30		
LEE KIAN	35			MONG FOOK	31		
MAK SING	27			WONG SWEN	31		
DANG HEE	26			PAN LU	31		
LEONG TONG	25			LI LUM	31		
WAI HAN	46			CHENG KAI	50		
HONG CHOW	23			TSIANG SHING	40		
LE PAO CHIT	26			LOW FO	32		
DENG LUK	24			CHEE ON	38		
CHANG TA	41			LEAO AH KUI	35		
WONG LOO	35			HON LEW YEW	34		
LOW KON	21			SEAMEN LEFT IN VESSEL	35		
				WONG LOO	35		
				FOK SANG	31		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1014

Char. N. B. B. B.
Master.

[OVER]

36 *Kew* *Thomas B. B. B.* *Widshipman 12 2-21 Liverpool*
 37 *Dunant* *at B. B. B.* *" " " "*
 38 *Islenood* *John H.* *" " " "*
 39 *Barrett* *John H.* *" " " "*
 40 *W. B. B. B.* *Widshipman 12 2-21 Liverpool*
 41 *W. B. B. B.* *Widshipman 12 2-21 Liverpool*
 42 *W. B. B. B.* *Widshipman 12 2-21 Liverpool*
 43 *W. B. B. B.* *Widshipman 12 2-21 Liverpool*
 44 *W. B. B. B.* *Widshipman 12 2-21 Liverpool*
 45 *W. B. B. B.* *Widshipman 12 2-21 Liverpool*
 46 *W. B. B. B.* *Widshipman 12 2-21 Liverpool*
 47 *W. B. B. B.* *Widshipman 12 2-21 Liverpool*
 48 *W. B. B. B.* *Widshipman 12 2-21 Liverpool*
 49 *W. B. B. B.* *Widshipman 12 2-21 Liverpool*
 50 *W. B. B. B.* *Widshipman 12 2-21 Liverpool*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port-of the United States.

Vessel *Nelus*, arriving at , 19 , from her port of

213

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks of peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Simpson	William	1st Mate	12.2.21	Liverpool	N.O.		43		Scotch		5' 8 1/2	165	NIL
2	Lloyd	Reginald	2nd Officer	12.2.21	"	"		43		English		5' 8 1/2	160	"
3	Quinn	Charles Cecil	3rd Mate	14.1.21	London	"		33		"		5' 7 1/2	147	"
4	Reeve	George M.	3rd	"	"	"		28		Irish		5' 8	168	"
5	Palmer	John	1st Cook	14.1.21	London	"		52		English		5' 6	168	NIL
6	Hutchison	Robert	2nd	12.2.21	Liverpool	"		34		Irish		5' 8	172	"
7	Goodwin	George	3rd	14.1.21	London	"		28		English		5' 8	168	"
8	Aggar	John	"	"	"	"		32		"		5' 9	160	"
9	Swift	John	"	"	"	"		25		"		6' 1	160	"
10	Swift	Sidney	Surgeon	12.2.21	Liverpool	"		57		"		5' 6	166	"
11	Harvest	John Haslam	Passer	"	"	"		24		"		5' 10	154	"
12	Osborn	Edward Henry	Window Op.	14.1.21	London	"		20		"		5' 11	154	"
13	Galway	Sidney	1st Steward	12.2.21	Liverpool	"		35		"		5' 11 1/4	143	"
14	Lloyd	John	2nd	"	"	"		31		"		5' 10	157	"
15	Villey	Henry George	Chief Cook	"	"	"		44		"		5' 6	148	"
16	Newhurst	Robert	2nd Cook	"	"	"		25		"		5' 9	154	"
17	Lomish	William Henry	Carpenter	"	"	"		32		"		5' 9	150	"
18	Wilkins	Edward Arthur	Passenger	"	"	"		44		"		5' 7	151	"
19	Brock	Charles	1st Steward	"	"	"		43		"		5' 10	195	"
20	Wayte	John Henry	H.B. 4th	"	"	"		40		"		5' 6	184	"
21	Brown	Alfred	"	"	"	"		30		"		5' 10	133	"
22	Jones	David Henry	"	"	"	"		30		"		5' 11 1/4	161	"
23	Mason	John Charles	"	"	"	"		43		"		5' 4 1/2	148	"
24	David	Robert William	H.B.	"	"	"		40		"		5' 8 1/2	176	"
25	David	John	"	"	"	"		32		"		5' 5	140	"
26	Hayes	Joseph	"	"	"	"		26		"		5' 5	133	"
27	Hayes	Charles	"	"	"	"		26		"		5' 8	143	"
28	Hayes	Benjamin	"	"	"	"		46		"		5' 7 1/2	187	"
29	Wilson	James	"	"	"	"		38		"		5' 10	201	"
30	Corrie	Edgar Reginald	C.S.	"	"	"		17		"		5' 6	144	"
31	O'Rourke	John	"	"	"	"		20		Irish		5' 8	163	"
32	Wright	John	Deck Boy	"	"	"		19		English		5' 4	122	"
33	Simpson	George	"	"	"	"		14		"		5' 0	100	"
34	Walters	Robert	C.S. & W.W.	14.1.21	London	"		14		"		5' 4	114	"
35	Stewart	Joseph Henry	"	"	"	"		14		"		5' 2	94	"
36	Law	Thomas	1st Steward	12.2.21	Liverpool	"		15		"		5' 10	161	"
37	Quinn	Alfred	"	"	"	"		16		"		5' 8	140	"
38	Quinn	John	"	"	"	"		16		"		5' 11	156	"
39	Quinn	John	"	"	"	"		17		"		5' 11 1/2	135	"
40	Quinn	John	"	"	"	"		17		"		5' 9 1/2	148	"
41	Quinn	John	"	"	"	"		23		Welsh		5' 9	148	"
42	Quinn	John	"	"	"	"		29		"		5' 9	148	"

Local Agents
O'Brien & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Belinda Jones

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2
OF CREW

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

75

214

R. Lloyd Blake
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except (Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel *Nelus*, arriving at , 19 , from her port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Master	Lee, Joseph	16	1	Distress	1	Male	Chinese					5-8	152	Nil
2	Lin Kan g.		1st. Fireman						47				5-8	152	
3	Sing an.		2						45				5-6	140	
4	Ysang Fat		3						40				5-7	150	
5	Sing Low		4						45				5-6	133	
6	Mat Tum		1 Deckman						32				5-4	145	
7	Lin Pui		2						30				5-8	142	
8	Ng Kim								31				5-4	126	
9	Chan Hung								35				5-5	135	
10	Lo H Chan g.								43				5-3	130	
11	Ham Low								44				5-4	145	
12	Wang Hi								29				5-3	133	
13	Chan Kik								28				5-5	144	
14	Wan Hing								29				5-4	147	
15	Chang Lim								37				5-4	142	
16	Lim Suk								29				5-6	142	
17	Sing Hung								30				5-3	124	
18	Lim Han								23				5-6	145	
19	Wong He								35				5-3	139	
20	Choi Yee								30				5-7	143	
21	Lai Tai								20				5-6	137	
22	Ng Pun								22				5-7	133	
23	Sing Yaw.								23				5-6	154	
24	Sing Chuan								33				5-9	130	
25	Sing Yui								36				5-6	133	
26	Sing Toak								23				5-3	127	
27	Choi Tak								41				5-6	156	
28	Ng Yan								35				5-7	156	
29	Yang Sing								24				5-7	130	
30	Chung Tai								31				5-3	144	
31	Li Kow.								31				5-4	128	
32	Low Chi								26				5-2	129	
33	Chomkway.								29				5-9	153	
34	Ip Chin		Fireman's Cook						29				5-4	112	
35	Ng Suk								23				5-3	132	
36	Ngak Yang		2nd Steward						30				5-6	105	
37	Lo Yai		3rd						32				5-4	98	
38	Wong Ngow		4th						24				5-0	104	
39	Wong Yui		5th						21				5-5	110	
40	Wong Yui Chien		6th						20				5-7	98	
41	Li Ken		3rd Cook						31				5-6	120	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Lloyd Abate
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Soerabaya, Java,
April 11th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Misc.
Service
No. _____

J. J. Allen
Vice Consul of the United States
of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 40
SOERABAYA, JAVA
Date: April 11, 1921
Misc. Service No. _____
FEE: NIL

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE at Port Said, Egypt.
Date: 21 May, 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State, Washington, D. C.
W. H. Allen
Vice Consul of the United States of America
(FEE: 22)

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE No. _____
at Port Said, Egypt
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean
W. H. Allen
Date: 24 May 1921
(The visa above expires twelve months from date provided in pass. Consulates to be valid for 60 days.)
FEE: NIL
AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
PORT SAID, EGYPT

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian except (Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nileus, arriving at New York, June 7, 1921, from the port of Sourabaya

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	(Master) Lee	European Agent										
2	Lin Ka ng	✓ 31195	16-3-21	Sourabaya	No	No	47	Male	Chinese	5. 8	15.2	Nil
3	Ling Dan	✓ 2. 19020					45	"	"	5. 6	140	"
4	Leang Sa V	✓ 3. 3319					40	"	"	5. 7	150	"
5	Ling Saw	✓ 4.					45	"	"	5. 6	133	"
6	Wah K Yuen	✓ 1. Donkeyman					32	"	"	5. 4	115	"
7	Lin Dai	✓ 2.					30	"	"	5. 8	142	"
8	Ng Lam	✓ 25197					31	"	"	5. 4	125	"
9	Chan Hong	✓					35	"	"	5. 5	135	"
10	Lo K. Chang	✓ 19045					43	"	"	5. 3	150	"
11	Lam Saw	✓					44	"	"	5. 4	145	"
12	Dong Ai	✓					19	"	"	5. 3	133	"
13	Chan Luk	✓					26	"	"	5. 5	141	"
14	Dan Hing	✓					29	"	"	5. 5	140	"
15	Chiang Sun	✓					37	"	"	5. 4	118	"
16	Lam Loek	✓					29	"	"	5. 6	142	"
17	Ling Hung	✓					30	"	"	5. 3	134	"
18	Lam Dan	✓ 55116					23	"	"	5. 6	145	"
19	Leang W a	✓					35	"	"	5. 3	135	"
20	Chin Yee	✓					30	"	"	5. 7	145	"
21	Lai Tai	✓					20	"	"	5. 6	134	"
22	Ng. Pan	✓					24	"	"	5. 7	133	"
23	Sing Yee W.	✓					33	"	"	5. 6	154	"
24	Sing Chuen	✓ 3081					33	"	"	5. 9	130	"
25	Sing Yee	✓					36	"	"	5. 6	135	"
26	Sing Loek	✓ 19007					23	"	"	5. 5	127	"
27	Ng Yan	✓					35	"	"	5. 7	130	"
28	Choi Tak	✓					41	"	"	5. 6	130	"
29	Yang Sing	✓					27	"	"	5. 7	130	"
30	Chung Tai	✓					31	"	"	5. 3	144	"
31	Li Kow	✓					31	"	"	5. 4	148	"
32	Lau Chi	✓					26	"	"	5. 2	129	"
33	Choon Kwong	✓					29	"	"	5. 9	153	"
34	Ip Chin	✓					29	"	"	5. 4	118	"
35	Ng Yee K	✓					23	"	"	5. 3	132	to 6th Island
36	Ngak Lo ng	✓ 107 Steward					30	"	"	5. 6	105	"
37	Lo Yee	✓					35	"	"	5. 4	98	"
38	Wong Ngou	✓					24	"	"	5. 1	104	"
39	Yang Yee Chin	✓					20	"	"	5. 7	98	"
40	An Tai	✓					24	"	"	5. 5	110	"
41	Li Kim	✓					31	"	"	5. 6	120	"

Line Blue Tunnel Line
Owners Alfred H. & Co.
Local Agents Booth & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Simpson, of the St. Helen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Narcus", arriving at New York, 19 from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Simpson	William	Master	12-2-21	Liverpool	N.O.	Yes	40	Male	Scottish	British	5-5 1/2	152	Ni C
2	Lloyd	Reginald	Officer	12-2-21	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-8 1/2	160	"
3	Prison	Charles	Cook	12-1-21	London	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	147	"
4	Davey	George	Steward	12-2-21	Liverpool	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-5 1/2	"	"
5	Laurel	John	Cook	12-1-21	London	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-6	168	"
6	Hutchinson	Robert	Officer	12-2-21	Liverpool	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-8	148	"
7	Pardwin	George	Steward	12-1-21	London	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	168	"
8	Eggert	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
9	Shaw	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	166	"
10	Swift	Lidney	Steward	12-2-21	Liverpool	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	154	"
11	Tomset	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	154	"
12	Oshorn	Edward	Steward	12-1-21	London	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	143	"
13	Palway	Lidney	Steward	12-2-21	Liverpool	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	157	"
14	Lloyd	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
15	Ticey	Henry	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	154	"
16	Newbury	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	151	"
17	Carrick	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wilkinson	Edward	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	151	"
19	Brack	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	195	"
20	Quayle	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	184	"
21	Brown	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	133	"
22	Jones	David	Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11 1/2	161	"
23	Mason	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	148	"
24	Daniel	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
25	Rogers	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	133	"
26	Rankin	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	149	"
27	Manning	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	187	"
28	Gibson	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	201	"
29	Edwards	Edgar	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
30	O'Donoghue	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-8	163	"
31	Washington	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-4	122	"
32	Simpson	George	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-0	100	"
33	Dallace	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-4	114	"
34	Steward	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	94	"
35	Law	Thomas	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	161	"
36	Dunn	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
37	Lawrence	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	156	"
38	Braxton	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-11 1/2	183	"
39	Williams	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-9	150	"

Discrepancy in list attached - P.V.

Line Black Channel Line
Owners Refrid Holt & Co
Local Agents Booth & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-9-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Simpson Master, of the S. S. Neleus, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Jan, 1921

Wm Simpson
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Black Tom

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sch. Elizabeth*, arriving at *New York*, 19*21*, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Pettile	John ✓	Master		April 1921	St. Johns	20	Yes	43	Male	White	British	5'8"	165	None
2	Baker	Harold ✓	Male		"	"	20	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
3	Sansbury	Peter ✓	Cook		"	"	20	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'	130	Brown of face
4	Soper	Daniel ✓	Sailor		"	"	20	Yes	47	"	"	"	5'8"	160	None
5	Hawell	Isaac ✓	"		"	"	20	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
6	Berry	Oliver ✓	"		"	"	20	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line *3* *Lawrence*

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. H. Pearson 89 Broadway

ELIZABETH D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Pettit, of the Sch. Elizabeth D, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1921

John Pettit
Master, First or Second Officer.

Elizabeth D
Immigrant Inspector.

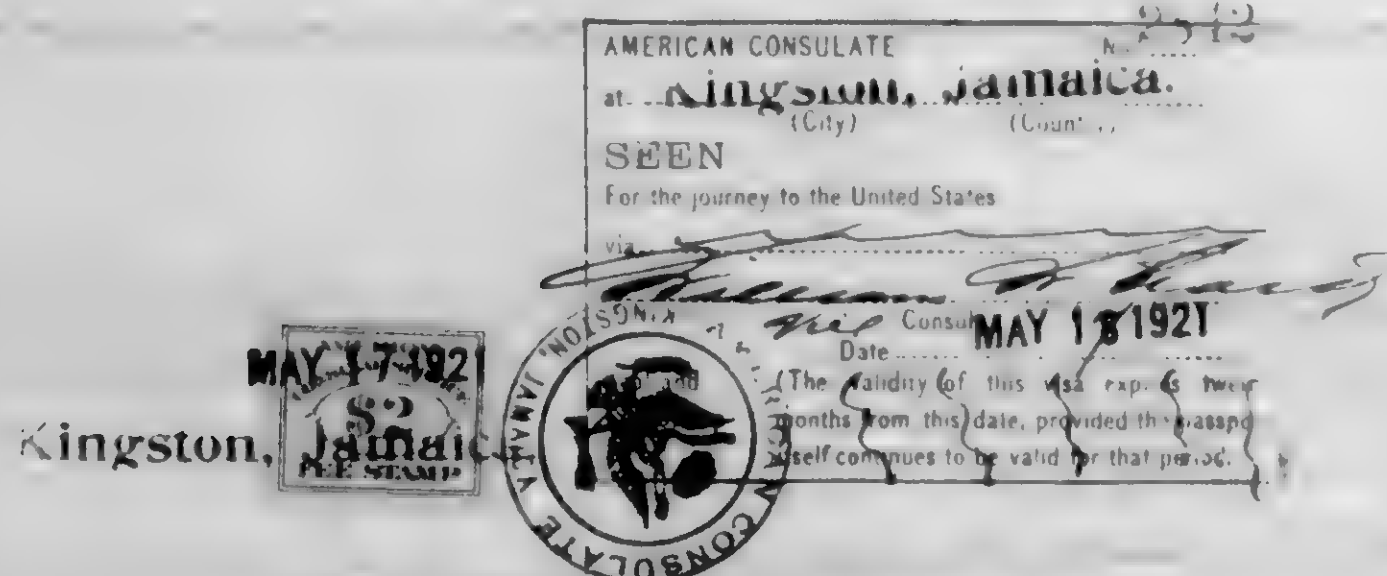
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

May 18, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William H. Beang
American Vice Consul.

Fee \$2.00



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

518

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Capital of Nebraska*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *from the port of Rosario*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Peterson	Henry	✓ Mate	3/10/21	Mobile	✓	51	M	Am	5'7"	145		Leaky Tongue
2	Bellet	James	✓	1953 3/7/20	"	"	42	"	"	5'7"	135		
3	Monroe	James	✓	3/7/20	"	"	21	"	"	5'7"	135		
4	Antunovic	Francisco	✓	3/7/21	"	"	34	"	Spain	5'7"	135		
5	Peterson	Alfred	✓	3/7/20	Mobile	"	17	"	Am	5'7"	135		
6	Benitez	Sebastian	✓	3/7/21	Mobile	"	34	"	Spain	5'7"	135		
7	Salas	Samuel	✓	3/7/21	"	"	35	"	"	5'7"	135		
8	Lauro	Jose	✓	3/10/21	"	"	27	"	"	5'5"	135		
9	Monroe	Jose	✓	3/10/21	"	"	30	"	"	5'5"	135		
10	Wagner	Ronald	✓	3/10/21	"	"	19	"	Am	5'5"	135		
11	Blanco	Jose	✓	3/10/21	"	"	32	"	Spain	5'7"	135		
12	Ingberis	Jose	✓	3/10/21	"	"	37	"	"	5'7"	135		
13	Lindgreen	William	✓	3/10/21	"	"	31	"	Am	5'5"	135		
14	Trigt	Frank	✓	3/10/21	Rosario	"	35	"	"	5'7"	135		
15	Brickett	William	✓	3/10/21	"	"	50	"	"	5'10"	135		
16	Michose	William	✓	3/10/21	"	"	47	"	"	5'7"	135		
17	Michose	William	✓	3/10/21	"	"	47	"	"	5'7"	135		
18	Rovato	James	✓	3/10/20	Mobile	"	44	"	"	5'10"	135		
19	Henry	Murray	✓	3/10/20	"	"	49	"	"	5'7"	135		
20	Maloney	Edward	✓	3/10/21	"	"	37	"	"	5'11"	135		
21	Whinnell	George	✓	3/10/21	Mobile	"	44	"	"	5'7"	135		
22	Luggans	Henry	✓	3/10/20	"	"	32	"	"	5'11"	135		
23	Henri	Frank	✓	3/10/20	"	"	30	"	"	5'11"	135		
24	Loja	Juan	✓	3/10/21	Mobile	"	32	"	Spain	5'4"	140		
25	Loja	William	✓	3/10/21	Mobile	"	20	"	Spain	5'8"	135		
26	Louise	Muriel	✓	3/10/21	"	"	33	"	Spain	5'7"	135		
27	Sanchez	Manuel	✓	3/10/21	"	"	38	"	Spain	5'3"	145		
28	Giuseppe	Seodonne	✓	3/10/21	"	"	35	"	Italy	5'7"	135		
29	Turtado	Nicholas	✓	3/10/21	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	5'11"	160		
30	Martin	Major	✓	3/10/21	"	"	35	"	Spain	5'3"	142		

Line *New York Cuba Mail Steamship Co.*
Owners *U. S. S. B.*
Local Agents *W. S. B.*

* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. S. B.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel Capitan de la Armada, arriving at New York, June 7, 1921, from the port of Barcelona

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	Darling	Frank	11/1/20	Rhode Island	Ship	Yes	30	Male					Am.	5'7"	150		
2	Hugh	George	11/1/20	"	"	"	45	"					British	5'8"	150		
3	Butler	Victor	8/23/20	Texas City	"	"	38	"					Irish	5'7"	150		
4	Reagan	Antonio	11/1/20	Spain	"	"	32	"					Spain	5'5"	135		To E. 1: 1/2 ft
5	Pandrick	Markus	11/1/20	Spain	"	"	37	"					Norway	5'8"	150		Left eye
6	Nesova	Francisco	11/1/20	Spain	"	"	20	"					Spain	5'7"	160		
7	Limberg	Anders	11/1/20	Sweden	"	"	35	"					Sweden	5'7"	155		To E. 1: 1/2 ft
8	Quinn	Edward	11/1/20	Rhode Island	"	"	36	"					British	5'7"	150		Left eye
9	Murphy	Seamus	11/1/20	Spain	"	"	31	"					Spain	5'8"	155		
10	Wilson	Edgar	11/1/20	Mobile	"	"	30	"					Am	5'7"	150		

Agent W. Thomas
July 17, 1921 - Boat

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. S., of the Capital y Nebraska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1921

J. H. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Frank J. DeLong
Immigrant Inspector.

Capital y Nebraska

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Rosario, Argentina, May 12, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

S. Reed Thompson
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

ROSARIO, ARGENTINA

via Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

S. Reed Thompson

Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 155.
No fee prescribed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Yaka", arriving at New York, June 10, 1921, from the port of Antwerp Aug 27-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Borden	A. E.	8946K	Ch. Mate	Apr 13 Ballinacorney	Paid off	yes	22	Male	USA	USA	5	11	—
2	Woods	(1) (1)	10320K		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	11	
3	Grans	Vernon	1820K		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	10	
4	Belknap	J	2	1st Pk Carpenter	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5	7	
5	Martin	N. E.	271K		"	"	"	25	"	USA	USA	5	6	
6	Wedding	(Kott)	10595K		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	
7	Sluff	Chas. A.	37379K		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	10	
8	McCarthy	John	13014K		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	7	
9	Shuppre	James J.	42370K		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	8	
10	Palmer	E. J.	10386K		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	8	
11	McFarlane	(1)	18854K		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	9	
12	O'Brien	(Patrick)	2256K		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8	
13	Pearson	W. C.	13369K		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	
14	Phillippy	(Roy C)	11105K		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	6	
15	Glasser	Myer	4211K		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	6	
16	Becker	J. W.	3167K		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	6	
17	Cyrus	Thomas J.	27629PK		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	11	
18	Morton	Frederick	4993K		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	6	
19	Neke	Henry	2318K		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	7	
20	Grada	Chas. B.	3178K		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	
21	Canoler	C. A.	1865K		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	7	
22	Bradyanski	J.	2727K		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	0	
23	Kiepper	Paul	2983837K		"	"	"	31	"	German	"	5	10	
24	McGougal	D.	4927K		"	"	"	19	"	USA	"	5	11	
25	McGougal	J.	3173K		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	11	
26	Vought	C.	33972K		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	0	
27	Becker	J. V.	3427K		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	10	
28	Gross	E.	188K		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	10	
29	Servius	Louis	1116161K		"	"	"	20	"	Belgium	"	5	6	
30	Arwin	Hugh	9244K		"	"	"	23	"	USA	"	5	8	
	Whalen	A. J.			"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	7	

Line Black Diamond S. Corp
Owner U. S. Shipping Board

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. E. Wesley Master of the S. S. Yaka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1921

Chas. E. Wesley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Robert King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Yaka, arriving at New York, June 10, 1921, from the port of Antwerp Belgium

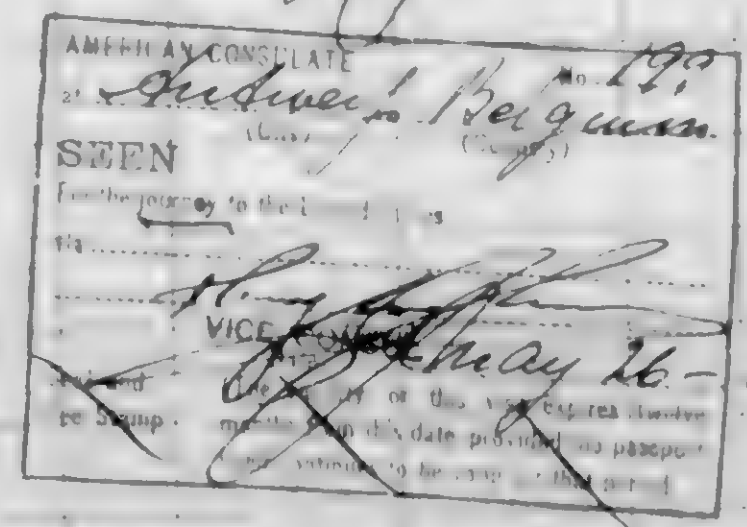
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Mehl	Chas J	✓ (Wife) Apr 19 New York	Ind off	Yes	28	Male	USA	USA	5	8	
33	Shroeder	George	✓ 110721K " 13 Baltimore	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	1	
34	Bonner	Elmer	✓ 31041K " 13 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	11	
35	Martin	✓ (C)	✓ 12542K Apr 19 New York	"	"	11	"	England	Belgium	5	4	
36	Genign	—	✓ 501K " 27 "	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5	8	
37	Polaki	Ab	✓ 114581K " 23 "	"	"	28	"	"	"	1	8	
38	Communist	W. S.	✓ 21581K Apr 13 Baltimore	"	"	21	"	USA	USA	5	2	
39	Marks	Ab	✓ 8771K Apr 17 New York	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	7	
40	Moy	✓ Chow	✓ 966K Apr 14 "	"	"	32	"	Chinese	China	5	4	
41	Dolan	Joseph	✓ 7778K Apr 14 "	"	"	29	"	USA	USA	5	1	
42	Low	Leo	✓ 6998K Apr 23 "	"	"	1	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5	8	
43	Tuck	Y. H.	✓ 388K May 20 Baltimore	"	"	26	"	Sudan	Sudan	5	11	Postiff

13 Resbury Chas E ✓ Master
14 All aliens with fam L. Thos R. King

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM
May 26, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
American Consul.



Consul's No. 1834

Line Black Diamond Ship
Owners U. S. Shipping Board

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Yaka, arriving at New York, January 10, 1921, from the port of Antwerp Belgium

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
32	Mehl	Chas F	✓ Upr	Apr 19	New York	Yes	28	Male	USA	USA	5	8	
33	Shroeder	George	✓	1107 21K	13	Barbours							
34	Bonner	Elmer	✓	3104 K	13								
35	Muller	✓ U	✓ Upr	Apr 19	New York		11		England	England	5	4	
36	Gonzaga	—	✓	501	27				Dutch	Holland	5	8	
37	Pinkhi	Ab	✓	1145 51	23								
38	Communist	W. G.	✓	2158 K	Apr 13	Barbours			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	2	
39	Marks	Ab	✓	3911 K	Apr 17	New York							
40	Moy	✓ Chow	✓	966	Apr 19				China	China	5	4	
41	Dolan	Joseph	✓	7208 K	Apr 19				USA	USA	5	1	
42	Lowr	Les C	✓	6998 K	Apr 23				U.S.C.	U.S.C.	6	8	
43	Tuck	J. H.	✓	308	Apr 23	Magas Halong			Jordan	Jordan	5	11	Pasiflor
13	Resley	Chas E	✓	Master					U.S.C.				
14	All aliens with four L.												
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

May 26, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the U.S. Department of State.

[Signature]
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Antwerp, Belgium

SEEN

For the journey to the U.S.

via

VICE CONSUL

May 26 - 1921

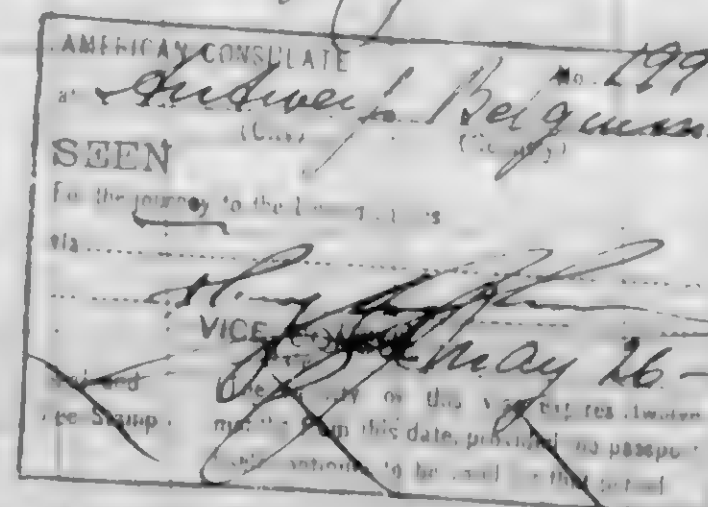
One copy of this visa must be retained on file from this date, provided no passport is issued to be used for that period.

NO FILE PRESCRIBED.

Consul's fee N° 1834

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the U. S. Department of State.



NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Consul's fee \$1.83

Line Blue Diamond S.S. Co.
Owned by U. S. Shipping Board

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Yukon
6-10-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. E. Shirley Master, of the S. S. Yukon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. E. Shirley Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 681) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

122

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1013

PORT OF New York

June 23, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Coronado

from port of San Francisco, Cal., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 inc. Capt. Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 inc. Capt. Total crew this date 41 inc. Capt.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 9, 1921, consigned to

Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., is now lying at , and is expected to sail ad. June 24, 1921, for U.S. Ports in Europe

via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

10-1013

[CONTINUED OVER]

Jose Fernandez	21	Spain	"	19	5	2	Lt.	Br.	2nd "	Corunna, Spain
Louis Lohr	22	Holland	Holl	22	5	11	"	"	Utility	Rotterdam, Holland
Wm. P. Curran	23	New York	US	42	5	8	"	"	Messman	25 South St. N.Y.
Santiago Reja	24	Spain	Sp.	39	5	5	"	"	"	25 " " "
Rold Johannessen	25	Norway	Nlt.	US	34	5	0	"	Messboy	Tramsberg, Norway
Gerardo Hernandez	26	Spain	Sp.	23	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	"	91 South St. N.Y.
Wetbreten	27	Norway	Nlt.	US	38	6	0	Dk.	Ch. Yagr.	Wife
"	28	Sweden	Nlt.	US	29	5	10	Lt.	1st Asst. Eng.	51 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.
"	29	R.I.	"	53	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	2nd "	Wife
"	30	Penn.	"	31	5	7	"	"	3rd "	Ruffin, N.C.
"	31	Italy 1st P.	Italy	38	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Dk. Eng.	4735 Bronx Blvd. N.Y.C.
"	32	Sweden	Swed.	29	6	0	"	"	Firemen	217 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.
"	33	Spain	Sp.	28	5	10	"	"	"	25 South St. N.Y.C.
"	34	"	"	19	5	4	"	"	"	Mo. A.
"	35	"	"	22	5	11	"	"	"	Vigo, Spain
"	36	Italy	N.C.	US	28	5	10	"	"	Pa. A.
"	"	Norway	Nor.	24	5	11	Dk.	Dk.	"	Mo. P.
"	"	Spain	Sp.	22	5	3	Dk.	"	Wiper	Sanander, Spain
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. A.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luca, Italy
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife 525 74th St. Bklyn, NY
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. Orance, Spain

Fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

America

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
(see the alien crew list on arrival)			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
(see the crew list attached)					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1512

Master.

[OVER.]

Louis Lohr	22	Holland	Holl	22	5	11	"	"	Utility	Mo. L	Rotterdam, Holland
Wm. P. Curran	23	New York	US	42	5	0	"	"	Messman		25 South St. N.Y.
Santiago Reja	24	Spain	Sp	39	5	5	"	"	"		25 " " " "
Arvid Johannessen	25	Norway	Nat.	US	34	5	0	"	Messboy	Mo. P.	Transberg, Norway
Ardo Hernandez	26	Spain	Sp.	13	5	7	Dk.	Dk.	"		91 South St. N.Y.
Welbreten	27	Norway	Nat.	US	38	6	0	Dk.	Ch. Engr.		Wife 511 51st St. Bklyn, N.Y.
on	28	Sweden	Nat.	US	29	5	10	Lt.	1st Asst. Eng.		51 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.
	29	R.I.	"	"	53	5	5	Dk.	2nd "		Wife Ruffin, N.C.
	30	Pwan.	"	"	31	5	7	"	3rd "		" 4735 Bronx Blvd. N.Y.C.
	31	Italy 1st P.	Italy	38	5	6	Lt.	Br.	Dk. Eng.		217 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.
	32	Sweden	Swed.	29	6	0	"	"	Firemen		25 South St. N.Y.C.
	33	Spain	Sp.	28	5	10	"	"	"		Mo. A. Vigo, Spain
	34	"	"	"	19	5	4	"	"		Pa. Vigo, Sp.
	35	"	"	"	28	5	11	"	Miller		Mo. P. Santander, Spain
	36	Italy	N. t.	US	28	5	10	"	"		Pa. A. Luca, Italy
		Norway	Nor.	34	5	11	Dk.	Dk.	"		Wife 525 74th St. Bklyn, NY
		Spain	Sp.	22	5	2	Dk.	"	Wiper		Mo. Grance, Spain

Scand	"	5-8
Scand	"	6-00
Scand	"	5-10
U.S.	"	5-6
"	"	5-8
Italian	Italy	5-2
U.S.	"	5-9
U.S.	"	5-7
U.S.	"	5-7
Scand	"	6-1
"	Sweden	6-0
Spanish	Spain	5-4
"	"	5-2
"	"	5-6

a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW LIST
The United States America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4372, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 223 V 224

Persons composing the Crew of the American ship *Coronado* called the *Coronado*
of San Francisco, Cal. bound for U.K. Ports via Norfolk
whereof L.J. Moriskog is Master.
having such aliens

Vessel 3/3

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	I. Hystad	Norway Nat.	US	28	5	7	Lt.	Bk.	Ch. Mate	2512 Monmouth St. Phila., Pa.		
	T. Johnson	U.S. Bklyn, N.Y.	"	32	6	"	"	"	2nd "	570 45 St. Bklyn, N.Y.		
1	Hystad	Norway Nat.	"	25	5	9	"	"	3rd "	Tronjem, Norway		
2	Johnson	Mass.	"	43	5	11	"	"	Radio	45 Walnut St. Hudson, Mass.		
3	Kbald	Norway 1st P.	Nor.	30	5	10	"	"	Carp.	Laurence, L.I.		
4	Gately	Albert Burgess	Russ.	34	5	10	"	Br.	Boat.	10 James St. Flushing, L.I.		
5	Pedersen	Loos Wohn	Russ.	36	6	"	"	"	AB	8182 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.		
6	Burgess	Knudt Thompson	Nor.	37	5	1	"	"	"	Bongto, Norway		
7	Loos	Berge Mansith	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	Tronjem, Norway		
8	Thompson	Anon Kristiansen	Nor.	21	5	9	"	"	"	Svolla, Norway		
9	Houseth	Hilder Pittersen	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	Volna, Norway		
10	Kristiansen	Gaston Farson	"	21	5	9	"	"	"	Stavanger, Norway		
11	Pedersen	Carl M. Ostby	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	Hermofst, Norway		
12	Knowles	Earl C. Saunders	US	23	5	7	"	"	"	Wilmington, Del.		
13	Wirt.	Frithjof Prantjin	Nor.	20	5	8	"	"	OS	Helgesen, Norway		
14	Fossan	Arie Peetoom	Holl.	27	5	8	"	"	"	Harlem, Holland		
15	Johannes	Buquet Jacobus	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	Rotterdam, Holland		
16	Saltwater	Stephen J. Greig	Scotland Nat.	34	5	6	"	"	"	R.F.D. #1 Mechanics Falls, Me.		
17	Leahy	Wm. Chesty	St. Johns, N.P. 1st P.	W.P.	35	5	7	"	Steward	Salisbury, St. Johns, N.P.		
18	Boylan	F. Fernandez	Spain	Sp.	27	5	5	Bk.	1st Cook	Perra, Spain		
19	Engelbreit	Jose Fernandez	Spain	"	19	5	2	Lt.	2nd "	Corunna, Spain		
20	Swanson	Louis Lohse	Holland	Holl	22	5	11	"	Utility	Rotterdam, Holland		
21	Rapp.	Wm. P. Curran	New York	US	42	5	8	"	Messman	25 South St. N.Y.		
22	Gilbert	Santiago Reja	Spain	Sp.	39	5	5	"	"	25 " " "		
23	Bruno	Harold Johannsen	Norway Nat.	US	34	5	0	"	Messboy	Tranberg, Norway		
24	Andersen	Bernardo Hernandez	Spain	Sp.	23	5	7	Bk.	"	91 South St. N.Y.		
25	Mo. Mann	A.T. Engelbreiten	Norway Nat.	US	38	6	0	Bk.	Ch. Engr.	811 51st St. Bklyn, N.Y.		
26	Johnson	G. Swanson	Sweden Nat.	US	29	5	10	Lt.	1st Asst. Eng.	51 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.		
27	Ericsen	Wm. C. Rapp	N.I.	"	53	5	5	Bk.	2nd "	Raffin, N.C.		
28	Redberg	E.P. Gilbert	Spain.	"	31	5	7	"	3rd "	4735 Bronx Blvd. N.Y.C.		
29	Gonzalez	Greste Bruno	Italy 1st P.	Italy	38	5	6	Lt.	Bk. Eng.	217 W. 10th St. N.Y.C.		
30	Garcia	Ernst Redberg	Sweden	Swed.	29	6	0	"	Fireman	25 South St. N.Y.C.		
31	Trabasso	Angel Otero	Spain	Sp.	28	5	10	"	"	Vigo, Spain		
		Diego Busto	"	"	19	5	4	"	"	Vigo, Sp.		
		Federico Delmatorf	"	"	28	5	11	"	Miller	Sanander, Spain		
		Armidio Mattei	Italy Nat.	US	28	5	10	"	"	Luca, Italy		
		Roy E. Johnson	Norway	Nor.	24	5	11	Bk.	"	Wife 525 74th St. Bklyn, NY		
		Manuel Garcia	Spain	Sp.	22	5	8	Bk.	Wiper	Mo. Grance, Spain		

Line
Owner
Local Agents

CREW LIST

Sheet No.

224

Required under

Vessel 973.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	AGE.	HEIGHT.		COM. PEX. INCH.	HAIR.	EYES.	CAPACITY.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.
				Feet.	In.					
Camillo Trabanco	Spain	Sp.	20	5	6		Lt.	Br.	Wiper	Vigo, Spain
Benedicto Diaz	"	"	27	5	7		Dk.	Dk.	"	Sant Anier, Spain

having such aliens

5/26/12

(1) No. on list

1	Hystad
2	Johnson
3	Bald
4	Gately
5	Pedersen
6	Burgess
7	Loas
8	Thompson
9	Houseth
10	Kristiansen
11	Pedersen
12	Knowles
13	Wirt.
14	Fossan
15	Johannesen
16	Saltwedt
17	Leahy
18	Boylan
19	Angebritsen
20	Swanson
21	Bapp.
22	Gilbert.
23	Bruno
24	Andersen
25	Mo. Harris.
26	Johnson
27	Ericson.
28	Redberg.
29	Gonzales
30	Garcia.
31	Trabanco

I, *Master of the said American*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

19 before me.

day of

and sworn to this

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

whereof

taken from the original on file in this Office.

WITNESSE under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this

day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

American

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

Line *Casimiro*
Owners *U.S.S.*
Local Agents *6222*

* See list

Note.—Failure to return

This certificate to be returned to the Office of the Collector of Customs.

CREW LIST

The United States of America

Sheet No.

LIST OR MAN.

EMPLOYED ON THE

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Coronado, arriving at New York, June 16, 1931, from the port of Antwerp France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hystad	Isak	K-2028 1st. Mate	4/ 21	New York	Paid off	Yes	28	M	Nor	Norwegian	5-7		
2	Johnson	Thomas	K-640 2de. "	4/ 21	" "	" "		22		US	US	6-2		
3	Krall	Petter	3de. "	4/ 21	" "	" "		26		Nor	Nor	5-9		
4	Gately	J.H.	K-2824 Radio	4/ 21	" "	" "		23		US	US	5-11		
5	Pedersen	Peter	13543 Carpenter	4/ 21	" "	" "		50		Scand.	Norway	5-7		
6	Burgess	Albert	31730 Boat'n	4/ 21	" "	" "		34		Russian	Russian	5-10		
7	Loes	John	970315 S. B.	4/ 21	" "	" "		38		"	"	6-00		
8	Thompson	Kmidt	15284	4/ 21	" "	" "		37		Scand	Norway	5-10		
9	Mouseth	Bernt	104889	4/ 21	" "	" "		26		"	"	5-10		
10	Kristiansen	Anton	23013	4/ 21	" "	" "		23		"	"	5-9		
11	Pedersen	Hilde	22995	4/ 21	" "	" "		25		"	"	5-9		
12	Knowles	E.T.	K-3480	4/ 21	" "	" "		19		US	US	5-8		
13	Wirt.	Geo.	104401	4/ 25	" "	" "		26		Scand	Norway	5-6		
14	Possan	Gustav	11838	4/ 25	" "	" "		22		Scand	Norway	5-9		
15	Johannesen	Harold	K-47437 O. S.	4/ 25	" "	" "		34		"	American	5-10		
16	Saltwedt	Peter	165678	4/ 25	" "	" "		32		"	Norway	5-7		
17	Leahy	W.J.	K-34891	4/ 25	" "	" "		22		US	US	5-7		
18	Boylan	John. J.	K-25379	5/ 18	Havre	" "		39		US	US	5-8		
19	Engelbriksen	Anton	K-10322 Ch. Eng	4/ 21	New York	" "		36		Scand	Norway	6-00		
20	Swanson	Gustav	K-89664 1st. Ast	4/ 21	" "	" "		29		Scand	Norway	5-10		
21	Happ.	William. C.	K-2261 2nd. "	4/ 21	" "	" "		53		US	US	5-6		
22	Gilbert.	E.F.	K-9055 3de. "	4/ 21	" "	" "		31		"	"	5-8		
23	Bruno	Oreste	Dk. Eng. K-43888	4/ 21	" "	" "		37		Italian	Italy	5-2		
24	Andersen	Chas. E.	Oiler	4/ 21	" "	" "		22		US	US	5-9		
25	Mc. Harris.	Geo.	K-47734	4/ 21	" "	" "		27		US	US	5-7		
26	Johnson	F. J.	K-26310	4/ 21	" "	" "		26		US	US	5-7		
27	Ericson.	A. J.	Fireman 7966	4/ 21	" "	" "		19.		Scand	Norway	6-1		
28	Redberg.	Ernest	128191	4/ 21	" "	" "		31		"	Sweden	6-0		
29	Gonzales	Pedro	SQ 10637	4/ 21	" "	" "		21		Spanish	Spain	5-4		
30	Garcia.	Manuel	Super 114021	4/ 21	" "	" "		22		"	"	5-2		
31	Trabanco	Carmelo	"	4/ 21	" "	" "		20		"	"	5-6		

Line Cosmopolitan
Owners U.S.S. B.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A. A. Rodoly Drop.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Hrdkay, of the S/S Leona W., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1917

John J. Hrdkay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.		To list		To list		To list		To list	
No.	Name	No.	Name	No.	Name	No.	Name	No.	Name
1	John J. Hrdkay	21	John J. Hrdkay	21	John J. Hrdkay	21	John J. Hrdkay	21	John J. Hrdkay
2	"	22	"	22	"	22	"	22	"
3	"	23	"	23	"	23	"	23	"
4	"	24	"	24	"	24	"	24	"
5	"	25	"	25	"	25	"	25	"
6	"	26	"	26	"	26	"	26	"
7	"	27	"	27	"	27	"	27	"
8	"	28	"	28	"	28	"	28	"
9	"	29	"	29	"	29	"	29	"
10	"	30	"	30	"	30	"	30	"
11	"	31	"	31	"	31	"	31	"
12	"	32	"	32	"	32	"	32	"
13	"	33	"	33	"	33	"	33	"
14	"	34	"	34	"	34	"	34	"
15	"	35	"	35	"	35	"	35	"
16	"	36	"	36	"	36	"	36	"
17	"	37	"	37	"	37	"	37	"
18	"	38	"	38	"	38	"	38	"
19	"	39	"	39	"	39	"	39	"
20	"	40	"	40	"	40	"	40	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the time of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Polish.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Romanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
East Indian.	Scottish.
English.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
Flemish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish American.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Herzegovinian.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Coronado*, arriving at *New York*, June *19*, from the port of *Dunkirk, France*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
# 32	Bastos	X	✓	5380	Wiper	4/21	New York	Paid off	Yes	21	M.	Spanish	Spain	5-4
33	Chasty	✓	✓	108485	Steward	4/21	"	"	"	35		Spanish	Spain	5-5
34	Fernandez	✓	✓	11719	Ch. Cook	4/21	"	"	"	27		Spanish	Spain	5-4
35	Lupion	✓	✓	121537	2nd. "	4/21	"	"	"	23		"	"	5-6
36	Fernandez	✓	✓	106064	Utility	4/21	"	"	"	19		"	"	5-4
37	Lupion	✓	✓	125037	Messman	4/21	"	"	"	22		"	"	5-7
38	Paulson	✓	✓	117706		4/21	"	"	"	21		Scand	Denish	5-8
39	Prado	✓	✓	150191	Messboy	4/21	"	"	"	28		Spanish	Spain	5-4
40	Ramiro	✓	✓	125091		4/21	"	"	"	24		"	"	5-9
41.	E.P. Mooney.	✓	✓	K-1367	Workaway.	5/10-21	Havre,			35.		U.S.	American.	5'07"
42.	Christiansen.	✓	✓	18432		5/20-21				27.		Scand	Denish.	5'06"
43.	Otero.	✓	✓	52529		5/20-21				29.		Spanish	Spanish.	5'10"
13	A.A. Modoly Insp. Total crew 43													
14	1 workaway U.S. City - 2 workaway dis to reship Foreign. 2 without card.													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Coronado, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of June, 19 21.

L. J. Hordsky
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Coronado

6-10-21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hattie Luckenbach, arriving at Rotterdam, 17th of May, 1921, from the port of New York.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Boe	Edmund	Chief Off.	22nd of April	New-York	32	Male	English	U.S.	5.7		
2	Krayn	Edward	2nd mate	1874.6	BE.	37	Male	Scand	U.S.	5.8		
3	Larsen	H. L.	3rd mate	1874.6	BE.	29	Male	Scand	U.S.	5.7		
4	Johansen	H.	Corp & Bosh	1885.7		29	Male	Scand	Norway	5.6		
5	Nielsen	Peder F.	Seaman	1885.7		25	Male	Scand	Denmark	5.7		
6	Johanson	Oscar B.		1885.7		24	Male	Scand	Sweden	5.7		
7	Hillson	C. C.		1885.7		39	Male	Scand		5.6		
8	Arnessen	Nils		1885.7		25	Male	Scand	Norway	5.7		
9	Dollkuist	Edwin		1885.7		20	Male	Scand	Sweden	5.10		
10	Johanssen	Nils V.		1885.7		25	Male	Scand		5.7		
11	Remer	R.	Ord Sea	1885.7		23	Male	Scand	Norway	5.7		
12	Nilsen	Oscar		1885.7		20	Male	Scand		5.9		
13	Wharton	Michael	Chief Eng.	1885.7		32	Male	U.S.	Georgia	5.8		
14	Brunnen	L. E. O.	1st Asst	1885.7		30	Male	U.S.	Ohio	5.7		
15	Pennell	B. A.	2nd Asst	1885.7		44	Male	U.S.		5.9		
16	Quinn	M.	3rd Asst	1885.7		27	Male	U.S.	Arizona	5.10		
17	Stein	A.	Deck Eng.	1885.7		41	Male	U.S.	Russia	5.10		
18	Osterlof	A.	Oiler	1885.7		21	Male	U.S.	Sweden	5.6		
19	Norstedt	Axel		1885.7		23	Male	U.S.		5.9		
20	Stratton	M. J.		1885.7		22	Male	U.S.	Massachusetts	5.7		
21	Gendron	H.	Firman	1885.7		28	Male	U.S.	Greece	5.8		
22	Constantina	Bacillie		1885.7		28	Male	U.S.		5.6		
23	Moore	George		1885.7		36	Male	U.S.	Ireland	5.6		
24	Mostellie L.	A.	Wiper	1885.7		20	Male	U.S.	Italy	5.6		
25	Gielje	Thorstien		1885.7		26	Male	U.S.	Norway	5.8		
26	Stephensen	A.		1885.7		19	Male	U.S.		5.7		
27	Watt	George	Steward	1885.7		25	Male	U.S.	Grenada	5.11		
28	King	Charles	Chief Cook	1885.7		34	Male	U.S.	Jam. Nat	5.7		
29	Wickham	Larie L.	2nd Cook	1885.7		35	Male	U.S.	Barbados	5.6		
30	Turner	B.	Boysman	1885.7		35	Male	U.S.		5.6		

P. King Jr.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Boe, of the St. Helene declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

June

1921

Master, First or Second Officer

Pring

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hattie Luckenbach, arriving at Rotterdam, 19 22, from the port of 227

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Stevens	Willie	✓ 19893 Messman	2nd of April	N-Y		27	Male	Blk	Demorow	5.10		
32	Gibbons	Noel	✓ 10175.4 Messboy		"		25	Male	Blk	Barbados	5.6		
33	Turner	Alfred M	✓ K3183.3 Radio		"		17			New York	5.7		
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at												
5	Date 5/24/21												
6	I hereby certify that the above listed												
7	aliens have been examined and found to be												
8	admission to the United States												
9	Signature of Consul												
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 822												
11	at ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.												
12	Signature of Consul												
13	Signature of Consul												
14	Signature of Consul												
15	Fee Stamp Date 5/24/21												
16	To be preserved.												
17													
18													
19	Sambula	Eduardo	✓ 25918 Messman	May 19	Rotterdam								
20	Scholz	William	✓ 131287 Superintendent	May 19	Rotterdam								
21	Signature of Consul												
22													
23													
24													
25	Total Crew 35 - 1 Steward, 1 = 36.												
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John J. [Signature]*, of the *U.S.S. [Ship Name]*, do declare that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the same in section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration laws which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

19 *24*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Hattie [Signature]

6-10-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, if such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning which in correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

MC

228

S. S. Hattie Luckenbach Luckenbach arrived June 10th, 1921., M., from

[illegible]

NO BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

T-C-A-R

I, Dr. Luis F. Rodriguez, Surgeon of the Port of Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuban Laws.

229

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis F. Rodriguez
Surgeon of the Port of Havana, Cuba

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of June, 1921, at Custom-House Office- Havana, Cuba.



Manuel Tapia
Immigration Officer

W. H. 6-10-21

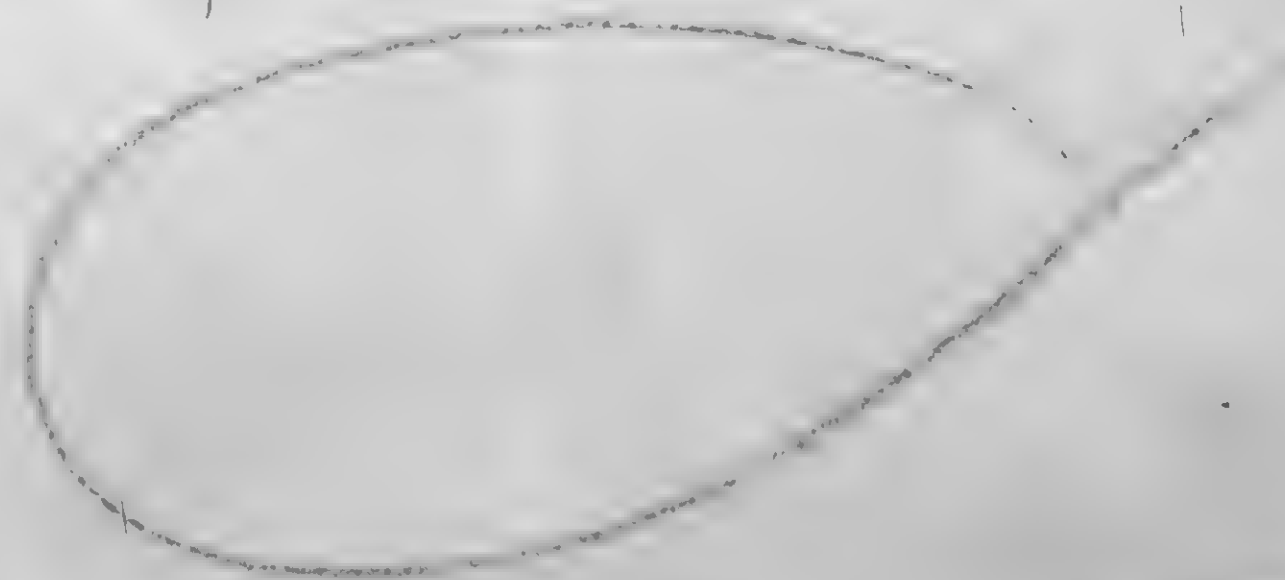
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NO BILL

NO BILL



Jose J. Cures

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "JOS. J. GUNEO"

sailing from HAVANNA, CUBA,

JUNE 4th. 1921, 1921

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Haug	49 11 M	M		French Consul Agent	Yes Yes	Norwegian, Scandinavian.	Norway	Drammen	Mrs. Einar Haug Drammen, Norway.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.

411

<p>Abstracts of the 1997-1998 1999-2000 2000-2001 2001-2002 2002-2003 2003-2004 2004-2005 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 2008-2009 2009-2010 2010-2011 2011-2012 2012-2013 2013-2014 2014-2015 2015-2016 2016-2017 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023 2023-2024 2024-2025 2025-2026 2026-2027 2027-2028 2028-2029 2029-2030 2030-2031 2031-2032 2032-2033 2033-2034 2034-2035 2035-2036 2036-2037 2037-2038 2038-2039 2039-2040 2040-2041 2041-2042 2042-2043 2043-2044 2044-2045 2045-2046 2046-2047 2047-2048 2048-2049 2049-2050 2050-2051 2051-2052 2052-2053 2053-2054 2054-2055 2055-2056 2056-2057 2057-2058 2058-2059 2059-2060 2060-2061 2061-2062 2062-2063 2063-2064 2064-2065 2065-2066 2066-2067 2067-2068 2068-2069 2069-2070 2070-2071 2071-2072 2072-2073 2073-2074 2074-2075 2075-2076 2076-2077 2077-2078 2078-2079 2079-2080 2080-2081 2081-2082 2082-2083 2083-2084 2084-2085 2085-2086 2086-2087 2087-2088 2088-2089 2089-2090 2090-2091 2091-2092 2092-2093 2093-2094 2094-2095 2095-2096 2096-2097 2097-2098 2098-2099 2099-2100 2100-2101 2101-2102 2102-2103 2103-2104 2104-2105 2105-2106 2106-2107 2107-2108 2108-2109 2109-2110 2110-2111 2111-2112 2112-2113 2113-2114 2114-2115 2115-2116 2116-2117 2117-2118 2118-2119 2119-2120 2120-2121 2121-2122 2122-2123 2123-2124 2124-2125 2125-2126 2126-2127 2127-2128 2128-2129 2129-2130 2130-2131 2131-2132 2132-2133 2133-2134 2134-2135 2135-2136 2136-2137 2137-2138 2138-2139 2139-2140 2140-2141 2141-2142 2142-2143 2143-2144 2144-2145 2145-2146 2146-2147 2147-2148 2148-2149 2149-2150 2150-2151 2151-2152 2152-2153 2153-2154 2154-2155 2155-2156 2156-2157 2157-2158 2158-2159 2159-2160 2160-2161 2161-2162 2162-2163 2163-2164 2164-2165 2165-2166 2166-2167 2167-2168 2168-2169 2169-2170 2170-2171 2171-2172 2172-2173 2173-2174 2174-2175 2175-2176 2176-2177 2177-2178 2178-2179 2179-2180 2180-2181 2181-2182 2182-2183 2183-2184 2184-2185 2185-2186 2186-2187 2187-2188 2188-2189 2189-2190 2190-2191 2191-2192 2192-2193 2193-2194 2194-2195 2195-2196 2196-2197 2197-2198 2198-2199 2199-2200 2200-2201 2201-2202 2202-2203 2203-2204 2204-2205 2205-2206 2206-2207 2207-2208 2208-2209 2209-2210 2210-2211 2211-2212 2212-2213 2213-2214 2214-2215 2215-2216 2216-2217 2217-2218 2218-2219 2219-2220 2220-2221 2221-2222 2222-2223 2223-2224 2224-2225 2225-2226 2226-2227 2227-2228 2228-2229 2229-2230 2230-2231 2231-2232 2232-2233 2233-2234 2234-2235 2235-2236 2236-2237 2237-2238 2238-2239 2239-2240 2240-2241 2241-2242 2242-2243 2243-2244 2244-2245 2245-2246 2246-2247 2247-2248 2248-2249 2249-2250 2250-2251 2251-2252 2252-2253 2253-2254 2254-2255 2255-2256 2256-2257 2257-2258 2258-2259 2259-2260 2260-2261 2261-2262 2262-2263 2263-2264 2264-2265 2265-2266 2266-2267 2267-2268 2268-2269 2269-2270 2270-2271 2271-2272 2272-2273 2273-2274 2274-2275 2275-2276 2276-2277 2277-2278 2278-2279 2279-2280 2280-2281 2281-2282 2282-2283 2283-2284 2284-2285 2285-2286 2286-2287 2287-2288 2288-2289 </p>
--

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Notary Public

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1912
at New York
R. King
Inspection Officer

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Marital or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (married) or S. (single). Widowed and divorced.

Column 4. Nature of occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, either in general terms, or, e.g., as carpenter, cooper, farmer, engineer, musician, painter, etc., or in more specific terms, as polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as *artisan*, *colporteur*, *industrial*, *artisan*, or other indefinite designations.

An alien must be single, between *married* and *single*, regardless of the source of money down allowances.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, or is himself an owner.

A *journey laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the most part, per diem.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and consulates should be made it, in order to be inspectors and registry clerks, being the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Country of origin.—Column 6, subdivided as the entry there, may be either Yes. Yes, can read and write. No. No, can neither read nor write, or Yes. No, can read but not write.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be restricted to mean the country of which the migrant is citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as *marriages* should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race; people and finally French appearance may indicate that race and mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, and who has property can, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In these cases the following distinction should be carefully observed.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any item with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are interested in the *Journal of Interpersonal Violence* are the people who are concerned about the violence that is occurring in the home, in the workplace, in the community, and in the world. The *Journal* is a place where you can find out what is going on in the field of interpersonal violence, and where you can find out what is being done to prevent it. The *Journal* is a place where you can find out what is being done to help the victims of interpersonal violence, and where you can find out what is being done to help the perpetrators of interpersonal violence. The *Journal* is a place where you can find out what is being done to prevent interpersonal violence, and where you can find out what is being done to help the victims of interpersonal violence. The *Journal* is a place where you can find out what is being done to prevent interpersonal violence, and where you can find out what is being done to help the victims of interpersonal violence.

[illegible]

1990). This entry is common to all editions, and represents a relative frequency of relative to the other editions and editions.

Column 14. Period of activity.—Extended in its permanent residence shall be the true destination. An interdict respects of one year shall be taken per annum in force. The entire column should not, however, be passed over as a whole, and the entire column should be within the United States, or, at least, the United States.

$t = 0$ and $n = 1$ and let h be a $h \in C^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$ with $h(x) \rightarrow 0$ as $|x| \rightarrow \infty$. Then h is a solution of (1.1) if and only if h is a solution of (1.2) and h is a solution of (1.3).

6. whom passage was paid for: child, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, neighbor, companion, etc.

16. and give in each case individual family characteristics of members chosen. More brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: *Whether ever present in the United States* and if so, *when and where*. The entries in column 1 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of occurrence, and the geographical distribution of the plant.

Column 18 (doing to, concerning) or few at and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show, who they go on, to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.

Column 4 to 9. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of papers.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

June 11th, 1921

I, master of the

Norwegian

S. S.

Jas. J. Cunes

from port of Barataria, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 22 Number of seamen deserted noneNumber of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) noneNumber of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10th, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co., is now lying at Pier 26 E.R., and is expected to sail June 11th, 1921, for Gibraltar Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>None</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Paterson	James	Fireman	6/8-21	no	21	"	African British	5'8"
19	Brissitt	Alexander	"	6/7-21	yes	38	"	"	5'7"
20	West	Enos	"	6/20-21	no	41	"	"	5'7"
21	Ailey	Samuel	Trimmer	4/20-21	no	26	"	"	5'8"
22	Henry	Zachariah	"	4/20-21	no	31	"	"	5'10"
23						26	"	"	5'10"
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

None

Shore leave granted 4/6/21

Line

Owners

Scammell Brothers

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thorleif Petersen	23	Norway	New York 4/29-21.
Gustav Petersen	25	"	" 5/28-21.
Alexander Brissitt	41	British	Jamaica 4/20-21.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Olaf Nordlie	20	Norway			
Sverre Olsen	19	"			
Robert Morris	21	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

H. Jacobsen
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

16	Seyesen	Frank	Donkeyman	1-6-21	Jamaica	no	27	"	African	British	5' 8"
17	Henry.	James	Fireman	6-8-21	"	no	38	"	"	"	5' 7"
18	Peter son	Alexander	"	6-7-21	"	yes	41	"	"	"	5' 7"
19	Brissitt	Enos.	"	4-20-21	"	no	26	"	"	"	5' 8"
20	West	Samuel	Trimmer	4-20-21	"	no	31	"	"	"	5' 10"
21	Ailey.	Zachariah	"	4-20-21	"	no	26	"	"	"	5' 10"
22	Henry.										
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Pring
The freight
lighter not paid 9/11
Short leave granted 4/16/11

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Scammell Brothers

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Co. J. Cuneo*, arriving at *New York*, *June 10th*, 1921, from the port of *Baracoa - (Cuba)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jacobsen	Hjalmar	Master 7-2-19 Norway	no	yes	45	M	Norway	Scandinavian	5' 7"		
2	Jensen	Sören	1st Mate 4-2-19 "	no	yes	23	"	"	"	5' 10"		
3	Pettersen	Thorleif	2nd 4-6-20 New York	yes	yes	23	"	"	"	5' 6"		
4	Lindeman	Hjalmar	Supercargo 2-9-20 "	no	yes	55	"	"	"	5' 10"		
5	Mortensen	Thar	Engineer 7-28-19 Norway	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5' 11"		
6	Olsen	Olaf	2nd 5-28-21 New York	n	yes	35	"	"	"	5' 8"		
7	Hansen	Hans	3rd 9-2-20 "	no	yes	34	"	"	"	5' 9"		
8	Gundersen	Green	Steward 7-2-19 Norway	no	yes	28	"	"	"	5' 8"		
9	Syrstad	Ole	Cook 5-28-21 New York	no	yes	30	"	"	"	5' 7"		
10	Tjostolfsen	Lars	Houseboy 12-17-20 New York	no	yes	20	"	"	"	5' 5"		
11	Petersen	Peder	Sailor 3-9-21 New York	no	yes	36	"	"	"	5' 8"		
12	Nilson	Nils	" 1-27-21 "	no	yes	24	"	"	"	5' 6"		
13	Jacobsen	Bjarné	" 1-5-19-21 Norway	no	yes	19	"	"	"	5' 9"		
14	Jensen	Sverre	" 1-8-21-21 "	no	yes	19	"	"	"	5' 6"		
15	Johannessen	Trigolf	" 7-6-21 New York	no	yes	23	"	"	"	5' 6"		
16	Torjesen	Gustav	" 3-28-21 "	yes	yes	25	"	"	"	5' 8"		
17	Henry	Frank	Donkeyman 1-6-21 Jamaica	no		27	"	African	British	5' 8"		
18	Peterson	James	Fireman 6-20-21 "	no		38	"	"	"	5' 7"		
19	Brissitt	Alexander	" 6-7-21 "	yes		41	"	"	"	5' 7"		
20	West	Emos	" 7-20-21 "	no		26	"	"	"	5' 8"		
21	Ailey	Samuel	Trimmer 4-20-21 "	no		31	"	"	"	5' 10"		
22	Henry	Zachariah	" 4-20-21 4907	no		26	"	"	"	5' 10"		
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents *Scammell Brothers*

Shore leave granted 4/6/21

6 - 10 - 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Gra J. Rance", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Jacobson
Master, S.S. "Gra J. Rance"

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 21
P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBV. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and until notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or as that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mary F. Hyde, arriving at City Island, New York, June 10, 1917, from the port of Loughborough, U. S.

Vessel <u>Mary T. Hyde</u> , arriving at <u>Batavia</u> , <u>17/4/21</u> , from <u>London</u>														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
No card	1	Thornhill	Abram	Master	10/4/21	Grand Banks	yes	30	M	English	British	5.6	150	---
No card	2	Thornhill	Max	Mate	"	"	yes	33	M	"	"	5.8	155	---
No card	3	Piercy	Edward	Cook	"	"	"	18	S	"	"	5.8	130	---
No card	4	Thornhill	Charlie	A.B.	"	"	"	24	S	"	"	5.8	130	---
No card	5	Thornhill	Morgan	A.B.	"	"	"	24	S	"	"	5.6	130	---

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Bo S. S. Mary F. Hyde, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 5

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 10, 1917, consigned to Forrest, is now lying at Bo 18 J. City, and is expected to sail June 14, 1917, for Canoe N. O. via United States port of my First port of call in United States this voyage was my

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line 1
Owners Patterson & Forsey
Local Agents Scammell Brothers

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Deck *Mary T. Hyde*, arriving at *City Island, New York*, *USA*, 1921, from the port of *Guyborough N.S.*

essel

(11) (12) (13)

Vessel <u>Mary T. Hyde</u> , arriving at <u>Bly</u> , <u>12/1/21</u>														
No. on list	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	NAME IN FULL			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED										
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<u>No card</u>	1	Thornhill	Abram	Master	10/4/21	<u>Grand Broom</u>	yes	30	M	English	British	5.6	150	<u>---</u>
<u>No card</u>	2	Thornhill	Max	Mate	" "	" "	yes	33	M	"	"	5.8	155	<u>---</u>
<u>No card</u>	3	Piercey	Edward	Cook	" "	" "	"	18	S	"	"	5.2	130	<u>---</u>
<u>No card</u>	4	Thornhill	Charlie	A.B	" "	" "	"	24	S	"	"	5.8	130	<u>---</u>
<u>No card</u>	5	Thornhill	Morgan	A.B	" "	" "	"	24	S	"	"	5.6	130	<u>---</u>
	6	<u>No cards</u>												
	7	<u>No cards</u>												
	8	<u>No cards</u>												

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Thornhill Master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Deck Mary & Hyde*, arriving at *City Island, New York*, *May 1921*, from the port of *Guyborough, N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
<i>No card</i> 1	<i>Thornhill</i>	<i>Abram</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>10/4/21</i>	<i>Guyborough</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>---</i>
<i>No card</i> 2	<i>Thornhill</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>---</i>
<i>No card</i> 3	<i>Piercey</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>---</i>
<i>No card</i> 4	<i>Thornhill</i>	<i>Charlie</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>---</i>
<i>No card</i> 5	<i>Thornhill</i>	<i>Morgan</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>---</i>
6	<i>No cards</i>													
7	<i>No cards</i>													
8	<i>No cards</i>													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-709

Patten & Forsy
Seamall Brothers

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-10-21

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abram Thornhill, of the Sch. Mary T. Hyde, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of June, 1921

Abram Thornhill
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. E. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Maryland*, arriving at *New York*, 1921, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hutt	Fredrick	Master	21.5.21	London	no	yes	49	Irish	English	British	5'7 164
2	Steer	Charles	1 st mate	15897				42				5'8 146
3	Everard	Ray	2 nd mate	2134				27				5'11 145
4	Hastings	Joseph	3 rd mate	307.00				21				5'10 144
5	Anderson	Frederick	Skipper	56288				42		Swede		5'10 150
6	Muller	Fredrick	Bosun	51093				31		English		5'4 146
7	O'Connor	Luke	Lamps	55276				40		Irish		5'8 160
8	Liversage	Harold	Dr. mate	109				31		English		5'10 140
9	Billett	Fredrick		43721				19				5'4 140
10												

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

235

PORT OF

New York
June 13
1921
British
S. S. Maryland

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Maryland*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *57* Number of seamen deserted *4*
Number of seamen discharged *Nil* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *Nil* Total crew this date *53*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 10*, 1921, consigned to *Atlantic Transport Line*, is now lying at *Pier No 58*, and is expected to sail *8.00 am. 13.5*, for *Boston & Baltimore*.
via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>John Brantley</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>London May 28 '21</i>
<i>William Baxter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>Robert Smyth</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>Wm. Gregor</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St Marylan*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *21* from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Hutt	Frederick	Master 26.5.21	London	No	Yes	49	male	English	British	5'7	164
2	Stier	Charles	1 st mate 15897		"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	146
3	Everard	Ray	2 nd mate 2134	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	145
4	Hastings	Joseph	3 rd mate 307.05	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	144
5	Anderson	Storham	Carpenter 56.2.88	"	"	"	42	"	Swede	"	5'10	150
6	Miller	Frederick	Boatman 51.09.73	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'4 1/2	146
7	O'Connor	Luke	Stamps 55.2.76	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'8	160
8	Liversage	Harold	Dr. mate 109	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'10	140
9	Billett	Frederick	✓ 437212	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	140
			✓ 1.2.88				21	"	"	"	5'4	142

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1813

F. E. Hutt

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Maryland*, arriving at *New York*, 1917, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Hutt	Frederick	Master	16521 London	no	yes	49	male	English	British	5'7	164	
2	Steer	Charles	1 st mate	15897	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8	146	
3	Everard	Ray	2 nd mate	2134	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	145	
4	Hastings	Joseph	3 rd mate	30700	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	144	
5	Anderson	Abraham	Carpenter	56288	"	"	42	"	Swede	"	5'10	150	
6	Miller	Frederick	Boatman	51093	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'4 1/2	146	
7	O'Connor	Luke	Camp	55276	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5'8	160	
8	Liversage	Harold	Master	109	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'10	140	
9	Billett	Frederick		43721	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	140	
10	Isaacs	Henry		476831	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	142	
11	Brown	William	do	21313	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5	140	
12	Mote	James		UB 5183	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	128	
13	Cutshaw	William		UB 56294	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9 1/2	148	
14	Gibbs	Thomas		UB No Card	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	140	
15	Cabbon	John		UB No Card	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	142	
16	Williams	Joseph		UB No Card	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	150	
17	Vaughan	Frederick		UB No Card	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	148	
18	Ward	Ernest		UB 53396	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	120	
19	Pittway	George		UB No Card	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	120	
20	Iverson	Cyril	Deck Boy	No Card	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'3	100	
21	Potter	Frank	Operator	16689	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4	148	
22	Baleman	Branston	Chief Hatcher	57209	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	110	
23	Brown	Cyril	do	57208	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	120	
24	McGregor	David	Chief Engr	16889	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'10	250	
25	Bell	George	2 nd Engr	5146	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'7	144	
26	Ross	James	3 rd Engr	18993	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'8	140	
27	Hodgson	Kenneth	4 th Engr	32566	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5'7	140	
28	Shearer	David	5 th Engr	7660	"	"	26	"	do	"	5'11	140	
29	Thomas	William	Deckman	16596	"	"	56	"	English	"	5'10	140	
30	Andrews	William	do	16077	"	"	50	"	do	"	5'9	145	

P. King Impu

U. S. OFFICE
28 MAY 1917

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATE OF NEW YORK
COUNTY OF ALBANY
IN SENATE
January 10, 1911
REPORT
OF THE
COMMISSIONER OF
LABOR
FOR THE YEAR
1910

ALBANY:
J. B. LIPPINCOTT
PRINTERS
1911

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St Maryland*, arriving at *New York June 10th*, 1921 from the port of *London* 237

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Howes	George	✓ 1955 ✓ Storkleper 16 5 21	London	no	yes	45	male	English	British	5' 3"	134	
2	Long	Charles	✓ 38 341 Crewer		"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
3	Graham	John	✓ 22 420 Steward		"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5' 9"	142	
4	Willison	Thomas	✓ do 66 70	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	6' 0"	140	
5	Fisher	Frederick	✓ do 54 4 14	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"	142	
6	Hall	Thomas	✓ do No Card	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	152	
7	Teasel	William	✓ do No Card	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
8	Giles	Frederick	do	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6"	146	Discharged
9	King	Lester	✓ do 5 7 100	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 10"	140	
10	Hunter	Wilfred	✓ do 10 3 2	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	142	
11	Sullivan	Edward	✓ do No Card	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	144	
12	Alderman	John	✓ do No Card	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	140	
13	Wedge	William	✓ do 22 776	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
14	Hollingsworth	John	✓ do No Card	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	140	
15	Falls	Alex	✓ do No Card	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 5"	138	
16	Hallett	George	✓ do No Card	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	136	
17	Grant	Albert	✓ do No Card	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	138	
18	Gale	Arthur	✓ 10 6 6 Chief Steward	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 10"	146	
19	Price	Frederick	✓ 2nd Steward 76 6 6	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	
20	Sharp	Christian	✓ 35 9 30 Messroom Steward	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 5"	138	
21	Wooly	George	✓ 79 6 4 1st Steward	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7"	148	
22	Le Seuer	Henry	✓ 65 5 Ship's Cook	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	do	5' 5"	145	
23	Morris	William	2nd Cook	"	"	"	33	"	Australian	do	5' 6"	140	Discharged
24	Baxter	John	✓ 30 9 155 Horseman	yes	"	"	30	"	Scotch American	do	5' 11"	176	
25	Baxter	William	✓ 48 9 07 Horseman	do	"	"	18	"	American	do	5' 6"	120	
26	Smith	Robert	✓ K 910 7	do	"	"	35	"	do	do	5' 11"	150	
27	McGregor	William	✓ K 910 8	do	"	"	30	"	do	do	5' 4"	140	
28													
29													
30													

The above named seamen were duly engaged before me for service in the
Maryland for a voyage to the S. A.

M. M. OFFICE
28 MAY 1921

The above named seamen were duly engaged before me for service in the

St Maryland for a voyage to U.S.A.*Geo. H. Jones*Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Hall, Master, of the SS Mayland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

19

21

Master, Frank H. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, London, Eng.

May 27th 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

SEEN
Crew List No. 224
BEARING IT TO
OF
Date May 27 1921
American Visa Consul

2 MAY 1921
U.S. CONSUL LONDON

5401

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkist.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *3*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St Mary Land*, arriving at *New York June 10*, 1921 from the port of *London*

238

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>at New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>
2	<i>Halcy</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>at New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

#1 & 2 detained on Board not on Vessel Checklist

*Left on Board
at New York
at 10/16/21
Shore leave refused 6/16/21*

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fredk Hull Master, of the SS Maryland, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..

10

June
day of 1921
P. King
Immigrant Inspector.

Fredk Hull
Master, SS Maryland
6-10-21

To be filled out by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, of the vessel, and shall be delivered to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall be retained by him until the vessel has departed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

21010 JUN 17 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

239

6

I, Robert Lee Brown, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, Sailing here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Brown

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1921

at My

1121 Murphy

UM 6-11-21

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Class	76	1432	1	1433
2nd Class	512	222	12	1434
3rd Class	488	8	12	7
TOTAL	176	152	26	1435

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Dr. Brown
Anderson

1921 65 2258

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. ORDUN

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

28TH MAY

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		BRYMAN	✓ BOHUCH	25	11	m	a. Merchant	yes	German, Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Mr. Hamburgerstr. 18	U.S.A. New York
2		EISLER	✓ FANNY	71	4	f	wd Private	yes	German, French	yes	German-Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Dr. Alexander Staler, Vienna, Hauptstr. 71	U.S.A. New York
3		GRUNGG	✓ MARIA	37	-	f	wd Civil Servant	yes	German, French	yes	German-Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Dr. Alexander Staler, Vienna, Hauptstr. 71	U.S.A. New York
4		GRUNGG	✓ ELISABETH	12	9	f	s Daughter	yes	German, French	yes	German-Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Dr. Alexander Staler, Vienna, Hauptstr. 71	U.S.A. New York
5		GRIDECK	✓ WILHELM	14	6	f	s Daughter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Alex. Proj. Berlin K. V. 11, Hauptstr. 59	U.S.A. New York
6		WAGNER	✓ FRIEDRICH	40	-	m	m Manufacturer	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Hermann Wagner, Hauptstr. 59 near Zehnkrassen, Hauptstr. 59	U.S.A. New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

58

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas M. Taylor Master of the S. S. Orduna, from Sancti Spiritus Portus,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hired or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as owner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Le Brown, Surgeon of the Indiana, Indianapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 21

at Indianapolis

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, facts of the diseases, or the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA."

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

31st MAY, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.			
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.			
1		REEKIE	48	M	Export Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	New Barnet	Mrs. Robeson, "Oban", Crescent Road, New Barnet, Herts.	England.
2		STEPHENSON	50	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Adeline M. Garraway (sister), 10, Fernshaw Mansions, Chelsea, London.	N.Y. New York.
3		DARLINGTON	41	M	S.S. Coy Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Chile	Valparaiso	Mrs. V. Darlington, 14, North Road, Devonshire Pk., Birkenhead.	Canal Zone, Balboa
4		COLEGROVE	48	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Oxford	A. J. Colegrove (husband), Wat End, Cumnor Hill, Oxford.	England.
5		KNIFE	30	F	Secret	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Gravesend	H. Knipo (father). 10, Queen Street, Gravesend, Kent.	Cuba Havana.
6		ROWBOTHAM	32	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	W. Rowbotham, Esq. (cousin). 16, Mark Lane, London, E.C.3.	Cuba Havana.
7		ROWBOTHAM	35	F	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. E. B. Ranning (mother). 16, Mark Lane, London, E.C.3.	Cuba Havana.
8		LOVEKIN	71	M	Legal Expert	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Miss E. Mosking (friend) 171 Queen Victoria Street, London.	England. LONDON
9		SIMONIS	68	M	Managing Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	German	England	London	Mrs. Simonis (wife) Kings Court, Kings Gardens, Hove, Sussex.	England. SUSSEX
10		SIMONIS	26	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	German	England	London	ditto. (mother).	England. SUSSEX
11		WARNER	50	M	Master MARINER	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Bedford	Wife, Mrs. G. E. Warner, 68, Kembolton Road, Bedford.	Canada. HALIFAX
12		MORLEY	18	M	Cadet	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	England	Cheltenham	Father, 4, Uriel Terrace, Cheltenham.	Canada. HALIFAX
13		ROBIN	37	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Husband, Dr. Arthur Robin, 8, Napier Road, Edinburgh.	N.Y. N.Y.
14		HERNAN	52	M	Journalist	YES	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Wife, Mrs. G. E. Warner, 68, Kembolton Road, Bedford.	N.Y. N.Y.

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th JUNE

1921.

12

33

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of —	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				If yes —								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.					
1	No	Employers	Yes	Yes 1913 N.York	No. In transit to Canada.	Yes	Few wks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark DarkBrown	I. Index & 2nd fingers partly amputated.	England	London	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 N.York	No. 152 W. 58th Street, New York.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Med Brown Blue	None	B.W.I.	Grenada	
3	Yes	P.S.N. Coy. Liverpool.	Yes	Yes 1916 Travel	No.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	V. Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Grey	None	England	Birkenhead	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mrs. R.H. Morgan (sister), Stoney Point, Rockland Co., New York.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark brown	Dark Hazel	None	England	Bradford
5	No	Self	Yes	No	Lamb & Poynts, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown Grey	None	England	London.	
6	No	Self	Yes	No	ditto. Lamb & Poynts, Havana, Cuba.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Brown	Lameness	Argentina	Buenos Aires	
7	No	Self	Yes	No	ditto. Lamb & Poynts, Havana Cuba.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Dark Brown	None	England	Waringtown	
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1903 N.York	Waldorf Hotel, New York City.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh White Blue	None	England	Leydown	
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 N.York	17, Battery Place, New York City.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	None	Denmark	Altona	
10	No	Self	Yes	No	ditto. 17 Battery Place New York Cy.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	None	England	London	
11	Yes	R.M.S.P. Co.	Yes	Yes 1918 N.York	in transit to Halifax, N.S.	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	None	England	Dovercourt.	
12	Yes	R.M.S.P. Co.	Yes	Yes 1902/3 Calif.	in transit to Halifax, N.S.	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Brown	None	U.S.A.	Ontario.	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 22 N.York	Father, Nelson Barnajah Arnold, Peter Staniston Hotel, N. York.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brookland.	
14	YES	Self	YES	YES 42 N.York	222 W. STREET 3rd Flt. NEW YORK CITY	NO ALWAYS	YES	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	FAIR SREY BLUE	SCARON TEMPLE	IRELAND	CARLON	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Leo Brown, Surgeon of the Ordona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Leo Brown

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1921

at 117

Minneapolis

100-6-11-71

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of arrival of the vessel must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Ordona

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 10	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	✓	PRINCE	50	✓	Cardinal Diplomat							
2	✓	PRINCE	50	✓	Cardinal Diplomat							
3	✓	PRINCE	50	✓	Cardinal Diplomat							
4	✓	PRINCE	50	✓	Cardinal Diplomat							
5	✓	PRINCE	50	✓	Cardinal Diplomat							
6	✓	PRINCE	50	✓	Cardinal Diplomat							
7	✓	PRINCE	50	✓	Cardinal Diplomat							
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

10 JUN 1921, 19

244

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or by municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or subject to care and treatment of the kind usually accorded by alien? If so, where and supported by whom? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reason of any other condition, practice, or agreement, or whether alien is engaged in labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Government	Yes											Good	No	5 8	White		Italy	Genoa
2	Yes	Government	Yes											Good	No	5 8	White		Italy	Genoa
3	Yes	Government	Yes											Good	No	5 8	Grey		Italy	Genoa
4	Yes	Government	Yes											Good	No	5 6	Normal	Blue	Italy	Genoa
5	Yes	Government	Yes											Good	No	5 7	Normal	Black	Italy	Genoa
6	Yes	Government	Yes											Good	No	5 7	Normal	Grey	Italy	Genoa
7	Yes	Government	Yes											Good	No	5 7	Normal	Grey	Italy	Genoa

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

245

Number 1

S. S. ORDUNA sailing from HAMBURG, 28TH MAY, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 JUNE, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DOERING	MAX OSCAR	53	9	m	m		
2	DOERING	MARY VERONICA	52	7	f	f	Court of Com. Appeals Elizabeth N.Y. Apr. 4/06	New York, 404 West 116th Street
3	HARRISON	HENRY GEORGE	23	11	m	m	born New York 2nd, October 1868	New York 404 West 116th Street
4	HARRISON	STEPHEN	19	4	f	m	born Baltimore 8th, September 1897	Baltimore, 1300 Orleans Street
5	JUDELL	ARTHUR	37	5	m	m	United States Citizen by marriage.	Baltimore, 1300 Orleans Street
6	JUDELL	HELEN	26	10	f	m	born Albuquerque 13th, Dec. 1883	New York West 85th Street 252
7	KURZ	CHARLES	33	11	m	m	born New York 23rd, July 1894	New York West 85th Street 252
8	SANGER	EDITH	34	7	f	m	born Philadelphia 25th, June 1886	New York 3 Coenties Slip
9	WALLERSTEIN	OTTO	42	3	m	m	Court of Johnstown, N.Y. 3rd, Jan. 1921	New York Gloversville 47 Yale Str.
10	WALLERSTEIN	JOSEPHINE	39	5	f	m	U.D.C. New York 1911, Southern District	New York, 2033 Morris Ave
11	WALLERSTEIN	AGNES	14	2	f	s	U.S.A. Citizen by marriage	New York, 2033 Morris Ave
12	WARNBURG	FREDERICK	23	7	m	s	born New York 18th, March 1907	New York, 2033 Morris Ave
13						born New York 14th, October 1897		New York, 1109-5th Ave

W. M. G. 1

12

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

247

Number

1

S. S. "ORDUNA,"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 31 st MAY, 19 21, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 th JUNE, 19 21

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MARCUSE	BERNHARD	38	✓ 6	M	M	Supreme Court New York City. No. 835297 February 13th, 1918.	
2	MARCUSE	EDITH FOX	28	✓ 6	F	M	Supreme Court New York City. No. 835297 February 13th 1918.	
3	EASTMAN	MILDRED	42	✓	F	M	2nd Sept. 1879, Ilmay City, Michigan.	1610, West 27th Street, Los Angeles, California.
4	AGNEW	PAUL GOUGH	39	✓ 10	M	M		2, West 104th Street, New York City.
5	MACLACHLAN	CHARLES HECTOR	46	✓ 1	M	M		82, Columbia Ave., Grantwood, N.J.
6	MAISH	CHARLES	68	✓ 3	M	M	14th February, 1853. Cincinnati, Ohio.	Alms Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio.
7	MAISH	MARGARET	42	✓ 10	F	M	24th July, 1878. Cincinnati, Ohio.	ditto.
8	BAIDRIDGE	ALICE	46	✓ 11	F	W	June 1874. New Orleans.	118 East 56th Street, New York City.
9	KEMPAN EE.	JOHN CHARLES	32	✓ 6	M	M	28th. October, 1888, Barnesville, Georgia.	611 West 111 St., N. York City.
10	KEMPAN EE.	NELLIE FRANCIS	32	✓	F	M	21st. May, 1889. Relay, Maryland.	611 West 111 St., N. York City.
11	ADAMS.	WILLIAM G.	30	✓ 3	M.	S	18th March, 1891, Santa Clara, California	105, Waverley Place, N. York City.
12	DULIN.	FRANCES.	33	✓	F	W	4th April 1888. Busselaer, N.York.	606, W. 113th Street, N. York City.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

248

I, Robert H. Brown, Surgeon of the Ordinary, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Brown

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother-tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List i

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORRILL

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

29 MAY 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.						
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	99-153	VON BRONKER	43	10	f	m	housewife	yes	German, English	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister, Mrs. Lueck, 82 Jfflandstr. Grindelallee 29	U.S.A.	Chicago		
2		GAERTNER	33		m	m	Electrician	yes	German, English	Austria	German	Hamburg	Mrs. Gertrud Gaertner, Hamburg 13.	U.S.A.	New York		
3		GOERING	27	03	f	m	Housewife	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	Hoboken	Mother in law: K. Goering, Dresden	U.S.A.	Hoboken	
4		GRIGOLEIT	74	11	f	wd	seamstress	yes	German	yes	German	German	Berschkaellen	Brothers Daughter, Antonie Christel	U.S.A.	Baltimore	
5		HOPFER	68		f	wd	nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	Berlin	Acquaintance, Mrs. Marie Schuls.	U.S.A.	Chicago	
6		KEPPLER	27		f	s	tailor	yes	German	yes	German	German	Offenbach/Main	Mr. S. Eisenberg, Hamburg, Vogelweide 46	U.S.A.	Chicago	
7		KYPRIANIDIS	50		m	m	Merchant	yes	Greece, French	yes	Greece	Greek	Marseille	Friend, L. Stereopole, Marseille, France	U.S.A.	New York	
8		KYPRIANIDIS	34		f	m	housewife	yes	Greece, French	yes	Greece	Greek	Marseille	Friend, L. Stereopole, Marseille, France	U.S.A.	New York	
9		MONTIGEL	27		f	s	dresser	yes	German, English	yes	German	German	Tuttlingen	Parents, Ferdinand Montigel, Tuttlingen	U.S.A.	New York	
10		MRAZ	23		m	s	tailor	yes	German, Magyar	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Malacki	Uncle, Stefan Oslasloek, Malacki, Polissel-Revier, Kommandantenstr.	U.S.A.	New York	
11		ROLL	61	08	f	wd	nurse	yes	German	yes	German	German	Berlin	Cousin, Mr. Wilhelm Rosenthal, Schwenkestr. 47	U.S.A.	New York	
12		ROTHBERG	19	03	m	s	Merchant	yes	German	yes	Pole	Polish	Hamburg	Friend, Hermann Engel, Hamburg 31.	U.S.A.	New York	
13		TRUNTSCHNIGG	54		m	m	Tanner	yes	German	yes	German-Austria	German	Tornesch/Holst.	Mr. J. Sidor K. Truntschnigg, Hamburg	U.S.A.	Jersey City	
14		TRUNTSCHNIGG	58		f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Tornesch/Holst.	Mr. J. Sidor K. Truntschnigg, Hamburg	U.S.A.	Jersey City	
15		VOGL	39	11	m	m	Chemist	yes	German	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Budapest	M. Pullitzer, Budapest, Dohany utca 71	U.S.A.	New York	
16		VOLKL	30		m	m	cook	yes	German	yes	Checho	Slovak	T. Schmelstal	Anna Lausendoerfer, T. Schmelstal	U.S.A.	Reading	
17		VOLKL	28	09	f	m	housewife	yes	German	yes	Checho	Slovak	T. Schmelstal	Anna Lausendoerfer, T. Schmelstal	U.S.A.	Reading	
18	UNDER 18	VOLKL		08	f	s	baby				Checho	Slovak	T. Schmelstal	Anna Lausendoerfer, T. Schmelstal	U.S.A.	Reading	
19		WERMUTH	32	08	m	m	baker	yes	German	yes	Pole	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Moritz Karpel, Vienna, Kaiserstr. 33	U.S.A.	New York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

10 JUN 1921, 19

249

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien already a member of the United States. If on ground of ancestry or family ties (for citizens and relatives of citizens) is he or she supported or claimed by any person in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entering and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	yes	self	10.00	yes	yes	7	Chicago	2256 Orchard Street, Chicago Ill.	To my husband Mr. Arthur von Bronckno	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	normal	no	5	3	lightfair blue	none	Germany	Hamburg
2	yes	self	10.00	yes	yes	10	no	164 E. 33rd. Str.	To my mother, Mrs. A. Gaertner, New York	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light fair. gray	none	Austria	Bez. St. Neusatz
3	yes	self	10.00	yes	yes	11	Hoboken	209 Hudson Str.	To my husband, Mr. Fred Goering, Hoboken	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown brown	none	Germany	Dresden
4	no	my children	25.00	no	no	no	no	to my children, Grigoleit, Baltimore	live	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	normal	no	5	2	good gray gray	none	Germany	Berach
5	yes	self	10.00	yes	yes	no	no	821 N. Robey Str.	To my son, Mr. Karl Buelow, Chicago	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale gray gray	none	Germany	Kanitz
6	yes	by my brother in law	30.00	yes	yes	no	no	Chicago, 3260 Lincoln Ave.	To my relation, Mr. Fred Hodet,	no	not known	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lightfair brown	none	Germany	Offenbach
7	yes	self	10.00	yes	yes	no	no	New York, 105-109 Hudson Str.	To my cousin, George Tsivoglou,	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	light gray brown	none	Turkey	tinopol
8	yes	self	10.00	yes	yes	no	no	To my cousin, George Tsivoglou	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	3	light black black	none	Turkey	tinopol
9	yes	self	120.00	yes	yes	9	New York	Newark, New Jersey, 726 South 19 Str.	To my Aunt, Magdalene Montigel,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair dark gray	none	Germany	Tuttlin
10	yes	by my cousin	20.00	yes	yes	no	no	York, 554 Hudson Ave	To my cousin, Charles Mach, West New	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	lightfair blue	none	Checho Slovak	Malac
11	yes	self	10.00	yes	yes	no	no	New York	Mr. Bernhard Frank, 316 East 86th. Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good gray gray	none	Germany	Nakel
12	yes	self	70.00	yes	yes	no	no	311 East 102 Str. New York City	To my Parents, Mr. Jsak Rothberg,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	short right leg (old fracture)	Poland	Tomaszow
13	yes	self	10.00	yes	yes	no	no	Wainschenker, New York Douglaston,	Brother in law & sister, Jacob	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	lightgray gray	none	Russia	Mohilew
14	yes	my son	10.00	yes	yes	no	no	598 Grove Street	Mr. Hugo Stoeckel, Jersey City.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	very good	no	5	11	lightbrown brown	none	Austria	Greffen
15	yes	my son	10.00	yes	yes	no	no	598 Grove Street	Mr. Hugo Stoeckel, Jersey City.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	very good	no	5	5	light brown gray	none	Germany	Apolda
16	yes	my brother	30.00	yes	yes	no	no	436 East 86th. Str.	To my brother, A. Vogl, New York	no	not known	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	dark dark dark	none	Hungary	Budapest
17	no	my brother in law	10.00	no	no	no	no	Schuler, 924 N. 10th. Str. Reading	To my brother in law, Mr. Charles	no	not known	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	dark brown gray	none	Checho Slovak	T. Sch
18	no	my brother	no	no	no	no	no	924 N. 10th. Str. Reading	To my brother, Mr. Charles Schuler	no	not known	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black gray	none	Checho Slovak	T.
19	no	my uncle	no	no	no	no	no	924 N. 10th. Str. Reading	To my uncle, Mr. Charles Schuler,	no	not known	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	2	fair fair black	none	Checho Slovak	T.
20	yes	self	23.00	yes	yes	11	no	2465 7th. Ave. New York	To my brother, Mr. Harry Mahne,	no	known	yes	no	no	no	no	normal	no	5	4	dark black gray	none	Poland	Kutzb.

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entering and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas M. Taylor-Master of the Oldema, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1911
at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Shipping status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column, headed "Able to read and write," contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Lee Brown, Surgeon of the Adena, sailing from L. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board College of
surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 417 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

250

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917

at St. Louis

W. H. Murphy
Notary Public

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

S. S. "ORDUN

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

31st MAY 1921

65

U. S. citizens

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY
SECOND

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th JUNE

1921.

251

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Miss Dorothy Tucker (sister), Route 4, Aurora, Nebraska.	Yes 2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Brown	None	England	Glastonbury
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 Seattle 1920 Chicago	Yes 2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown	None	England	Birmingham
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. E. Allmatt (father) 1026 Nile Street, Bakersfield, California	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Fair	None	England	Inton
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Kocks (brother-in-law) 5801, Texas Avenue, New York City.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black	None	Argentina	Santa Fe
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	John Kocks (brother in law) 5801, Texas Avenue, New York City.	Yes 2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	None	U.S.A.	Effingham.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Bernard Furnival, Rapidan (brother)	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown	Mole on neck.	England	Dorset.
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Bernard Furnival, Rapidan (brother)	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown	None	England	Bolton Abbey
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. E.V. Jackson (uncle), 10341, John R. Street, Detroit.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Fair	Mole on back of neck.	England	Longton.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. E.N. Kapor (uncle) Minor St., 14 Street, 9th Floor, New York.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black	Scar on forehead	India	Bombay.
10	No	Father	Yes	Yes	In transit. c/o Japanese Consulate 145, Broadway, New York City.	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black	None	Japan	Kobe.
11	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Irvin Schlager (brother) 101 West 118th Street, New York City.	Yes Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	None	Polish	Cracow
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	George Thatcher (brother) Area, Illinois.	Yes 7/8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brown	None	England	Othry
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	George Thatcher (brother) ditto. (brother-in-law). Area Illinois.	Yes 7/8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brown	None	England	West
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	George Thatcher (brother) ditto. (brother). Area, Illinois.	Yes 7/8 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Grey	None	England	Othry.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911/4 Portland 1924/1 Philada.	Yes Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown Brown	None	England	Ipswich.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	222, W. 5th St., New York City.	Yes Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Scar on temple	Roumania	Cartow.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle A. Schaffer, Lexington St. 3577, Chicago	Yes Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale Black	None	Roumania	Bucarest
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle A. Schaffer, Lexington St. 3577, Chicago	Yes Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Pale Black	None	Roumania	Bucarest.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle A. Schaffer, Lexington St. 3577, Chicago	Yes Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark Brown	None	Roumania	Ismail.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle A. Schaffer, Lexington St. 3577, Chicago	Yes Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Dark Brown	None	Roumania	Ismail.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle A. Schaffer, Lexington St. 3577, Chicago	Yes Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark Brown	None	Roumania	Ismail.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle A. Schaffer, Lexington St. 3577, Chicago	Yes Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	None	Roumania	Ismail.
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Uncle A. Schaffer, Lexington St. 3577, Chicago	Yes Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	None	Roumania	Ismail.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son Franco American Emb. Works 297 7th. Street Avenue. N. York City.	Yes Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Blond Black	None	Russia	Bialocerkow
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Son Franco American Emb. Works 297 7th. Street Avenue. N. York City.	Yes Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Blond Black	None	Russia	Bialocerkow
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Brother Franco American Emb. Works 297 7th. Street Avenue. N. York City.	Yes Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blond Black	None	Russia	Bialocerkow
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Isidor Glustein 391, South Second Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Brown	None	Roumania	Ismail
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Isidor Glustein, 391, South Second Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fresh Brown	None	Roumania	Ismail.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Isidor Glustein, 391, South Second Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fresh Brown	None	Roumania	Ismail.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother Charles Jampolski, 297 7th. Street Avenue. New York City.	Yes Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark Brown	None	Roumania	Ismail

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Lee Brown, Surgeon of the Indiana, Salem, Kentucky, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

252

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 21
at Chicago

R. Lee Brown

Witness

Notary

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "ORDUNA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

31st MAY

1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Zalman	Rebecca	57	F	M Housewife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sykoreny	Friend, Salomon Sewand Sykoreny, Roumania	D.C. Washington
2		Zalman	Czarna	20	F	S Housewife	yes	" & Russian	yes	"	"	Roumania	Sykoreny	Friend, Salomon Sewand Sykoreny, Roumania.	D.C. Washington
3		Zalman	Entia	18	F	S Housewife	yes	Hebrew & Russian	yes	"	"	Roumania	Sykoreny	Friend Salomon Sewand Sykoreny, Roumania	D.C. Washington
4	UNDER 18	Zalman	Liba	15	F	S Housewife	yes	Hebrew & Russian	yes	"	"	Roumania	Sykoreny	Friend Salomon Sewand Sykoreny, Roumania	D.C. Washington
5		Zalman	Jacques	9	M	S Housewife	yes	Hebrew & Russian	yes	"	"	Roumania	Sykoreny	Friend Salomon Sewand Sykoreny, Roumania	D.C. Washington
6		Olsansky	Moise	48	M	M Merchant	yes	Russian & Hebrew	yes	"	"	Roumania	Bukarest	Josel Bransteln, 49, Kalwakarest Street, Bukarest	Ill. Chicago
7		Olsansky	Elka	35	F	M Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	Roumania	Bukarest	Josel Bransteln (as above) 49 Kalwakarest Street Bukarest.	Ill. Chicago.
8		Olsansky	Golda	17	F	S Merchant	yes	Hebrew	yes	"	"	Roumania	Bukarest	Josel Bransteln 49 Kalwakarest Street Bukarest.	Ill. Chicago.
9	UNDER 18	Olsansky	Enti	12	F	S Merchant	yes	Russian & Hebrew	yes	"	"	Roumania	Bukarest	Josel Bransteln 49 Kalwakarest Street Bukarest.	Ill. Chicago.
10		Olsansky	Sonia	8	F	S Merchant	yes	Russian & Hebrew	yes	"	"	Roumania	Bukarest	Josel Bransteln 49 Kalwakarest Street Bukarest.	Ill. Chicago.
11		Olsansky	David	2	M	S		Russian & Hebrew		"	"	Roumania	Bukarest	Josel Bransteln 49 Kalwakarest Street Bukarest.	Ill. Chicago.
12		Fischer	Helen	16	F	S Work- woman	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Viso de Jose	Grandmother, Malre Fischer Viso de Jose, Roumania	N.Y. New York
13		Deutsch	Karolina	31	F	M Dress- maker	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Satunara	Benjamin Szleger Parents Batory 65, Satunara	N.Y. New York
14		Averbuch	Jocheved	18	F	S Teacher	yes	Russian & Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	Mother, Chaja Averbuch, Ismail, Roumania	Mary land Baltimore
15		Averbuch	Nucham	26	M	M Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	Mother, Chaja Averbuch, Ismail, Roumania	Mary land Baltimore.
16		Averbuch	Zlota	23	F	M	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	Mother, Chaja Averbuch, Ismail, Roumania	Mary land Baltimore.
17		Wiener	Mordehe	32	M	M Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	Friend, C. Bronsstein Ormusaki, 3, Czernowicz.	N.Y. New York
18		Wiener	Hinde	26	F	M Housewife	yes	German	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	Friend C. Bronsstein Ormusaki 3, Czernowicz	N.Y. New York
19		Segall	Dwajra	23	F	S Student	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	Parents, Gern Segall Ismail, Roumania	Ill. Chicago
20		Segall	Abraham	19	M	S Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	Parents Gern Segall Ismail, Roumania	Ill. Chicago.
21		Segall	Marjana	16	F	S Scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	Ismail, Roumania.	Ill. Chicago.
22		Krichman	Sera	56	F	M Housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Russia	Kine	None	N.Y. N.Y.
23		Krichman	Adel	18	F	S dressmaker	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kine	None	N.Y. N.Y.
24		Korvinsky	Riva	40	F	M Housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	Sister, Drina Rowinskaja Nisedonkaja, dom Lissanskaho	P.A. Philadelphia.
25	UNDER 18	Korvinsky	Boris	15	M	S	yes	Hebrew & Russian	yes	"	"	Roumania	Bukarest	Sister, Drina Rowinskaja Nisedonkaja, dom Lissanskaho	P.A. Philadelphia
26	UNDER 18	Korvinsky	Mina	12	F	S	yes	Russian & German	yes	"	"	Roumania	Bukarest	Sister, Drina Rowinskaja Nisedonkaja, dom Lissanskaho.	P.A. Philadelphia
27	UNDER 18	Korvinsky	Israel	9	M	S	yes	Russian	yes	"	"	Roumania	Bukarest	Sister, Drina Rowinskaja Nisedonkaja, dom Lissanskaho	P.A. Philadelphia
28		Kaufman	Strul	21	M	S Farmer	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sasel	Mother, F. Ika Kaufman, Sasel, Roumania.	N.Y. Greenfield.
29		Bronstein	Feiga	20	F	S Housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lipkany.	Parents, Iosk Rojzman, Roumanija Mara Str., Lipkany, Roumania	N.Y. Brooklyn.
30		Bronstein	Sara	17	F	S Housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Lipkany	Parents Iosk Rojzman Roumanija Mara Str. Lipkany Roumania	N.Y. Brooklyn

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 th JUNE

19 21.

253

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien, and if so, when and where born.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Feet Inches	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	25	No	Husband. Nathan Soltman 1830 7th Str. N.W. Washington, D.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Clear	Black	Roumania	Sykoreny
2	No	Self	25	No	Father 1830 7th Str. N.W. Washington, D.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Clear	Black	Roumania	Sykoreny
3	No	Self	25	No	Father Nathan Soltman 1830 7th Str. N.W. Washington, D.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Clear	Black	Roumania	Sykoreny
4	No	Self	25	No	Father Nathan Soltman 1830 7th Str. N.W. Washington, D.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Clear	Black	Roumania	Sykoreny
5	No	Self	25	No	Father Nathan Soltman 1830 7th Str. N.W. Washington, D.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	—	Clear	black	Roumania	Sykoreny
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mendel Olsansky 2714 Crastol Str. Chicago	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Clear	Brown	Roumania	Ismail
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mendel Olsansky 2714 Crastol Str. Chicago	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	9	Clear	Black	Roumania	Ismail
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mendel Olsansky 2714 Crastol Str. Chicago	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	7	Dark	Brown	Roumania	Ismail
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mendel Olsansky 2714 Crastol Str. Chicago	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	10	Dark	Brown	Roumania	Ismail
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mendel Olsansky 2714 Crastol Str. Chicago	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	8	Clear	Brown	Roumania	Ismail
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mendel Olsansky 2714 Crastol Str. Chicago	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	2	8	Clear	Brown	Roumania	Ismail
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Father Simon Fischer 229 E. 84th St. N. York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	—	Clear	Brown	Roumania	Viso de Jose.
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Husband Gedalie Deutsch. c/o Cafe Europa 1013 Fox St. N. York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	—	Clear	Black	Roumania	Satunara
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Father Bennet Averbuck 3937 Easton Av. Baltimore	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	3	Clear	Black	Roumania	Ismail
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Father Bennet Averbuck 3937 Easton Av. Baltimore	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	6	Dark	Black	Roumania	Ismail
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother in Law Joseph Gaisiner 1452 Wilkins St. Bronx, New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Roumania	Ismail
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother in Law Joseph Gaisiner 866 E. 39th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Florida	Blonde	Roumania	Wyznio.
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mack Sigal 866 E. 39th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Clear	Brown	Roumania	Ismail
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mack Sigal 866 E. 39th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Clear	Brown	Roumania	Ismail
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mack Sigal 866 E. 39th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	10	Clear	Blonde	Roumania	Ismail
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mack Sigal 866 E. 39th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	14	fresh	blond	Russian	Kive
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mack Sigal 866 E. 39th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	fresh	Blond	Russia	Kive
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mack Sigal 866 E. 39th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	4	fair	gray	Russia	Elisabethgrad
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mack Sigal 866 E. 39th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	5	fresh	black	Russia	Elisabethgrad
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mack Sigal 866 E. 39th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	10	fair	black	Russia	Elisabethgrad
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mack Sigal 866 E. 39th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	8	fresh	black	Russia	Elisabethgrad
27	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mack Sigal 866 E. 39th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	3	4	fresh	black	Roumania	Sacel.
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mack Sigal 866 E. 39th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	6	fresh	black	Roumania	Lipkany.
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mack Sigal 866 E. 39th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	8	fresh	black	Roumania	Lipkany
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Mack Sigal 866 E. 39th Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	4	8	fresh	black	Roumania	Lipkany

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Thomas H. Victor (Master of the *S. S. Orduña*), from *Hamburg, Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1/2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *June*, 19 *1912*
at *San Francisco*
W. H. Kearney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationery customer, bookbinder, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assistant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$2, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Lee Brown, Surgeon of the Ordinary, Sailor, then do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons
of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/12 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

254

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this ~~manifest~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. "ORDUNA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

31st MAY

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	14 NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		KAUFMAN	46	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sacel	Wife, Zlata Kaufman, Sacel, Roumania. N.Y. Brooklyn
2		KAUFMAN	21	M	Labourer	Yes	German, Hebrew	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sacel	Mother: Zlata Kaufman, Sacel, Roumania. N.Y. Brooklyn
3		KAUFMAN	17	F	nil	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sacel	Mother: Zlata Kaufman, Sacel Roumania. N.Y. Brooklyn
4		KAUFMAN	24	M	Student	Yes	Russian & Hebrew	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishinoff	Parents, Saloma Radnik, Tjodorowa Str 31, Kishinoff. Ill. Chicago.
5		KAUFMAN	39	M	Tailor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Dragomaresti	Wife, Sara Blima Vebor, Dragomaresti. N.Y. Brooklyn
6		KAUFMAN	25	M	Labr	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Vishode Jos	Sister in law: Varsberger, Vishode de Jos N.Y. N.Y.
7		KAUFMAN	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Sacel	Wife, Pesel Gants, Sacel, Roumania. N.Y. Brooklyn
8		KAUFMAN	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew & Russian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest.	Uncle, Fajwlich Lerner, Ferdinand Str., 311 Jedelts Mich. Detroit.
9		KAUFMAN	31	F	Housewife	No	joining Son.	No.	Russian.	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	No one. Ill. Chicago.
10		KAUFMAN	19	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Czernowice.	Father, Iyssa Radnik, Limienstr 17, Czernowice. Ill. Chicago.
11		KAUFMAN	18	M	Student.	Yes	Russian & French	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Parents, Aris Radnik, Kringots 17, Czernowice. Ill. Chicago.
12		KAUFMAN	31	M	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	East Indian	India	Calcutta.	Charles Pereira, Registrar, Legislation Department, Gordon Castle, Simla, India. Ga. Atlanta.
13		KAUFMAN	18	M	Shoe Maker.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish Jew	Jews	Poland	Vienna	Uncle: Edle Homolk, Straser Pazarowka, Kvakon 14. N.Y. (Brooklyn)

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SECOND

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10TH JUNE.

1921

255

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Self	1403 - 1920 Brooklyn	Cousin, Willy Mensor, 124, Borum Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark grey	None	Roumania / Botiaran.
2	Yes	Self	1403 - 1920 Brooklyn	Cousin, Willy Mensor, 124, Borum Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark grey	None	Roumania / Sacel.
3	Yes	Self	1403 - 1920 Brooklyn	Cousin, Willy Mensor, 124, Borum Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark grey	None	Roumania / Sacel.
4	Yes	Self	1403 - 1920 Brooklyn	Uncle, Ucky Kowal, 1800 Madison Ave. Chicago.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh dark grey	None	Roumania / Chotin.
5	Yes	Self	1403 - 1920 Brooklyn	Brother in Law, LeB Lander, 29, Sigil St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh dark grey	None	Roumania / Dragomaresti.
6	Yes	Self	1403 - 1920 Brooklyn	Parents, Isak Elman Langner, 125, Columbia St., N.Y. City.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	black grey	None	Galicia / Stratyn, on Rohatyn.
7	Yes	Self	1403 - 1920 Brooklyn	Cousin, Willy Mensor, 124, Borum Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh black grey	None	Roumania / Sacel.
8	No	Self	1403 - 1920 Brooklyn	Cousin, Alex Feinberg, 230, Hartford Ave., Detroit.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	black black	None	Roumania / Jedivits.
9	Yes	Self	1403 - 1920 Brooklyn	Son, Mendel Alschinsky, 2714, Crystal St., Chicago.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark white grey	None	Russia / Bieleclerkov.
10	Yes	Self	1403 - 1920 Brooklyn	Uncle A. Schaffer, Lexington St., 3374, Chicago.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	clear black brown	None	Roumania / Bucharest.
11	Yes	Self	1403 - 1920 Brooklyn	Uncle A. Schaffer, Lexington St. 3374, Chicago.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown blue	None	Roumania / Cernowise.
12	Yes	Self	1403 - 1920 Brooklyn	James H. Bear, N.Y. Athletic Club, 59th St. & 6th Avenue, Central Park, N.Y.	Yes 3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark black brown	hole near right nostril.	India / Calcutta.
13	No	Self	1403 - 1920 Brooklyn	Brother: Hamon Goldberg, 144, Park Place, Brooklyn.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh dark brown	None	Poland / Buzstojn.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas H. Taylor (Master) the St. Orduna, from Ambrose, Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. H. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1922
at London
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West India:" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either, Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has acquired ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual and family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert L. Brown, Surgeon of the Orduna, Sailing from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regent College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

256

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1921

at London

Robert L. Brown

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Czecho-Slovakian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

10 JUL 1919

257

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	50			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	slight scar left	Yugoslavia
2	yes	self	50			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	slight scar left	Yugoslavia
3	GRANT ALIEN	yes	myself	50		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	slight scar left	Yugoslavia
4	yes	self	50			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	slight scar left	Yugoslavia
5	yes	self	50			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	slight scar left	Yugoslavia
6	no	self	50			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	slight scar left	Yugoslavia
7	GRANT ALIEN	yes	by myself	50		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	light	dark	slight scar left	Yugoslavia
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas M. Taylor, Master of the S.S. Ordana, from Hamburg, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$2, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possession of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

S. S.

"ORDUN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

31st MAY, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th JUNE 1921

258

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No.
ON
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

4

1

MacNAUGHTON

JAMES

34

✓ 6

M

S

132371 (11)

Circuit Court, Fort Wayne, Indiana.
April, 1890.

R.4. Box 6,
Fort Wayne, Indiana.

2

MacNAUGHTON

SUSAN

57

✓ 1

F

W

122370 (11)

Circuit Court, Fort Wayne, Indiana,
April 1890.

R.4. Box 6.
Fort Wayne, Indiana.

3

KOSKY

SAMUEL

30

✓ 8

M

M

4020 (11)

Naturalized D.D. New York,
19th November 1919.

355, 1st Avenue, New York City.

4

KOSKY

ROSE

30

✓

F

M

Born New York City,
15th April 1890.

355, 1st Avenue, New York

5

LAWRENCE

FANNY

72

✓ 3

F

W

New York City, January 14th, 1849.

6

LAWRENCE

SARAH

36

✓ 11

F

S

Woodmere, N.Y., June 29th, 1884.

7

HARTMAN

HANS

42

✓ 2

M

S

Supreme Court, New York City.
5th August, 1920.

560, West 171st Street, New York.

8

LAMETZKY.

HARRY

32

✓

M

S

45171 (11)

Washington D.D. 11793: 17th Apl. 1913.

O/o Abram Carson,
2332, South 8th Street,
Philadelphia.

9

BRUYN

JOHANNA HENRIETTA
GABRIELLA

55

✓ 11

F

S

Father naturalised Court of Common Appeal,
Jersey City 1884.

Father naturalised Court of Common Appeal,
Jersey City 1884.

332, Ellison Street,
Paterson, N. Jersey.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

259

S. S. "CORDUNA"

sailing from HAMBURG

29TH MAY

1921 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 JUN 1921 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
	5							
1	BECHLER	JOSEPH	46	m	m	1666 1/2 1st	Federal Court Washington, Seattle 1912	Seattle, Wash. 1218-19th Ave North
2	BRIECHLE	AMBROSIOUS	34	m	m	11 5 1st	New York 28th April 1913	New York, 243 55th Str. Brooklyn
3	Feldman	Edward D.	34	10	m	175 17 2 1st	U.S.A. 3rd Nov. 1915 Supreme Court, New York City	New York, Lyon Block, Albany, N.Y.
4	GRAHAM	ERNEST W.	46	8	m	born China 6th Sept. 1874 (U.S.C. by B.S.M.)	1496 1st	Chicago 111. 434 N. Laundale Ave
5	KUNDE	ALBERT	44	6	m	born in Milwaukee 21st Nov. 1876	1100 1st	Milwaukee, 840-41st Street
6	LOEWE	MAX	46	5	m	762 42 1st	American Supreme Court	New York, 250 Brook Ave
7	LOEWE	ELLA	45	2	f	"	American by marriage	New York 250 Brook Ave
8	SOMMERFELD	WILLIAM	45	m	m	140 16 1st	Common Pleace Court of New Jersey	Hoboken, New Jersey, 301 Willow Av.
9	SCHWEIZER	JERMA	24	3	f	1-65 1st	U.S.A. Citizen by marriage	1666 Ave A. New York City
10	SCHWEIZER	CHARLES	3	9	m	born in U.S.A. 27th June 1917 New York		1666 Ave A. New York City
11	WAGNER	CHARLES HENRY	49	11	m	1760 1st	Court 5th March 1914 U.S.A. Citizen by naturalisation, Chicago, Circus New York 298 Broadway	
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

260

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	RICHARD	Chas Simpson	65	M		10th May 1888. Sanjour Ill.		4419-26 Ave. North Bloomington, Ind.
2	RICHARD	Hollis Grant	50	M		14th July 1870. Grinnell, Iowa.		4418-26 Ave. North Bloomington, Ind.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

261

I, Robert Lee Brown, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 1/2 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons
of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11/2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1921

at 11/2

11/2
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ORDUÑA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

31 MAY 1921

.19

Total passengers 1,000
U. S. citizens 100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

10 JUL 1921

262

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	No	Self	25	No	Cousin: Aron Lerner, 1636 Washington Ave. Bronx.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White	Black	Grey	None	Romania	Jelenic.
2	No	Mother	-	No	Aron Lerner, 1636 Washington Ave. Bronx.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Romania	Jelenic.
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle: H. Tarnovsky, 440 Kipsdale St. Brooklyn.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Clear	Brown	Brown	None	Romania	Jelenic.
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle: K. Zosoffsky, c/o P. Dines, 2718 Centre Ave. Pittsburgh.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Romania	Csernovics.
5	Yes	Husband	25	No	Uncle: K. Zosoffsky, c/o P. Dines, 2718 Centre Ave. Pittsburgh.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Romania	Csernovics.
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle: Dr. J. Brodsky, 925 N. Campbell Ave. Chicago.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	White	Brown	Blue	None	Romania	Ismael.
7	Yes	Mother	25	No	Uncle: Dr. J. Brodsky, 925 N. Campbell Ave. Chicago.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Romania	Ismael.
8	Yes	Mother	-	No	Uncle: Dr. J. Brodsky, 925 N. Campbell Ave. Chicago.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Romania	Ismael.
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: Frank Tress, 3556 Elmwood Ave., Detroit.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Clear	Black	Grey	None	Jugoslav	Carolj.
10	Yes	Husband	25	No	Brother: Frank Tress, 3556 Elmwood Ave., Detroit.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Clear	Blue	Grey	None	Jugoslav	Carolj.
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: Frank Tress, 3556 Elmwood Ave., Detroit.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Grey	Grey	None	Jugoslav	Carolj.
12	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	Brother: Frank Tress, 3556 Elmwood Ave., Detroit.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown	Blond	Grey	None	Jugoslav	Carolj.
13	Yes	Pathway	-	No	Uncle: Frank Tress, 3556 Elmwood Ave., Detroit.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Blond	Grey	None	Jugoslav	Carolj.
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Husband: J. Bogner, c/o P. Tress, 3556 Elmwood Ave., Detroit.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Brown	Black	Blue	None	Jugoslav	Carolj.
15	Yes	Mother	-	No	Father: J. Bogner, c/o P. Tress, 3556 Elmwood Ave., Detroit.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Jugoslav	Carolj.
16	Yes	Mother	-	No	Father: J. Bogner, c/o P. Tress, 3556 Elmwood Ave., Detroit.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Jugoslav	Carolj.
17	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt: Ida Lipsak, 200 East 50th St. N.Y.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Blond	Blue	None	Romania	Chotin.
18	Yes	Husband	25	No	Aunt: Ida Lipsak, 200 East 50th St. N.Y.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Brown	Black	Blue	None	Romania	Chotin.
19	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin: L. Leibowitz, 124 East 116th St. N.Y.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Black	None	Romania	Kishiniov.
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: Abraham Sklanin, 894 Kelly Street, Bronx N.Y.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Black	Green	None	Romania	Kussanka.
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law: Abe Singer, 1711 Sawyer Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	White	Black	Grey	None	Romania	Ismael.
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother: David Krupnik, 618 East 136 St. New York.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Romania	Ismael.
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin: Max Boeser, 601 East West Street, Chicago.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Brown	Black	Grey	None	Romania	Ismael.
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin: Mr. Paul, Pilgord Hdg., 25 Pearl St. Hartford.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Green	None	Romania	Ismael.
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Abraham Chines, 722/27, Powell St. New York.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Romania	Balt.
26	Yes	Husband	-	No	Friend: Abraham Chines, 722/27, Powell St. New York.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Romania	Balt.
27	Yes	Father	-	No	Friend: Abraham Chines, 722/27, Powell St. New York.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Romania	Balt.
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Abraham Chines, 722/27, Powell St. New York.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fresh	Curly	Black	None	Poland	Monkolin Plock.
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend: Mr. Herman, 122, W. 27th St. N.Y.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med.	Medium	Blue	Scar on neck	England	Ilford Essex.
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother-in-law: B. Capital, 122, Washington Ave. Chicago.	No. Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Brown	Brown	Green	None	Romania	Kishiniov.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. Taylor, of the S. S. Orduna, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor

First Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of funds, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert LeBarron, Surgeon of the British, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

263

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1912

at London

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet ~~is~~ for the listing of

S. S. "ORDUNA"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

20TH MAY

. 192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		BRUNNENBERG	WILHELM LUDWIG FERDINAND	37	10	m	labourer yes German	yes	German	German	German	Hamburg	Pestalozzistr. 59 Mrs. Ella Brunenberg, Hamburg.	U.S.A.	New York
2		KOH	MOSES	20	4	m	baker yes Polish, Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	German	Berlin	Mr. Reigenberg, Berlin, Auguststr. 83	U.S.A.	Baltimore
3	P-1123148-12/23/36	KONDORAY	GEORG	30	3	m	labourer yes Hungary	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budafok	3 Kalvaria utosa Father, Georg Kondoray, Kaposvar,	U.S.A.	Corona Long-Island
4		KONDORAY	FRANCISKA	29	3	f	housewife yes Hungary, German yes Magyar		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budafok	utosa Mr. Georg Kondoray, Kaposvar, 3 Kalvaria	U.S.A.	Corona Long-Island
5		DEHLERS	ERST	28	4	m	Merchant yes German, English yes German		German	German	Germany	Bremen-Lesum	Mr. Heinrich Dehlkers, Lesum-Bremen	U.S.A.	Lockhart (Tex.)

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

10 JUN 1921, 19

264

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or company, or by the government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his native country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform military or naval service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes self	yes	30	yes 1920	New Jersey To my firm, Color Service Corporation	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light fair grey	none	Germany Ratseburg
2	yes self	yes	no	no	Baltimore To my parents, Mr. S. Kohn, 1105 Love Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown blue	none	Poland Zambrow
3	yes by Prepaid	yes	no	no	Corona Long Island, N.Y. To Mr. Louis Bajan, 123 Edison Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		light fair grey	none	Hungary Komaron
4	yes by Prepaid	yes	no	no	To Mr. Louis Bajan 123 Edison Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light fair blue	none	Hungary Pecs
5	yes self	yes	no	no	Karlach, Gelsenkirchen, Germany To Mr. Will, Lockhart, Tex	yes	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light fair blue	none	Germany Bremen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. H. Lee, of the S.S. S. S. S., from Y. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 117 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example, "engineer, machinist, draftsman, carpenter, house-motive engineer, painting engineer, brass polisher, sheet metal worker, wood turner, etc.", and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner" or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the tariff lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the postarrival examination of ships and cargo.

Column 8, *able to read and write*. This column is included and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If claim is made to read and claim is not sustained, the number of years spent, the ground and the basis of exemption should be given.

Column 3 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 10: *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The names of "Iran" and "Iraq" under the

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come in for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West

Indian, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants who live residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Bruttium, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

residence in any 12 consecutive months. A valid and extended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be considered the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The consular authorities should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that consular residence information include sex, country of last permanent residence, civil condition, property, temperature, residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend (relative or friend deceased). The answer to this question shall show the intended future relationship.

(column 1A, *Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to each final destination. The answers should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$20 and if so how much?* The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, *ca.* 1800-1807. Philadelphia.

C. Linn 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert Le Brown, Surgeon of the Onondaga, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

265

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1911
at NY

R. Le Brown

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIEN arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORLEANS Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, NY, 11/11/1911

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		STRAHLBERG	Jacob	20		M	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Austria	Vienna	My father Mr. Strahlberg, Mayer, Adamberger Street 8, Vienna			New York
2		ADAMBERG	Addour	22		M	Student	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenia	Seirut	Nobody			Boston
3		ADAMBERG	Josias	22		M	Tailor	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenia	Anteb	Nobody			Boston
4		POSA	Lucina	47		F	Married	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Lotoc	My father Mr. Posner, Lotoc, Romania			Chicago
5		POSA	Lucina	47		F	Married	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Lotoc	My father Mr. Posner, Lotoc, Romania			Chicago
6		POSA	Victoria	25		F	Married	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Lotoc	My father Mr. Posner, Lotoc, Romania			Chicago
7		POSA	Olga	58		F	Married	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Lotoc	My father Mr. Posner, Lotoc, Romania			Chicago
8		GRINER	Samuel	35		M	Teacher	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin David, Vertuifeni, Romania			Chicago
9		GRINER	Hanna	35		F	Teacher	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin David, Vertuifeni, Romania			Chicago
10		GRINER	Anna	45		F	Teacher	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin David, Vertuifeni, Romania			Chicago
11	UNDER 18	GRINER	Master	14		M	None	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago
12	UNDER 18	GRINER	Anna	12		F	None	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago
13	UNDER 18	GRINER	Leila	48		F	None	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago
14	UNDER 18	GRINER	Anna	19		F	None	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago
15		GRINER	Leila	48		F	None	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago
16		GRINER	Anna	19		F	None	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago
17		GRINER	Israel	17		M	None	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago
18		GRINER	Leila	48		F	None	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago
19		GRINER	Josef	31		M	Teacher	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago
20		GRINER	Leila	48		F	None	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago
21		GRINER	Anna	19		F	None	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago
22		GRINER	Salvatore	17		M	Teacher	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago
23		GRINER	Maximile	22		M	Teacher	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago
24		GRINER	Maximile	22		M	Teacher	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago
25		GRINER	Maximile	22		M	Teacher	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago
26		GRINER	Maximile	22		M	Teacher	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago
27		GRINER	Maximile	22		M	Teacher	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago
28		GRINER	Maximile	22		M	Teacher	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago
29		GRINER	Maximile	22		M	Teacher	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago
30		GRINER	Maximile	22		M	Teacher	yes	Romanian	yes	Romanian	Romania	Vertuifeni	My cousin at same address.			Chicago

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 JUN 1921, 19

266

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a change of the United States.	Free to enter or subject to examination for entry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes myself				my friend...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	7	auburn blue	none	Gallia, Poland
2	no myself				my brother...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown brown brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
3	no myself				my brother...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
4	no myself				my husband...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
5	no myself				my husband...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
6	no myself				my uncle...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
7	no myself				my uncle...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
8	no myself				my brother...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
9	no myself				my brother...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
10	no myself				my brother...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
11	no myself				my brother...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
12	no myself				my brother...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
13	no myself				my brother...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
14	no myself				my brother...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
15	yes myself				my uncle...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
16	yes myself				my uncle...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
17	yes myself				my uncle...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
18	yes myself				my uncle...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
19	no myself				my brother...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
20	yes myself				my brother...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
21	no myself				my brother...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
22	yes self				my brother...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
23	no myself				my brother...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
24	no myself				my brother...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
25	no myself				my brother...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
26	yes self				my brother...	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	6	brown dark brown	none	Syria, Aleppo
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any insular possession thereof, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS M. TAYLOR (MASTER)**, of the **S.S. "ORDUNA"**, from **HAMBURG**, **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1/12** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER. (Official)

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **JUNE**, 19 **21**.
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

SUMMARY:

First Class:-

U.S. Citizens from HAMBURG;	Aliens.	U.S. Citizens.	
U.S. Citizens " " " "	6	12	
U.S. Citizens " " " "	14	12	
U.S. Citizens " " " "	7	11	
27	38	Total First Class:-	62.

Second Class:

U.S. Citizens from HAMBURG;	Aliens.	U.S. Citizens.	
U.S. Citizens " " " "	19	11	
U.S. Citizens " " " "	71	9	
U.S. Citizens " " " "	7	2	
97	22	Total First Class	119.

Third Class:

U.S. Citizens from HAMBURG	Aliens.	U.S. Citizens.	
U.S. Citizens from SOUTHAMPTON	41	5	
U.S. Citizens from CHERBOURG	1	23	
40	51	Total Third Class	77.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS GRAND TOTAL. **358**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Saxons, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, America, land, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. This entry should be made in full, showing the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of first.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and of tax hereon).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

267

R. Lee Brown

at _____ r. l. _____

Note. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

ORDUÑA

Passengers sailing from

31 MAY 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
2		KRODESKY	ANNA	17	F S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Ismail	Friends: G. Eisenstein, Ismail, Roumania.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		SAHNOVICI	GHIDALI	33	M M	Tanner	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Vlad	Friend: Mr U. Meilach, Peterburgstr. Bels, Roumania.	N.Y.	Newark.
4		SAHNOVICI	SAHNOVICI	27	F M	Hswife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Vlad	Friend: Mr. U. Meilach, Peterburgstr. Bels, Roumania.	N.Y.	Newark.
5		SAHNOVICI	MARIOASA	7	F S					Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Vlad	Friends: Mr U. Meilach, Peterburgstr. Bels, Roumania	N.Y.	Newark.
6		SAHNOVICI	RAFUL	8	M S					Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Vlad	Friend: Mr U. Meilach, Peterburgstr. Bels, Roumania.	N.Y.	Newark.
7		STOLER	SOPHIE	21	F S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumanian	Israelite	Roumania	Bucovina	Mr Samil Berkovits, Zgoryoa.	Penns.	Philadelphia.
8		AVUDENKI	ABRAHAM	27	M S	Tanner	Yes	Russian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishiron	Cousin: A. Melnik, 2, Minkorsky.	Penns.	Philadelphia.
9		HERRN	MICHAEL	27	M M	Labourer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend: Mr Finkelstien, 21, Frinstatie St, Bucharest.	Ohio	Cleveland.
10		HERRN	MARIE	25	F M	Hswife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend: Mr Finkelstien, 21, Frinstatie St, Bucharest.	Ohio	Cleveland.
11		HERRN	ELIZABETH	2	F S					Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend: Mr Finkelstien, 21, Frinstatie St, Bucharest.	Ohio	Cleveland.
12		HERRN	MARGURITA	2	F S					Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend: Mr Finkelstien, 21, Frinstatie St, Bucharest.	Ohio	Cleveland.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

16 JUL 1961, 19

268

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. M. Taylor, of the SS. Orduna, from Hamburg, Southern, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 117 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. M. Taylor

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1917

at San Francisco

William J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and inspectors should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of passengers.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on the head of country does not mean "French" by race, but "French" by country. Similarly, "French" appearing on the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race, but "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew race might properly come under the heading "French" by country, and, similarly, an alien of Swiss, German, or any other country, connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether carrying money with him, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

269

S. S. "REDUNA"

sailing from HAMBURG

20TH MAY

, 1921 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	HEROLD	JOHANN	36	10	m	March 7th, 1916 Naturalized by Superior Court Lawrence Mass.	Lawrence Mass. 50 Woodland Str.
2	HEROLD	ANNA	30	5	f	by marriage U.S.A. Citizen	Lawrence Mass. 50 Woodland Str.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

270
10 JUN 1921

S. S.

ORDONA

sailing from

CHESAPEAKE

by ship

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 JUN 1921

19

No.
ON
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

8

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MAR.

1 JONES

Antonio

25

Lo th My 1895 Ponce Puerto Rico.

1717

2917

brother Manuel Jones 15 Jones Ave.

1

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

271

S. S.

SOUTHAMPTON

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

31 MAY 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of

10 JUN 1921

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BROOKS	FRANK	38	M	M	Hilo, Hawaii Islands 10.12.1882.	U.S. Citizen by marriage: Feby. 1911.	StJohns Hospital, Detroit, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	BROOKS	GRACE	47	F	M	" "	U.S. Citizen by birth.	StJohns Hospital, Detroit, Cleveland, Ohio.
3	BROOKS	FRANCES GRACE	9	F	S	" "	U.S. Citizen by birth.	StJohns Hospital, Detroit, Cleveland, Ohio.
4	BROOKS	FRANK JOSEPH	7	M	S	" "	U.S. Citizen by birth.	StJohns Hospital, Detroit, Cleveland, Ohio.
5	BALLEWSKY	JACOB. J.	29	M	S	" "	MANDAN COURT. MANDON, N. DAKOTA. July 1910	BLUE GRASS. N. DAKOTA.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

272

S.S. O. B. D. L. A. ROYAL MAIL arrived June 11, 1921, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		3 P.M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Rothberg, Moritz	1	12	1			To call							
2	Cravovsky, Vitel	1	3	1			" call							
3	Behnevic, Chidali, w/ 2 pl	2	3	4			Held for Bond							
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

Handwritten notes:
 The first two are...
 The third is...
 The fourth is...
 The fifth is...
 The sixth is...
 The seventh is...
 The eighth is...
 The ninth is...
 The tenth is...

Handwritten signature: O'Brien

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

273

ORDUNA R MAIL

arrived

6/11/21

19

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE	SHIP.	CAPTAIN.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.													
1	BRADSKY, Rifka Dwoijs Gersh	1	5/8	1	LEP	5:00	DAILY	6/15	111	W	6/17	82	10												181518	
2	LEICHER, Seindal	1	1	1	LEP	4:30	DAILY	6/14	22	24	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	999	
3	DUAL, Lea	16	18	1	LEP	3:15	FLIGHT	6/15	31	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	101210	
4	ISAAC, Geisil S. elem	16	18	1	LEP	4:20	"	6/15	31	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17		
5	GOHLEN, Emil	1	30	1	LEP	4:20	DAILY	6/15	31	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17		
6	HOOPER, BRASORNA, CARL	1	2	1	LEP	4:00	TRAP	6/12	11	98	32														111	
7	KRENTZEL, Rifka Meier Malke	1	27	3	LEP	2:00	TRAP	6/12	143	88															636	
8	BLAND, Louis D	1	30	1	LEP	8:30	DAILY	6/15	31	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17	4	17		
9	Brodeky, Anna	2	1	1	LEP	4/2	1pm	Rever	6/15	111	HW														555	
10	Rothberg, Moritz	1	12	1	"	4/2	2:25	Rever	6/15	111	HW														111	
11	Lerner, Itze	1	2	1	"			Rever	6/15	111	HW															444

ORDUNA 6/11/21

TOTALS

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

274

PORT OF New York

18th June 1929

I, master of the British
(Nationality.)

S. S. "Orduña"

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 325

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . .

Total crew this date 325

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th June, 1921, consigned to

Messrs Sanderson & Sons (R.M.S. Co.) is now lying at Pier 42, N. River, and is expected to sail at 4 pm 18th June, 1921, for Hamburg via Cherbourg & Southampton.

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

W. Miller Group

Line

Overview

Local Agents

* See list of races on back board.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

—LIST OR MASTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

275

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUNA, arriving at New York, June 10, 1921, from the port of Southampton

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Taylor	Thomas M.	Master	18/5/21	Southampton	no	Yes	61	M	Eng	British	5'8"	174	—
2	Clapham	Ernest C.	Chief Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	155	—
3	Nicholson	Edna J.	2nd Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	140	Ring on 3 fingers of R hand
4	Pearce	William	3rd Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	130	—
5	Brundage	George W.	4th Officer	17/5/21	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	156	—
6	Lewis	George M.	Fourth Officer	18/5/21	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	158	—
7	Lee-Brown	Robert	Surgeon	20/5/21	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	126	—
8	Chamberlain	Ernest J.	Purser	18/5/21	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	177	Cum L hand
9	Cobson	Robert	Assistant Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	152	P.S. wound L elbow joint Scar tip left ring finger
10	Salomon	Ernest W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	154	refinger
11	Pomitt	Jack	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	156	—
12	Wattson	Edward	Boatswain	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	160	Tattoo 15 Annus
13	Hargan	William	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	140	—
14	Williams	William H.	Carpenter's mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Eng	✓	5'7"	140	—
15	Waddick	Ernest D C	Baggage master	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	160	—
16	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
17	Spencer	Oliver A.	Boat's mate	18/5/21	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	152	—
18	Woodford	George W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	144	Tattoo R forearm
19	Harper	George B.	Q.M.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	150	—
20	Robinson	Rodney B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	133	Tattoo L arm
21	Shiers	Michael P.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	150	—
22	Cole	William H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	160	Tattoo B arm Scar on R thigh
23	Anderson	William	AB+ Lampo	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	154	—
24	Smith	Arthur J.	AB+ Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	154	Tattoo R arm
25	Whitcher	Arthur H.	AB+ Messman	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	150	Tattoo B. Arm
26	Shannon	John	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	140	—
27	Humphreys	Sidney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	147	Burn on L eye
28	Sholter	James H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	120	—
29	Holloway	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	159	—
30	Bateson	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	148	Tattoo L Arm

W Tuller Lamp



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

276

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUNA, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Book	Albert E	✓ A.B.	18/5/21	Southampton	no	Yes	23	M	Eng	British	5.5	128	
2	Forne	Thomas	✓					45				5.6	130	Scars R arm
3	Simmons	Ernest A	✓					30				5.7	142	Scars B forearm
4	Larbalestier	Charles D	✓					37				5.8	140	
5	Guppy	Henry J	✓					42				5.6	168	Scars L wrist
6	Rood	Alfred E A	✓					42				5.9	184	
7	Loes	Walter	✓					21				5.6	140	
8	Forne	Thomas												
9	Tucker	Samuel	✓					40				5.7	150	
10	Francis	Sidney W	✓					22				5.8	147	
11	Mutton	Francis G	✓ 154					46				5.9	200	Scars L forearm
12	Sebborn	William	✓					28				5.9	159	
13	Prince	William C	✓					28				5.5	132	
14	Ygard	Arthur J	✓ O.S.					18				5.5	152	
15	Borsch	Fredrick W	✓					26				5.6	154	
16	Smith	George R. S.	✓					19		Scotch		5.8	150	Scars L arm
17	Payne	William D.	✓					17		Eng		6.0	128	
18	Aikens	William	✓ Beck's Boy					18				5.4	132	
19	Cherbourne	Robert D	✓					17				5.2	112	
20	Hurst	William H	✓					18				5.4	126	Scars B arm
21	Brophy	Herbert J	✓					18				5.1	102	Scars back of neck
22	Mountain	Reginald H	✓ 1st W.O.	19/5/21				29				5.8	140	
23	Fitzgerald	Francis J	✓ 2nd W.O.	18/5/21				23		Irish		5.10	155	
24	Barros	Frank H	✓ 3rd W.O.					21		Welsh		5.8	140	
25	Evans	William J.	✓ Chief Engineer					50				5.7	196	4 fingers R hand missing
26	Methuen	Claud	✓ 2nd Engineer	19/5/21				37		Eng		5.8	168	
27	Bryan	Alexander M	✓ 3rd Engineer	18/5/21				32		Scotch		5.6	148	
28	Colvard	Charles O.	✓ 4th Engineer					31		Welsh		5.11	160	Top 2 fingers L hand missing
29	Watts	Herbert J.	✓ 5th Engineer					23		Eng		5.6	154	
30	Stewart-Carble	Alfred V A.	✓ 5th Engineer					29		Irish		5.6	136	

W. Tuller Insp.



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other acts.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 277

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUNA, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Southampton

arriving at														Physical marks or peculiarities	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Horton	Walter L	✓ 1st Engineer	18/1721	Southampton	No	Yes	25	M	Eng	British	5.5	150	mole on chest	
2	Ward	Edwin D	✓ 1st Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.9	161	Two moles under L Arm	
3	Pollards	Robert H	✓ 1st Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Scotch	✓	5.5	140	—	
4	Mac Donald	Ronald M	✓ 1st Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Scotch	✓	5.7	160	—	
5	Young	Robert E. P	✓ 1st Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	6.1	176	—	
6	Coleman	Francis D	✓ 1st Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Eng	✓	5.10	182	apparent scar R side abdomen	
7	Ryan	John	✓ Electrician	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Irish	✓	5.6	170	—	
8	Blow	Otto	✓ Stoker	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Eng	✓	5.7	184	Tattoo L hand	
9	Ashley	Fred	✓ Donkeyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.4	148	Tattoo R Arm	
10	Wilkinson	Ernest E	✓ Greaser	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.6	196	Tattoo B Arms	
11	Stanbrook	Harry	✓ 1st 67-7	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.10	174	✓	
12	Ellis	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150	lost one finger R hand	
13	Brown	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5.8	174	—	
14	Blanchard	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.9	161	Tattoo marks	
15	Wilson	William F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.8	161	Tattoo L hand	
16	Toms	Sidney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.7	187	Tattoo R hand	
17	Ballantyne	J. C. H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.7	187	✓	
18	Collyer	Arthur A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	✓	✓	5.4	145	Tattoo R Arm	
19	Arney	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.7	168	—	
20	Epps	Albert E	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.5	160	—	
21	Trulligan	Alexander	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.7	171	—	
22	Thompson	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	Tattoo B Arms	
23	Cop	W. H. H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150	✓	
24	Lewis	William T	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	Tattoo R Arm	
25	Clark	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.10	152	Tattoo B forearms	
26	Slade	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.8	164	Tattoo B Arms	
27	Hobbs	Fred	✓ Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	Tattoo R Arm	
28	Graddock	Fredrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	✓	
29	Hack	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150	Tattoo B hands	
30	Slade	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150	Tattoo B Arms	

NAVY OFFICE
31 MAY 1951
LONDON

W. H. H. Imp



Lines _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

278

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUNA, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Palmer	Frederick G	✓ Fireman	18/5/21	Southampton	✓	✓	22	M	Eng	British	5'10	156	Latton B Arms
2	Atkins	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'9	149	✓
3	Wallbridge	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'4	150	—
4	Morrell	Thomas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Scot	✓	5'7	154	—
5	Harris	Albert G	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Eng	✓	5'4	147	Latton B Arms
6	Bailey	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'6	112	—
7	Barnes	William J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'2	136	Latton B Arms chest
8	Stripp	Edward	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5'11	120	Scars L Side of face
9	Allen	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'4	167	Latton B Arms
10	Clarke	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'10	160	Latton B Arms
11	Golborne	Victor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'2	136	—
12	Dunman	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'8	160	Latton each hand
13	Welch	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'7	160	—
14	Campbell	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'9	161	Latton B Arms
15	Stanton	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'8	157	Latton B Arms
16	Stanton	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'9	146	Latton B Arms
17	Hobbs	Larry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'10	158	✓
18	Pearcey	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'2	119	Scars on chest marks on B Arms
19	Ives	William M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'5	130	Scars R thumb
20	Cooney	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'10	164	Latton R Arm
21	Randall	Arthur L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'8	155	—
22	Knott	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5'7	165	—
23	Thomp	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'11	175	Latton B Arms
24	Mc Eoy	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'6	147	—
25	Lebedee	William J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'11	173	—
26	Lebedee	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'11	173	—
27	Saint	Larry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'5	154	—
28	Wright	Frederick G	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'9	130	Latton B Arms
29	Thompson	Charles W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'10	152	—
30	Daly	Martin W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'6	119	Latton L forearm

W Tullen Imp



Line _____
Crew _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	American.
Armenian.	Chinese.
Bohemian.	Czechoslovak.
Bosnian.	Danish.
Bulgarian.	German.
Chinese.	Greek.
Cuban.	Hebrew.
Dalmatian.	Hungarian.
Dutch.	Irish.
East Indian.	Italian (north).
English.	Italian (south).
Finnish.	Japanese.
Flemish.	Korean.
French.	Latvian.
German.	Lithuanian.
Greek.	Malay.
Hebrew.	Polish.
Hungarian.	Portuguese.
Irish.	Romanian.
Italian (north).	Russian.
Italian (south).	Ruthenian.
Japanese.	Scandinavian.
	Scots.
	Serbian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUNA, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Southampton

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	Long	Frederick	✓	Coast trimmer	18/5/21	Southampton	No	Yes	18	M	Eng	British	5.8	140			
2	Ghorley	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.1	126	Tattoo B Arms		
3	Rance	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.0	120			
4	Moran	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Irish	✓	5.8	150	Tattooed all over		
5	House	Ernest S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Eng	✓	5.7	147			
6	Cartlett	Frederick A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.5	146			
7	Cohen	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Hebrew	British	5.6	142	Scar under R ear		
8	Keaton	Frederick B	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	Eng	British	5.4	140	Tattoo neck-arm		
9	Watts	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5.6	148	Tattoo R Arm		
10	Blake	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5.8	131	Tattoo L arm		
11	Young	Arthur E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140	Tattoo R forearm		
12	Smith	Albert E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.3	142	Tattoo L hand		
13	Slater	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.6	150			
14	Colman	John M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.10	176	Tattoo B Arms		
15	Pothecary	Albert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5.8	107	Tattoo B Arms		
16	Read	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.6	162	✓		
17	Masters	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.3	140	Scar R forearm		
18	Studing	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5.7	148	Tattoo R forearm		
19	Adams	Charles A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.4	140			
20	McMurray	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.3	129			
21	Lane	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.3	147	Tattoo B Arms		
22	McLimes	Donald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.8	142	✓		
23	Simpson	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.4	146	Tattoo B Arms		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W Tuller Long.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all persons who have been employed on board of said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the names of each of the persons named in said list and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration law which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Notary Public for the State of _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall be in duplicate. One copy shall be retained on board. The list of changes of name and base of crews (Form 150) shall also be prepared and on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the proper authorities at the port of arrival.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the vessel, the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and certifying that they have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have been landed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) No vessel shall be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the immigration officer, and notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Yokuts
Alaskan	Yukon
B. Indian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Cantonese	Moroccan
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Czech	Poles
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Ukrainian)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUNA, arriving at New York, June 10, 1917, from the port of Southampton 279

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Williams	Henry	✓	Chief Steward	18/5/21	Southampton	No	Yes	38	M	Eng	British	5-8	156			
2	Earley	Frank	✓	Second Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5-8	173			
3	Piper	Alfred W.	✓	3rd class Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7	130			
4	Neill	John Francis	✓	Stoker Room	✓	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	✓	✓	5-7	190			
5	Wendebank	George S.	✓	Stoker Room	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140			
6	Gakley	Charles	✓	2nd class Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5-6	160			
7	Moore	Alfred C.	✓	Stoker Room	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-8	154			
8	Hughes	George	✓	First Stoker Room	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5-10	160			
9	Braucher	Gracomo	✓	Barber	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	Italian	Italian	5-5	126			
10	Harley	Charles	✓	First Barber	30/5/21	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	Eng	British	5-5	130	Scar on nump		
11	Thurston	Frederic J.	✓	Head Waiter	18/5/21	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-9	172			
12	Wormo	Richard J.	✓	First Steward	9/3/21	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5-7	150	Little P. on arm		
13	Rockhard	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Hebrew	Russian	5-2	125			
14	Beaumont	Guelbert V.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Eng	British	5-10	158			
15	League	Frank W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-6	120			
16	Gladon	Archibald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Scotch	✓	5-6	140			
17	Noccioli	Arduino	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Italian	✓	5-8	112			
18	Jackson	Sydney	✓	16/1/18	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Eng	✓	5-6	140			
19	Everard	Thomas H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-8	147			
20	Weston	Arthur J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-8	158			
21	Wallbridge	Albert J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-11	189			
22	New	Fredrick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140			
23	Kerzfeld	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-9	165			
24	Brothers	Herbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5-9	148			
25	Key	John A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5-8	161			
26	Gonzalez	Sebastian	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	150			
27	Siciliano	Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Italian	Italian	5-0	125			
28	Wheadon	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Eng	British	5-5	150	marks left side of face		
29	Sturis	Richard J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-8	140			
30	Daubeney	Walter C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5-8	174			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W Tullen Long

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Indian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

280

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUNA, arriving at New York, 19 May, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Merion	Glorace	Agent Steward	14/1/21	Southampton	no	no	39	M	Eng	British	5'11	154	Later L. skin
2	Allen	Albert F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30		✓	✓	5'8	164	—
3	McMullen	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43		✓	✓	5'6	146	—
4	Life	William E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34		✓	✓	5'2	124	Scar on body
5	Smart	Edgar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29		✓	✓	5'6	156	—
6	Hawthorne	Frank C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20		✓	✓	5'10	147	Scar over R eye
7	Munday	Charles G.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29		✓	✓	5'5	131	—
8	Collis	Maurice H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40		✓	✓	5'10	182	Later B. skin
9	Brooks	Edward O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32		✓	✓	5'9	158	—
10	Rook	Arthur F.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19		✓	✓	5'9	144	—
11	Maestani	Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40		✓	✓	5'7	133	—
12	Nichols	Charles H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44		✓	✓	5'9	140	Later B. skin
13	Lee	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34		✓	✓	5'4	154	Later B. skin
14	Williams	Gilbert H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23		✓	✓	5'7	150	—
15	Rowling	Gred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34		✓	✓	5'6	140	—
16	McKibbin	James P.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21		✓	✓	5'7	140	—
17	Simpson	Albert E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25		✓	✓	5'4	126	—
18	Fuller	Frederick E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25		✓	✓	5'10	150	—
19	Elliott	Frederick A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24		✓	✓	5'7	96	Scar Centre upper lip
20	Howard	Leonard H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21		✓	✓	5'8	122	—
21	Booker	James H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33		✓	✓	5'10	156	—
22	Hind	Charles W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50		✓	✓	5'6	126	—
23	Nicholas	William C. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29		✓	✓	5'8	146	—
24	Bell	Charles L.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	53		✓	✓	5'5	176	—
25	Stevens	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29		✓	✓	5'10	140	—
26	Le Guen	Harold	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35		✓	✓	5'8	210	—
27	Fish	William H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42		✓	✓	5'6	154	2 dots on forehead
28	Howell	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38		✓	✓	5'8	166	—
29	Hamer	Donald P.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29		✓	✓	5'6	144	—
30	Walker	Robert D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47		✓	✓	5'8	172	Later L. skin

W. Fuller Imp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenia (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

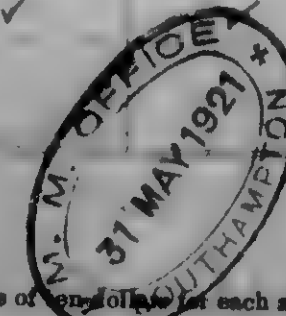
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUNY, arriving at New York, 19 1921, from the port of Southern

281

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Romero	Ormezzano	Local Hall attendant	15/5/21	Southampton	No	Yes	30	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"	125	—
2	Whittle	Robert F.	Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	Eng	British	5'4"	122	—
3	Brown	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'0"	118	—
4	Good	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	103	—
5	Good	Henry	Deck Boy	15/7/21	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	127	—
6	Good	Henry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5'3"	114	—
7	Good	Henry C.	Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	164	—
8	Robinson	Henry W.	Deck Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	156	Scar on back
9	Cook	Francis W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	140	—
10	Verdord	Julien J. P.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Eng	Belgian	5'7"	142	—
11	Hayes	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Eng	British	5'10"	150	—
12	Stanley	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	170	—
13	Hayes	Michael	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	150	—
14	Lamer	Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	118	—
15	Gray	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	140	—
16	Gray	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	133	—
17	Gray	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	122	—
18	Gray	Domènico	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'2"	120	—
19	Hick	Robert C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	152	—
20	Phelp	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	133	—
21	Gibson	Edwin L.	✓	19/5/21	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Welsh	✓	5'8"	132	—
22	Jeffries	Charles	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Eng	✓	5'5"	140	—
23	Gray	Harry K.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	136	—
24	Barton	Albert E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	136	—
25	Hicks	Frank	✓	20/5/21	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	157	—
26	Whittle	William A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	127	—
27	Bohn	Bertil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	120	—
28	Boyle	Patrick	✓	20/5/21	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Irish	✓	5'6"	160	Scar on forehead
29	Maxfield	Archibald	✓	31/5/21	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Eng	✓	6'0"	154	—
30	Coster	Henry J.	✓	18/5/21	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	160	—

H. Tuller Lamp



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUNA

arriving at New York

19

from the port of London

282

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Low	George	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	Eng	Irish	5.7	140	—
2	Low	George	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	M	Eng	Irish	5.7	140	—
3	Low	George B.	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Eng	Irish	5.6	140	—
4	Low	William	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	M	Eng	Irish	5.9	132	—
5	Low	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	Eng	Irish	5.8	144	—
6	Low	Arthur V.	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	M	Eng	Irish	5.10	150	—
7	Baker	Thomas J.	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	M	Eng	Irish	5.5	156	—
8	Baker	William	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	M	Eng	Irish	5.6	145	—
9	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	M	Eng	Irish	5.4	135	—
10	Baker	Arthur	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	Eng	Irish	5.11	157	—
11	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	M	Eng	Irish	5.6	155	—
12	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	M	Eng	Irish	5.7	170	—
13	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	M	Eng	Irish	5.8	144	—
14	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	M	Eng	Irish	5.8	158	—
15	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Eng	Irish	5.2	136	—
16	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	M	Eng	Irish	5.10	170	—
17	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	M	Eng	Irish	5.5	126	—
18	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	M	Eng	Irish	5.5	144	—
19	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	M	Eng	Irish	5.9	154	—
20	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	M	Eng	Irish	6.2	182	—
21	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	M	Eng	Irish	5.7	160	—
22	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	M	Eng	Irish	5.3	142	—
23	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	M	Eng	Irish	5.3	182	—
24	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	M	Eng	Irish	5.9	168	—
25	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	M	Eng	Irish	5.3	140	—
26	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	M	Eng	Irish	5.8	182	—
27	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	M	Eng	Irish	5.5	130	—
28	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	M	Eng	Irish	5.8	137	—
29	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	M	Eng	Irish	5.3	126	—
30	Baker	Thomas	✓ 2nd Class	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	M	Eng	Irish	5.9	184	—

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W Tullen Inc



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in said section is made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUNA, arriving at New York, 19 Sept, from the port of Southampton

283

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Scapiano	Emilio	✓ 1st Cook R/F/M Southampton	No	Yes	45 M		Italian	Italian	5-11	168	—
2	Ugignone	Giuseppe A	✓ 1st Cook ✓	✓	✓	47		✓	✓	5-6	188	—
3	Avondogha	Fortunato	✓ 12th ✓ 19/5/21	✓	✓	32		✓	✓	5-9	154	—
4	Lemon	Ernest	✓ 14th ✓ 19/5/21	✓	✓	47		Eng	British	5-6	150	—
5	Gross	Ernest	✓ Baker 18/5/21	✓	✓	34		✓	✓	5-4	147	—
6	White	Albert A	✓ 12 Baker	✓	✓	45		✓	✓	5-5	152	Letter R Arm
7	Rath	William L	✓ 1st Baker	✓	✓	31		✓	✓	5-5	152	Letter R Arm
8	Roles	Thomas L	✓ 1st Baker	✓	✓	28		✓	✓	5-9	150	—
9	Cook	Sidney G	✓	✓	✓	40		✓	✓	5-5	132	—
10	Crew	Percy	✓ 19/5/21	✓	✓	30		✓	✓	5-8	156	—
11	Severden	Emile J	✓ Ship's Cook 18/5/21	✓	✓	28		Scotch	✓	5-3	148	Letter R Arm
12	Cummin	Arthur	✓ 1st Ship's Cook	✓	✓	56		Eng	✓	5-8	140	—
13	Sheila	Richard	✓ Paullion	✓	✓	21		Irish	✓	5-8	161	—
14	Case	Harry J	✓	✓	✓	43		Eng	✓	5-6	146	—
15	Coff	Joseph	✓	✓	✓	18		Hebrew	✓	5-6	120	—
16	Easton	Percy J	✓	✓	✓	20		Eng	✓	5-9	159	—
17	Nicholson	George S	✓	✓	✓	24		✓	✓	5-10	150	Letter L Side Face
18	Nyder	Albert H	✓ 29/5/21	✓	✓	31		✓	✓	5-5	145	—
19	Philpott	William	✓ Butcher 18/5/21	✓	✓	51		✓	✓	5-3	136	—
20	Sheppard	George	✓ 1st Butcher	✓	✓	41		✓	✓	5-4	134	—
21	Farnsworth	Clarence	✓ Saloon Stewardess	✓	✓	40	F	✓	✓	5-4	140	—
22	Davis	Grace	✓ 17/5/21	✓	✓	45		Scotch	✓	5-5	154	Freckled complexion
23	Leigh	Agnes	✓ 18/5/21	✓	✓	33		Eng	✓	5-5	126	—
24	How	Isabella P	✓ 2nd Saloon Stewardess 30/5/21	✓	✓	44		Scotch	✓	5-6	140	—
25	Ms Quirk	Thomas W	✓ Cabin Steward 19/5/21	✓	✓	20	M	Irish	✓	5-9	153	Letter R Forearm
26	Ideridge	Wilfred G	✓ Ship's Officer 18/5/21	✓	✓	17		Eng	✓	5-1	105	Letter R Forearm
27	Griffin	Herbert W	✓ Captain's Steward	✓	✓	22		✓	✓	5-9	145	Wound Scar Left Leg
28	Gulletson	Thomas	✓ Hospital Attendant 38306	✓	✓	39		✓	✓	5-8	166	—
29	Thompson	Edward	✓ Gymnasium Attendant 19/5/21	✓	✓	27		Scotch	✓	5-9	175	Letter R Arm
30	Couves	William J	✓ Engineers Steward 18/5/21	✓	✓	20		British	✓	5-5	118	—

W. Teller Lamp

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
16-1150

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORDUNA, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Southampton 284

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Murley	William	Engineer's Servant	18/5/21	Southampton	no	yes	18	M	Eng	British	5.10	145	Dark hair
2	Bartholomew	Poland G	Chief Engineer's Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	16	✓	✓	✓	5.0	100	—
3	Chambers	Frederick W	Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.11	166	—
4			Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—
5			Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—
6	Quinnell	Francis G	Hospital attendant	18/5/21	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.8	160	—
7	Goppel	Michael L	Class Cabin	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Russian	Russian	5.4	140	—
8	Martin	William G	Chief Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Eng	British	5.8	147	Scars on face
9	Kessel	Harry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.5	112	—
10	Ganale	Norman J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	6.0	162	—
11	Mason	Frederick A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5.3	135	—
12	Gilbert	Thomas A	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	—
13	Gladders	George W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.5	135	—
14	Welch	Frederick H	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.0	100	—
15	Woods	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Irish	✓	5.6	135	—
16	Holmes	Walter G	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	Eng	✓	5.8	136	—
17	Wither	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	British	✓	5.5	130	Scars on face
18	Daive	Charles H	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Eng	✓	5.6	110	Scars on face
19	Mew	Herbert J	✓	19/5/21	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.4	126	—
20	Nicholls	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.3	118	—
21	Hamilton	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5.6	130	Scars left leg
22	Lawrence	Frederick	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5.9	146	—
23	Whitton	William J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5.8	142	—
24	Sadler	William	✓	20/5/21	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.6	147	—
25	Fuller	William G	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.7	154	—
26	Coward	Frederick W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5.8	148	—
27	Wedge	Francis W H	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5.4	114	—
28	Pursey	Reginald J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	—
29	Bath	Arthur	✓	30/5/21	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5.6	116	—
30			✓	—	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	—	—	—

W Tuller Imp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

CREW

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Tahitian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

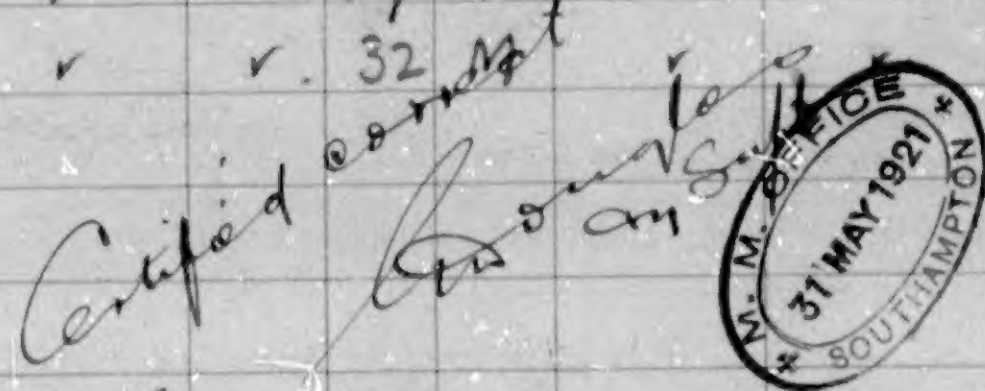
285

Vessel ORDUNA, arriving at New York, 19 , from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Overy	Ernest F.	Paytong Steward	19/5/21	Southampton	No	Yes	44	M	Eng	British	5'10	174	—
2	Gayotti	Leandro	3 rd class Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Italian	Italian	5'7	150	—
3	Keller	Leonard A. R.	1 st class Cook	30/5/21	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	Eng	British	5'5	126	—
4	Redding	Albert	✓	18/5/21	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'7	146	—
5	Reeves	Moss E.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	6'1	170	—
6	Adams	Ben	1st class	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'8	170	—
7	MacCrone	John	3 rd class Cullion	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Scotch	✓	5'5	150	—
8	Lewis	Albert W.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Eng	✓	5'11	145	—
9	Stanfield	Ernest	1 st class Pantryman	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'6	150	—
10	Lester	Christopher G.	1st class Pantryman	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'3	135	—
11	Moody	Margaret	1 st class Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	F	✓	✓	5'2	112	—
12	Buckett	Amelia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5'5	126	—
13	Formento	Jessie	✓	30/5/21	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5'7	135	—
14	Tollerton	Fred	1 st class Pantryman	31/5/21	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5'8	137	Tattoo B. Arms
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. Tuller Insp.

T. M. Taylor Master



Southampton, England, May 31, 1921

I hereby certify that the men below affixed to this card list have been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

John M. Paray
American Consul

No. 976



John M. Paray
American Consul

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

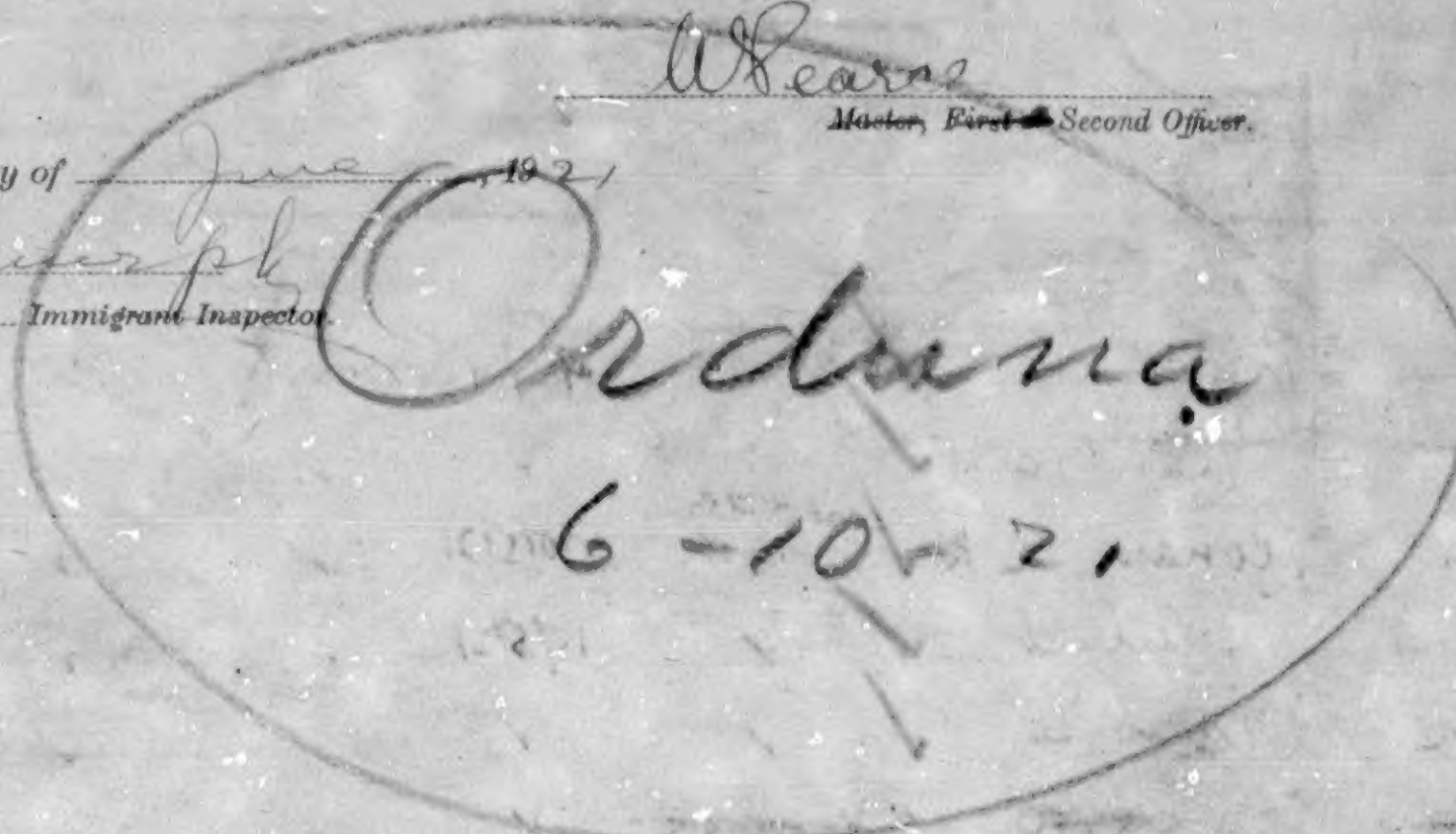
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Orduna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1921

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector

W. H. Murphy
Master, First or Second Officer



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6801

June 6-10-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 1 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 1 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

